

NASA Tech Briefs

The Design/Engineering Technology Digest



**The Latest
Computer Hardware**

**Enter Our
20th Anniversary Contest**



Instrumentation Software News.

NEW LABVIEW® 4.0 – GRAPHICAL PROGRAMMING FOR INSTRUMENTATION

LabVIEW Version 4.0 is here and it's designed just for you! Whether your application is large or small, simple or complex, LabVIEW 4.0 has features designed to improve your productivity, simplify your development tasks, and integrate your application throughout your organization. LabVIEW 4.0 features a customizable development environment, powerful editing and debugging tools, open connectivity tools through OLE Automation, and the new CodeLink utility to import C code directly into your VIs.



NEW LABWINDOWS®/CVI 4.0 – TOOLS FOR C/C++

LabWindows/CVI, an interactive C programming environment to build virtual instruments for data acquisition and instrument control, now extends its powerful tools to other C/C++ programming environments. LabWindows/CVI Version 4.0 libraries work with compilers from Microsoft, Borland, Symantec, and WATCOM. In addition, you can automatically compile your C code in LabWindows/CVI into dynamic link libraries (DLLs) for use with C/C++, Visual Basic, or LabVIEW.



NEW COMPONENTWORKS™ – ACTIVE X CONTROLS FOR VISUAL BASIC

ComponentWorks is a new collection of ActiveX (OLE) controls and libraries for building virtual instruments in Visual Basic, Visual C++, and Borland Delphi. With ComponentWorks, you can acquire data from National Instruments DAQ products, control GPIB instruments with instrument drivers, perform advanced statistical analysis and signal processing routines, and build virtual instrument front panels in Visual Basic.



NEW VIRTUALBENCH™ – TURNKEY VIRTUAL INSTRUMENTS

VirtualBench is a suite of five low-cost "benchtop" virtual instruments that combine the benefits of plug-in DAQ boards, software, and the PC. These instruments run on a variety of National Instruments DAQ products and include a ready-to-run oscilloscope, function generator, digital multimeter, dynamic signal analyzer, and data logger.



NEW MEASURE™ – DIRECT DATA ACQUISITION WITH EXCEL

Measure for Windows adds direct data acquisition and instrument control capabilities to Microsoft Excel. With easy-to-use pop-up dialog boxes, you can configure data acquisition operations using National Instruments DAQ products or set up serial communications for any RS-232 instrument. You can transfer the data directly into your Excel spreadsheets.



For your **FREE** evaluation copies of these software products on our Software Showcase call (800) 443-3488



Come to NI Week, the worldwide conference on Virtual Instrumentation, August 3-8

U.S. Corporate Headquarters • Tel: (512) 794-0100 • Fax: (512) 794-8411 • E-mail: info@natinst.com • WWW: <http://www.natinst.com>

Branch Offices: Australia 03 9 879 9422 • Austria 0662 45 79 90 0 • Belgium 02 757 00 20 • Canada 905 785 0085 • Denmark 45 76 26 00 • Finland 90 527 2321 • France 1 48 14 24 24
Germany 089 741 31 30 • Hong Kong 2645 3186 • Israel 03 5734815 • Italy 02 413091 • Japan 03 5472 2970 • Korea 02 596 7456 • Mexico 95 800 010 0793 • Netherlands 0348 433466
Norway 32 84 84 00 • Singapore 2265886 • Spain 91 640 0085 • Sweden 08 730 49 70 • Switzerland 056 200 51 51 • Taiwan 02 377 1200 • U.K. 01635 523545

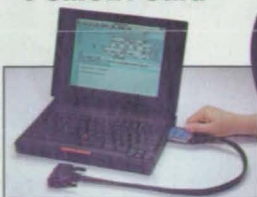
© Copyright 1996 National Instruments Corporation. All rights reserved. Product and company names listed are trademarks or trade names of their respective companies.

For More Information Write In No. 600



Location: <http://www.omega.com>

12-bit Analog Input PCMCIA Card

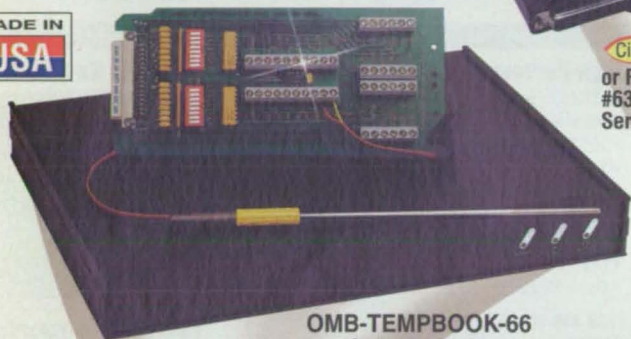


Model DAQP-12
\$595

Asynchronous PCMCIA RS-232 and RS-422/485/530 Serial I/O Adaptors



Data Acquisition System for Notebook and Desktop PCs with Optional PCMCIA Interface



OMB-TEMPBOOK-66
\$1095

Circle No. 660 or Request Document #6354, OMEGAfaxSM Service

Circle No. 661 or Request Document #6373, OMEGAfaxSM Service



Circle No. 662 or Request Document #6362, OMEGAfaxSM Service

Model OMG-P232
\$199



OMEGA Universal Guide to Data Acquisition and Computer Interfaces™

24 Digital Input/Output PCMCIA Card



Model IOP-241
\$195

Circle No. 663 or Request Document #6374, OMEGAfaxSM Service

NEW FREE!



To Request The Encyclopedia OMEGA®
Circle No. 664 Or Request Document #9988, OMEGAfaxSM Service, Dial 1-800-848-4271

OMEGAfaxSM

OMEGA's 24-Hour-a-Day, On-Demand Publishing Service
DIAL 1-800-848-4271

OMEGAnetSM ON-LINE SERVICE

See OMEGA on the World Wide Web! <http://www.omega.com>

For Sales and Service:

1-800-82-66342SM
1-800-TC-OMEGA



<http://www.omega.com>

e-mail: info@omega.com

CYBERRESEARCH: ONE-STOP SHOPPING FOR SCIENTISTS & ENGINEERS

Product of the Month



NEMA 4/12 Workstations
7 to 14 Slots
from \$1995

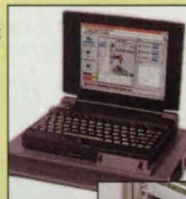
CyberResearch Rack-Mount Industrial Workstations

Save on Rack-Mount PCs, Keyboards, Monitors & Touch Screens.

14 Slot Rack-Mts.
from \$595



Portable PCs
with 1 to 6 slots
from \$1995



20 Slot Segmentable Rack-Mts.
from \$1095



MicroBox 3-8 Slots w/ Power
from \$265



TFT Display
from \$1895

Keyboards
from \$295

Free PC Systems Handbook

PC Systems Handbook for Scientists and Engineers

for Scientists & Engineers

The Fall '96 CyberResearch *PC Systems Handbook for Scientists and Engineers* describes over 2000 unique and hard-to-find items for PC-based engineering.

Packed with useful technical information and easy-to-read diagrams, this invaluable reference should be part of every engineer's library.

Please Fax, Call, or Write for a complimentary copy.

CyberResearch: 1-800-494-5011



CyberResearch

PC-Based Data Acquisition and Instrumentation

High-Performance Rack-Mount PCs with Integral Keyboards

Just 10.5" (6 rack spaces) tall including unique integral keyboard which pulls out and locks.

- 10" VGA High-Resolution Color Monitor.
- 1.2MB (5.25") or 1.44MB (3.5") Floppy Drive.
- 3 Full-access Drive Bays for Floppy Drives, etc.
- Hold-Down for Firmly Seated Expansion Cards.
- Floppy & IDE Hard Disk Controller Included.
- Dual-Fan Cooling System w/Honeycomb Filter.
- Rack-Mounting Slide Rails Included FREE.



#VRK 486-80 Rack-Mount 80MHz 80486 PC w/VGA Monitor, Rack-Mount Keyboard, & 8MB RAM\$3595

#VRK PENT-100 Rack-Mount 100MHz Pentium PC w/VGA Monitor, Rack-Mnt Keybd, & 16MB RAM..\$4395

#VRK PENT-166 Rack-Mount 166MHz Pentium PC w/VGA Monitor, Rack-Mnt Keybd, & 16MB RAM..\$4995

#OIX 3010 Low Cost Rack-Mount Keyboard.....\$295

#OIX 6010 Rack-Mount Industrial Keyboard.....\$395

Rack-Mount Keyboards

New OIX rugged industrial keyboards fit into any EIA 19" rack. Only 1 rack space (1.75" high). A door keeps keys safe when not in use. Full 101-key layout.

20 MHz 12-Bit A/D Data Acquisition Card Breaks Old Speed Records by an Order of Magnitude



If you've been looking for a 12-bit A/D board with the fastest possible conversion rate, then you know that there just aren't any out there faster than 1MHz - 2MHz. Until now. Our new **CompuScope™** bursts through the old limits. It doesn't just improve the old record by 10% or even by 100%. It achieves sampling rates **10 times faster than anything on the market.**

Our **DSO 2012** uses 2 monolithic flash converters, each running at 10MHz. In single-channel mode, the 2 ADC's are clocked in a "ping-pong" mode to achieve up to 20 MSamples/second. Programmable gain amplifiers and offset control circuits ensure measurement accuracy. On-board memory is mapped in the PC's own system memory for the fastest possible data transfers.

#DSO 2012 20MHz, 12-bit Data Acquisition (A/D) Card with 512K RAM\$4995

#DSO 2012-1M 20MHz, 12-bit Data Acquisition (A/D) Card with 1 MByte RAM.....\$5495

Breakthrough 1 MHz A/D Board with DSP

Over 1 million samples per second, for only \$1,250!

The high performance **WIN 30D** A/D architecture offers:

- **High speed data transfer modes** (Burst Mode DMA & REP INSW) allow 1MHz data transfer direct to PC memory. No need for expensive RAM buffers.
- Data packing fits four 12-bit A/D samples into three 16-bit Words.
- Software configured, with user-defined channel scan listing.
- **Includes: Status 30** Menu-Driven Software, Source code in C, and Drivers for DOS & Windows, DasyLab, NOTEBOOK, LabVIEW® & SnapMaster.



1 MHz A/D rate w/On-board DSP & FIFO Buffer Memory

#WIN 30D 1 MHz 12-Bit Data Acquisition (A/D) Board.....\$1250

#WIN 30GL/H 1MHz A/D Board with Programmable Gains-Low & High-Level..\$1825

#WIN 30GSL/H 1MHz A/D Simul. Sampling on 8 Differential Channels.....\$2250

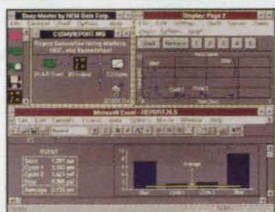
#WIN 30S 16-Channel Simultaneous Sampling A/D Board (750kHz).....\$1875

#WIN 30D16 16-Bit Data Acquisition (A/D) Board (150KHz)\$1250

Special SnapMaster™ Offer

As the first and pre-eminent Windows software for data acquisition, **SnapMaster** has become the leader of a new generation of products which take advantage of important benefits offered by Windows:

- Larger memory arrays — up to 16MB
- A consistent graphical user interface
- Shared real-time information (DDE)



Now — thanks to a special offer available only through CyberResearch — you can purchase the complete SnapMaster environment at a **savings of over \$1000!**

#HDS 200 SnapMaster for Windows Data Acquisition Module.....\$995

#HDS 210 SnapMaster Analysis Module — Time Domain.....\$495

#HDS 220 SnapMaster Analysis Module — Frequency Domain.....\$495

#HDS 285S SnapMaster Complete — 3 Integrated Modules, plus Serial Interface Module, and the Programmer's Toolkit (save \$580).....\$1995*

*Call to verify current pricing — Ask about our new FREE CD-ROM DRIVE offer!

The CyberResearch Advantage:

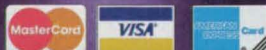
- ✓ **FREE** Application Engineering
- ✓ **Everyday** Low Prices
- ✓ **Broadest** Product Selection
- ✓ **100%** Satisfaction Guarantee

CyberResearch



Mailing Address:
P. O. Box 9565
New Haven, CT 06535

Worldwide
(203) 483-8815
Fax: (203) 483-9024



1-800-494-5011

For More Information Write in No. 605

TESTEQUITY

Formerly RAG Electronics



FREE CATALOG

of New & *ReNewed*[™] Electronic Test Equipment



Our new name is TestEquity

In 1971, Richard A. Gertzman created our company name using his initials, calling it RAG Electronics.

Today we have successfully expanded to a multi-million dollar international business and have chosen a new name. Our new name TestEquity better expresses our direction for the future and long-term commitment to you.

ReNewed[™] is the highest grade of used test equipment

It makes sense to insist on *ReNewed*[™]. The unique concept of *ReNewed*[™] test equipment begins with a guarantee of functional performance. TestEquity technicians thoroughly test, repair, and calibrate to exacting standards with NIST traceability. Equipment is then cosmetically detailed by a technician who painstakingly works to ensure your pride of ownership.

TestEquity further expands our commitment to you by introducing a one year warranty on most models of *ReNewed*[™] equipment.

TESTEQUITY
ONE YEAR WARRANTY

For More Information Write In No. 508

We also buy test equipment

Free up the EQUITY in your valuable electronic test equipment and environmental chambers. Just send a FAX - 800.272.4FAX - or call TestEquity and ask for purchasing.

Brand new test equipment, in stock, ready to ship, plus value added service

TestEquity offers new equipment too. World-class products from Tektronix and Fluke are in stock, ready to ship today! With dozens of similar instruments on the market, a TestEquity Consultant can help you select the right one for your application. You can rely on TestEquity to deliver when you need it in a hurry.

FLUKE.

Tektronix



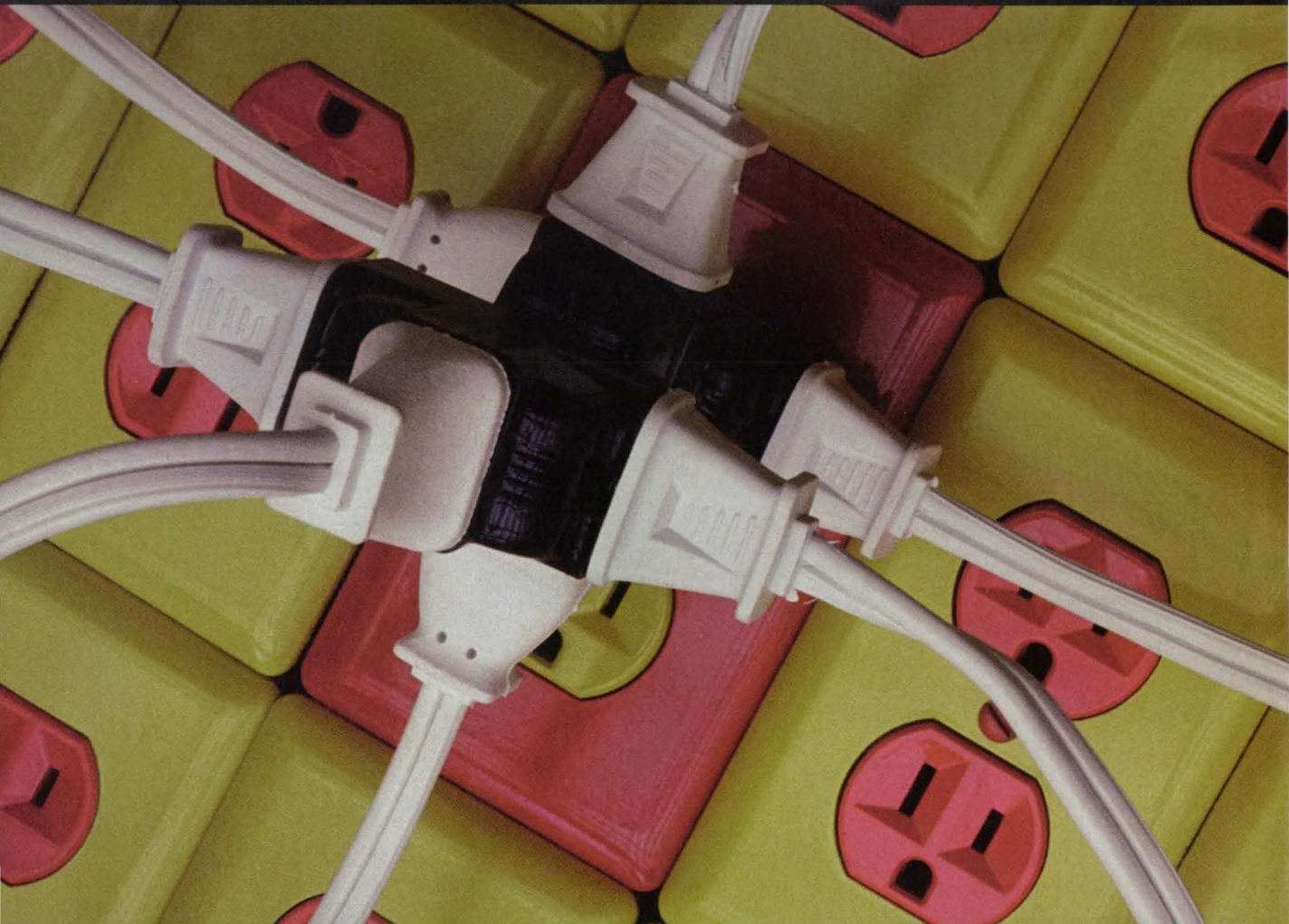
TestEquity Inc.

2450 Turquoise Circle
Thousand Oaks, CA 91320
Telephone: 805.498-9933
Fax: 805.498.3733

For a **FREE** catalog or to sell
equipment Call **800.564.3457**

Alacron's FT-SHARC

Architecture PREVENTS Bus Overloading



Parallel Data Paths MAXIMIZE SHARC Processor Performance

The Alacron FT-SHARC architecture buffers each SHARC processor with dedicated dual-ported RAM, while data flow is managed by an i960 RISC controller. Processors run continuously at peak capacity, achieving sustained throughput of nearly 1 gigaFLOPS.



ALACRON

71 Spitbrook Road, Nashua, NH 03060

TEL: (603) 891-2750, ext. 100 Web: <http://www.alacron.com>
FAX: (603) 891-2745 EMAIL: sales@alacron.com

For More Information Write In No. 670

There's Only One

SERVICE LEADER

Digi-Key®

Readers Choice Winner

EE Product News

Digi-Key's commitment to service is verified once again! *EE Product News* surveyed its readership of 103,000 engineers over a three-month period to find out what companies they ranked first in terms of technology, cost-performance and service. Of the more than 1,500 distributors in the United States, Digi-Key was the Readers Choice Winner in *EEP*'s (December 1995) "Readers Pick the Leaders" survey. When it comes to service, there's only one leader—Digi-Key!

Call, write, fax, or visit us on the Internet for your free catalog today!

Digi-Key®

1-800-344-4539

Digi-Key Corporation, 701 Brooks Ave. South, Thief River Falls, MN 56701, Fax: 218-681-3380, <http://www.digikey.com>

Contents

NASA Tech Briefs

Official Publication of the National
Aeronautics and Space Administration

FEATURES

- 20 How to Enter Our 20th Anniversary Contest
- 22 Mission Accomplished
- 24 Resource Report: NASA's COSMIC

TECHNICAL SECTION

27 Special Focus: New Computer



Hardware

- 28 Meteorological Monitoring and Warning Computer Network
- 30 Interconnections for Stacked Parallel Computer Modules
- 33 Stackable Electronic Computer Modules and Interconnections
- 33 Configurable Hardware and Software for Multiple Related Uses
- 36 Extender and Multiplexer for a MIL-STD-1553B Bus
- 36 Interface Circuit for Connecting Instruments to Computers

38 - 41 Special Focus Products

42 Electronic Components and Circuits



- 42 PtSi/Si LWIR Detectors Made With p+ Doping Spikes
- 44 PtSi/Si MWIR Detectors Made With p+ Doping Spikes
- 45 Two Electrical Switching Phenomena in a Silver-Filled Epoxy
- 46 Computing Radiation From Axisymmetric Waveguide Feed Horns
- 48 All-Metal Low-Pass Dichroic Microwave Reflector
- 48 AlN-Coated Al₂O₃ Substrates for Electronic Circuits

50 Electronic Systems



- 50 Spectral Quantitation of Hydroponic Nutrients
- 52 Advanced Support Equipment for Remote Experiments

54 Physical Sciences



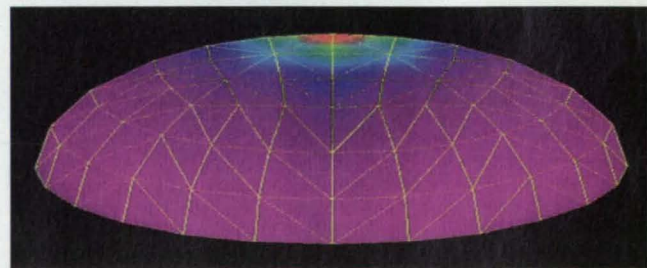
- 54 Colors of Liquid Crystals Used To Measure Surface Shear Stresses
- 56 Inexpensive Pyranometer
- 57 Ballistic Mass and Velocity Analyzer
- 59 Barriers Keep Drops of Water Out of Infrared Gas Sensors
- 60 Scanning Offner Relay Simplifies Fine Pointing of Large Telescopes
- 62 Imaging Invisible Flames Without Additives
- 64 Holographic Imaging in Dense Artificial Fog

66 Materials



- 66 Activated-Carbon Sorbent With Integral Heat-Transfer Device
- 67 Materials for Improved Josephson-Junction Devices

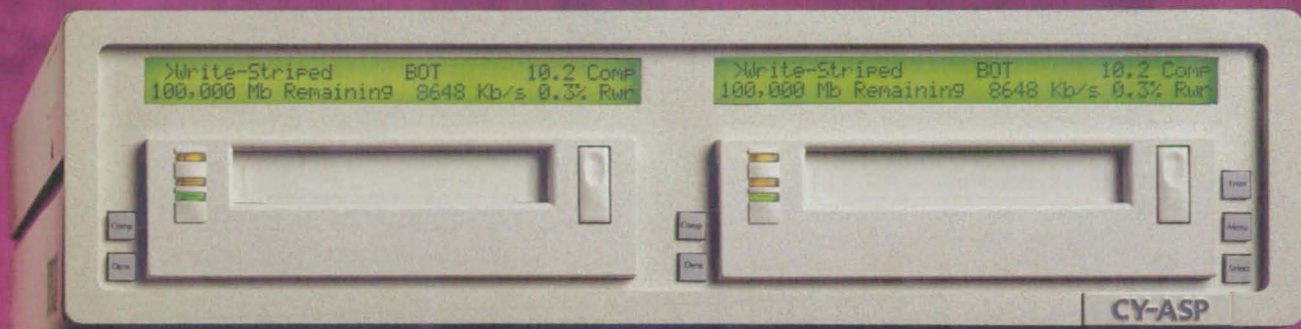
(continued on page 8)



Stress distribution in a half-dome with composite material is one application of the materials discipline in STARS, a NASA-developed, finite-element-based analysis software package for nonlinear and linear engineering problem-solving. STARS is a licensed program available through NASA's Computer Software Management and Information Center (COSMIC). For more information on COSMIC, see the Resource Report on page 24.

Photo courtesy of COSMIC

Write 200 GB At 18 MBS



The CY-8900 8mm tape drive delivers a rare thing: a 185% increase in capacity, a 500% increase in speed, and backward read compatibility with earlier generations.

Now, you can store 20 GB per tape at 3 MBS, uncompressed.

Up to **100 GB** per tape at **9 MBS** with optional data compression.

With the technology that has set the standard in reliability and data integrity since 1987.

But performance and flexibility hit the ceiling when two or more drives work together with the Advanced SCSI Processor.

Striping Write data to two or more tape drives at a time, to maximize throughput

Mirroring Write the same data to multiple tapes, to add fault tolerance or to make duplicate tapes

Cascade Data automatically writes to the next tape when the previous tape is full

Independent Write data to one drive while you restore with another

Offline Copy/Verify Make duplicate tapes without tying up the host

With the Advanced SCSI Processor, up to six drives can be configured in a powerful desktop tape array. Striping data, you can achieve an 18 MBS throughput uncompressed — up to 40 MBS with data compression.

**No other tape drive
can match it.**

Other options include Accelerated File Access to speed file restore; Data Encryption to protect sensitive corporate data; and the Digital Data Recorder

Interface, for data collection applications.

With a Fast SCSI interface, the CY-8900 is plug compatible with virtually every computer system and network running. It's available in a single or multi-drive desktop or rack mount configuration, or as part of an automated tape library with a capacity of up to **12 terabytes**.

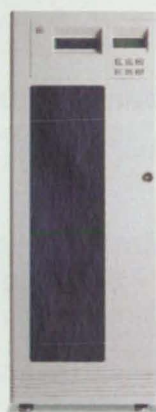
The complete family of turnkey storage solutions includes 8mm, 4mm, half-inch, magneto-optical, and RAID sub-systems.

Call today at...

(804) 833-9000

CYBERNETICS

Tera One • Yorktown, Virginia 23693 • Fax (804) 833-9300



The CY-TLB-2020 features up to two drives and 20 tapes and can store between 400 GB and 2 TB.

Plug Compatibility With:

Alliant	Intergraph	Prime
Alpha Micro	Macintosh	Pyramid
Altos	McDonnell	Sequent
Apollo	Douglas	Silicon
Arix	Motorola	Graphics
AT&T	NCR	STC
Basic-4	NeXT	Stratus
Concurrent	Novell	Sun
Convergent	OS/2	Texas
Data General	PS/2	Instruments
DEC	Parallel Port	Unisys
Gould/Encore	PC	Ultimate
HP	Pertec	Wang
IBM	PICK	Windows NT
ICL	Plexus	— and more

Contents *(continued)*

DEPARTMENTS

NASA Commercial Technology Team	14
NASA Patents	16
New Product Ideas	18
New on Disk	90
New Literature	91
New on the Market	92
Advertisers Index	95

68 Computer Programs



- 68 Computing Fluxes of Molecules on and Near a Spacecraft

70 Mechanics



- 70 Right-Angle Mechanized Electrical Connector
- 72 Mechanized Electrical Connector With Drive Adapter
- 72 Propellers and Fans Based on the Möbius Strip
- 74 Balanced Placement of Vibration Sensors and Actuators
- 76 Internal Temperature Control for Vibration Testers

78 Machinery/Automation



- 78 F-18 HARV With Nose Strakes for Forebody Vortex Control
- 79 Dual Spark Plugs for Stratified-Charge Rotary Engine

80 Manufacturing/Fabrication



- 80 Bulge-Formed Cooling Channels in a Wall

81 Mathematics and Information Sciences



- 81 Using Statistical Penalties in the Tsai-Wu Failure Criterion
- 82 Bit-Wise Arithmetic Coding for Compression of Data

84 Books and Reports



- 84 Thermooxidative Stability of PMR-15 Resin Composites
- 84 More About Brazing or Welding NiAl Without Filler
- 84 Thirst, Drinking Behavior, and Dehydration

1a - 21a Laser Tech Briefs

Follows page 80 in selected editions only.

On the cover:

New advances in modules, boards, networks, touchscreens, and other components are described in the Special Focus on New Computer Hardware, which opens on page 27. Beginning this month, the Special Focus section is expanded to include not only NASA briefs, but related new products as well. This month, the Special Focus Products include the RTI-2100 data acquisition board from Analog Devices, Norwood, MA.

Photo courtesy of Analog Devices

This document was prepared under the sponsorship of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Neither Associated Business Publications Co., Ltd. nor the United States Government nor any person acting on behalf of the United States Government assumes any liability resulting from the use of the information contained in this document, or warrants that such use will be free from privately owned rights. The U.S. Government does not endorse any commercial product, process, or activity identified in this publication.

Permissions: Authorization to photocopy items for internal or personal use, or the internal or personal use of specific clients, is granted by Associated Business Publications, provided that the flat fee of \$3.00 per copy be paid directly to the Copyright Clearance Center (21 Congress St., Salem, MA 01970). For those organizations that have been granted a photocopy license by CCC, a separate system of payment has been arranged. The fee code for users of the Transactional Reporting Service is: ISSN 0145-319X/94 \$3.00+ .00

NASA Tech Briefs, ISSN 0145-319X, USPS 750-070, copyright © 1996 in U.S. is published monthly by Associated Business Publications Co., Ltd., 317 Madison Ave., New York, NY 10017-5391. The copyright information does not include the (U.S. rights to) individual tech briefs that are supplied by NASA. Editorial, sales, production, and circulation offices at 317 Madison Ave., New York, NY 10017-5391. Subscription for non-qualified subscribers in the U.S., Panama Canal Zone, and Puerto Rico, \$75.00 for 1 year; \$125 for 2 years; \$200.00 for 3 years. Single copies \$10.00. Foreign subscriptions one-year U.S. Funds \$195.00. Remit by check, draft, postal, express orders or VISA, MasterCard, and American Express. Other remittances at sender's risk. Address all communications for subscriptions or circulation to NASA Tech Briefs, 317 Madison Ave., New York, NY 10017-5391. Second-class postage paid at New York, NY and additional mailing offices.

POSTMASTER: Please send address changes to NASA Tech Briefs, P.O. Box 10523, Riverton, NJ 08076-0523

Algor software is helping the engineering leaders of today and tomorrow design the future.






To find out how, come see us in action:

Air Products Chooses PipePak • Algor Passes Test by Rockford Powertrain • Navistar International Case History • The Case of the Martian Shuttle • Designing Space-based Telescopes • Italian Firm Optimizes Turbine Valve Design • Lee Company Avoids Costly Turnpipes • Ohio Firm Designs Critical Helicopter Components • Engineer Saves 15,000 lbs from Huge Butterfly Valve • Speedring Systems Optimizes Motor Design • Algor FEA Evaluates Turbo Spine Stress Riser • Chrysler Car Cam Design Engineers in The Netherlands Optimize Motor Design • Algor Power Users Design Power Equipment • U.K. Scientists Design a Small Windmill Turbine • Dangle Descends into the Interior • Chrysler Replaces Car Parts • Algor Software Helps Design Centrifuge System • Engineer Designs Arch Dams • Renovating an Historic Italian Church • Designing Tanks that Meet Federal Codes • Scientist Prevents Future Chernobyls • Design Optimization and Creativity at Black & Decker • Army Designs New M60 Tank Mounted Mine Baze • ASU Team Designs Winning Race Car • Australian Firm Validates Pressure Vessel Design • Brazilian

Algor's Internet place features a vast number of real-world case histories. There's something for everyone and new stories are being added all the time. Algor's Magellan Search Commander makes it easy to find stories of interest to you.

Algor's Internet place is also the best spot to learn about:

- | | |
|---|---|
|  <p>Houdini: CAD/FEA Integration with 8-node "Bricks"</p> |  <p>Multimedia Products for Engineers (books, videos, etc.)</p> |
|  <p>Finite Element Design and Analysis Software</p> |  <p>Speed-Mesh: CAD to 8-node "Brick" Modeling Service</p> |
|  <p>Plant and Piping System Design and Analysis Software</p> |  <p>Algor Education Seminars</p> |

E-mail: info@algor.com • Phone: +1 (412) 967-2700 • Fax: +1 (412) 967-2781



MAGIC *Etch A Sketch*[®] SCREEN

**NEXT TO AN
ALPHA STATION,
YOUR CURRENT
WORKSTATION
WILL SEEM EVERY
BIT AS POWERFUL
AS THIS ONE.**



If your current machine sometimes seems as slow as the little red workstation

with the little white knobs, check out the new AlphaStation™ system

from Digital. Not only are they the

fastest workstations ever, in your

choice of UNIX® or Windows NT™

Workstation. Now they're equipped



THE NEW ALPHASTATION FAMILY WITH POWERSTORM GRAPHICS

with PowerStorm™ graphics: ultra-high-

performance graphics accelerators that

render blazing-fast, brilliantly realistic 3D and 2D graphics. Thereby

rendering other workstations ever-so-slightly obsolete. And the 64-bit power of

AlphaStation systems handles the toughest EDA, MCAD, GIS, TCASE and

digital™

WHATEVER IT TAKES™

scientific apps without breaking a sweat. So see your Digital

Business Partner, call 1-800-DIGITAL (press 4) or visit

<http://www.alphastation.digital.com>. And if you can't get your hands on a

AlphaStation system, don't despair. You'll still get your work done. Eventually.

ACE

©1996 Digital Equipment Corporation. Digital, the DIGITAL logo, AlphaStation and PowerStorm are trademarks and Whatever It Takes is a service mark of Digital Equipment Corporation. UNIX is a registered trademark in the U.S. and other countries, licensed exclusively through X/Open Company, Ltd. Windows NT is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. The Etch A Sketch® product name and the configuration of the Etch A Sketch are registered trademarks owned by The Ohio Art Company. Screen image courtesy of Softimage Inc., a wholly owned subsidiary of Microsoft Corporation in the U.S. and/or other countries. All other products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

REAL-TIME VIDEO ON COMPUTERS

SIMULATION C³I SURVEILLANCE
INTERACTIVE VIDEO DISC TRAINING
ROBOTICS INDUSTRIAL CONTROL
VIDEO TELECONFERENCING



SUPERVIEW™ OFFERS

Up to 6 real time video windows

Windows scaleable to full screen

Optional inputs for FLIR, radar,
VGA and medical imagers

Text and graphics overlays on
video

Compatibility with all high
resolution graphics controllers

*Video windowing systems are available in
standalone and board level configurations*



SPECTRUM®

A visual communications company™

950 Marina Village Parkway Alameda, CA 94501
Tel: (510) 814-7000 Fax: (510) 814-7026

Published by **Associated Business Publications**
President/Chief Executive Officer **Bill Schnirring**
Publisher **Joseph T. Pramberger**
Chief Editor **Linda L. Bell**
Editor, Federal Lab Tech Briefs **Robert Clark**
Production Manager **Donna Pituras**
Advertising Coordinator **Margery Koen**
Art Director **Lois Erlacher**
Production Artist **Brian Edgar**
Circulation Director **Martin J. Horan**
Assistant Circulation Director **Lori Coppin**
Telemarketing Specialist **Evelyn Mars**
Assistant to Reader Service Manager **Damiana Garcia**

BRIEFS & SUPPORTING LITERATURE: Written and produced for NASA by
Advanced Testing Technologies, Inc., Hauppauge, NY 11788
Technical/Managing Editor **Ted Selinsky**
Sr. Technical Analyst **Dr. Larry Grunberger**
Art Manager **Eric Starstrom**
Administrator/Chief Copy Editor **Greg Galitzine**
Staff Writers/Editors **Dr. Theron Cole, George Watson,
Howard Falk, Gail Pyke**
Graphics **Robert Simons**
Editorial & Production **Joan Schmiemann, Caroline Weaver
Becky D. Bentley**

NASA:

NASA Tech Briefs are provided by the National Aeronautics and Space
Administration, Technology Transfer Division, Washington, DC:
Administrator **Daniel S. Goldin**
Director, Commercial Technology **Robert Norwood**
Publications Director **Carl Ray**
Manager, Technology Transfer Office, NASA Center
For AeroSpace Information **Walter M. Heiland**

ASSOCIATED BUSINESS PUBLICATIONS

317 Madison Avenue, Suite 921, New York, NY 10017-5391
(212) 490-3999 FAX (212) 986-7864
President/Chief Executive Officer **Bill Schnirring**
Executive Vice President/Chief Operating Officer **Domenic A. Mucchetti**
Treasurer **Joseph T. Pramberger**
Credit/Collection **Felecia Lahey**
Staff Accountant **Larry Duze**
Trade Show Director **Wendy S. Corvi**
Director of Marketing/New Business Development **George L. DeFeis**
Exhibition Sales Manager **Wayne Pierce**
Exhibition Sales Representative **Joanna Lipton**
Trade Show Coordinator **Tracy A. Wenz**
Human Resources Manager **Lourdes Del Valle**
MIS Manager **Ted Morawski**
Assistant MIS Manager **Pak Tong**
MIS Data Entry **Roxanne Portella**
Office Manager **Sylvia Valentin**
Mailroom Operations **Alfredo Vasquez, Rose D'Addozio**
Administrative Assistant **Christine Saluzzi**

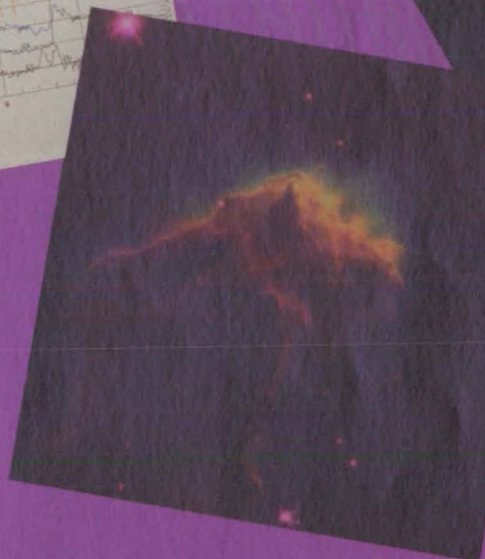
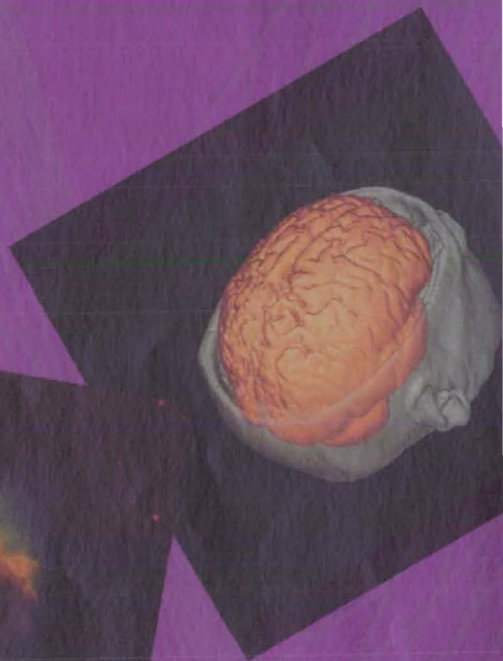
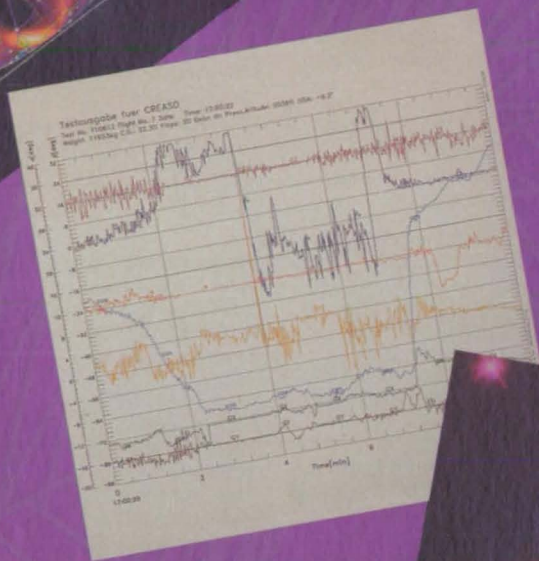
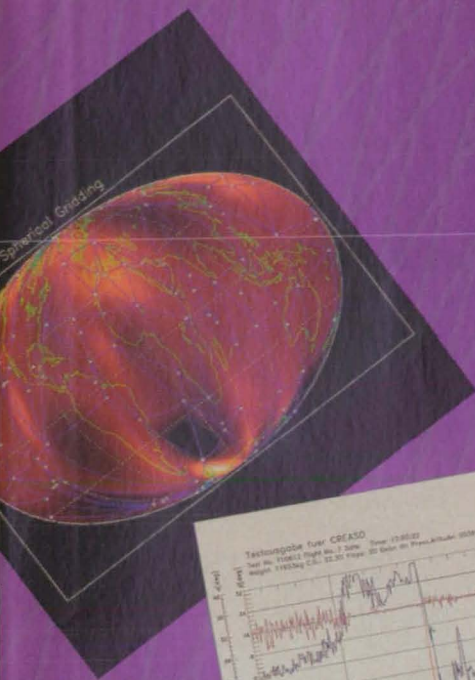
NASA TECH BRIEFS ADVERTISING ACCOUNT EXECUTIVES

Headquarters (212) 490-3999
NY, NJ (Area Code 201), Eastern Canada **John Waddell**
at (212) 490-3999
PA, DE, NJ (Area Code 908, 609), VA, DC, MD, WV **Tara Morie**
at (610) 640-3118
Eastern MA, NH, ME, RI **Paul Gillespie** at (508) 429-8907
Bill Doucette at (508) 429-9861
Western MA, CT, VT **George Watts**
at (802) 875-3310
Southeast, South Central **Robert Hubbard**
at (910) 299-7754
OH, MI, IN, KY **Louise Clemens**
at (216) 397-7477
IL, WI, MO, IA, MN, ND, SD, NE, KS, Central Canada **Melinda Mead**
at (312) 296-2040
N. Calif., CO **Bill Hague**
at (415) 974-1211
WA, OR, ID, MT, WY, UT, Western Canada **Bill Madden; Bill Hague**
at (206) 858-7575
S. Calif., AZ, NM, NV (For NASA Tech Briefs) **Blake Dahlgren**
at (310) 288-0391
S. Calif., AZ, NM, NV (For Federal Lab Tech Briefs) **Richard Ayer; Jane Hayward**
at (714) 366-9089
Japan **Akio Saijo**
at 03 (5691) 3335

How To Reach Us On Line

NASA Tech Briefs home page: <http://www.keds.com/ntb>
Letters to the editor: ntb_edit@interramp.com
To find out about advertising opportunities:
ntb_advertise@interramp.com

The Answers to Your Questions...



 IDL

GET RESULTS QUICKER

Immediately gain insight from your data with IDL, the pioneering software for interactive analysis and application development. If you analyze data from tests, experiments, simulations, or images — or write applications for others to use — IDL will give you clear results faster.

IMPROVE YOUR PRODUCTIVITY

Dramatically improve your productivity using IDL for visual data analysis, rapid prototyping, or application development. Nothing else provides the speed, flexibility, and breadth of built-in functions for access,

manipulation, and display of scientific and engineering data.

See results "on the fly" with integrated graphics, image processing, mathematics, and statistics. Quickly turn your ideas into powerful applications using IDL's high-level, array-oriented programming language and cross-platform GUI tools.

REDUCE DEVELOPMENT TIME

Only a few lines of IDL code can do the job of several hundred lines of C or Fortran. Plus, you can call functions in other languages or link IDL to your existing C or Fortran applications.

IDL programs are portable. You can deliver complete solutions on UNIX®, VMS™, Windows, Windows NT™, Macintosh®, and Power Macintosh, while writing programs only once.

So why waste time starting from scratch? Exploit IDL and find the answers — in less time, with less programming, and less hassle.

For a free demo CD, call

303-402-4641

info@rsinc.com

<http://www.rsinc.com>

Research Systems

Software = Vision™

NASA's R&D efforts produce a robust supply of promising technologies with applications in many industries. A key mechanism in identifying commercial applications for this technology is NASA's national network of commercial technology organizations. The network includes ten NASA field centers, six Regional Technology Transfer Centers (RTTCs), the National Technology Transfer Center (NTTC), business support organizations, and a full tie-in with the Federal Laboratory Consortium (FLC). We encourage all businesses with technical needs to contact the appropriate organizations for more information. For those who have access to the Internet, general information can be accessed with Mosaic software on the NASA Commercial Technology Home Page at URL: <http://nctn.oact.hq.nasa.gov>. Instructions regarding how to acquire the free Mosaic software can be obtained by sending an e-mail request to: innovation@oact.hq.nasa.gov.

NASA's Technology Sources

If you need further information about new technologies presented in *NASA Tech Briefs*, request the Technical Support Package (TSP) indicated at the end of the brief. If a TSP is not available, the Commercial Technology Office at the NASA field center that sponsored the research can provide you with additional information and, if applicable, refer you to the innovator(s). These centers are the source of all NASA-developed technology.

Ames Research Center

Selected technological strengths: Fluid Dynamics; Life Sciences; Earth and Atmospheric Sciences; Information, Communications, and Intelligent Systems; Human Factors.
Syed Shariq
(415) 604-1919
syed_shariq@qm.gate.arc.nasa.gov

Dryden Flight Research Center

Selected technological strengths: Aerodynamics; Aeronautics; Flight Testing; Aeropropulsion; Flight Systems; Thermal Testing; Integrated Systems Test and Validation.
Lee Duke
(805) 258-3802
duke@louie.drrf.nasa.gov

Goddard Space Flight Center

Selected technological strengths: Earth and Planetary Science Missions; LIDAR; Cryogenic Systems; Tracking; Telemetry; Command.
George Alcorn
(301) 286-5810
galcorn@gsfc.nasa.gov

Jet Propulsion Laboratory

Selected technological strengths: Near/Deep-Space Mission Engineering; Microspacecraft; Space Communications; Information Systems; Remote Sensing; Robotics.
Wayne Schober
(818) 354-2240
wayne.r.schober@jpl.nasa.gov

Johnson Space Center

Selected technological strengths: Artificial Intelligence and Human Computer Interface; Life Sciences; Human Space Flight Operations; Avionics; Sensors; Communications.
Hank Davis
(713) 483-0474
hdavis@gp101.jsc.nasa.gov

Kennedy Space Center

Selected technological strengths: Emissions and Contamination Monitoring; Sensors; Corrosion Protection; Bio-Sciences.
Bill Sheehan
(407) 867-2544
billsheehan-1@ksc.nasa.gov

Langley Research Center

Selected technological strengths: Aerodynamics; Flight Systems; Materials; Structures; Sensors; Measurements; Information Sciences.
Dr. Joseph S. Heyman
(804) 864-6005
j.s.heyman
@larc.nasa.gov

Lewis Research Center

Selected technological strengths: Aeropropulsion; Communications; Energy Technology; High Temperature Materials Research.
Ann Heyward
(216) 433-3484
ann.o.heyward@lerc.nasa.gov

Marshall Space Flight Center

Selected technological strengths: Materials; Manufacturing; Nondestructive Evaluation; Biotechnology; Space Propulsion; Controls and Dynamics; Structures; Microgravity Processing.
Harry Craft
(202) 544-5419
harry.craft@msfc.nasa.gov

Stennis Space Center

Selected technological strengths: Propulsion Systems; Test/Monitoring; Remote Sensing; Nonintrusive Instrumentation.
Anne Johnson
(601) 688-3757
ajohnson@wpogate.ssc.nasa.gov

NASA Program Offices

At NASA Headquarters there are seven major program offices that develop and oversee technology projects of potential interest to industry. The street address for these strategic business units is: NASA Headquarters, 300 E St. SW, Washington, DC 20546.

Gene Pawlik
Small Business Innovation Research Program (SBIR)
(202) 358-4661
gpawlik@oact.hq.nasa.gov

Bill Smith
Office of Space Sciences (Code S)
(202) 358-2473
wsmith@sm.ms.ossahq.nasa.gov

Robert Norwood
Office of Space Access and Technology (Code X)
(202) 358-2320
morwood@oact.hq.nasa.gov

Bert Hansen
Office of Microgravity Science Applications (Code U)
(202) 358-1958
bhansen@gm.olmsa.hq.nasa.gov

Philip Hodge
Office of Space Flight (Code M)
(202) 358-1417
phodge@osfms1.hq.nasa.gov

Granville Paules
Office of Mission to Planet Earth (Code Y)
(202) 358-0706
gpaules@mtpe.hq.nasa.gov

Gerald Johnson
Office of Aeronautics (Code R)
(202) 358-4711
g_johnson@aeromail.hq.nasa.gov

NASA's Business Facilitators

NASA has established several organizations whose objectives are to establish joint sponsored research agreements and incubate small start-up companies with significant business promise.

NASA-Sponsored Commercial Technology Organizations

These organizations were established to provide rapid access to NASA and other federal R&D and foster collaboration between public and private sector organizations. They also can direct you to the appropriate point of contact within the Federal Laboratory Consortium. To reach the Regional Technology Transfer Center nearest you, call (800) 472-6785.

Ismail Akbay
National Technology Transfer Center
(800) 678-6882

Dr. William Gasko
Center for Technology Commercialization
Massachusetts Technology Park
(508) 870-0042

Gary Sera
Mid-Continent Technology Transfer Center
Texas A&M University
(409) 845-8762

Chris Coburn
Great Lakes Industrial Technology Transfer Center
Battelle Memorial Institute
(216) 734-0094

Dr. Stephen Gomes
American Technology Initiative
Menlo Park, CA
(415) 325-5353

John Gee
Ames Technology Commercialization Center
Sunnyvale, CA
(408) 734-4700

Robert Stark
Far-West Technology Transfer Center
University of Southern California
(213) 743-2353

J. Ronald Thornton
Southern Technology Applications Center
University of Florida
(904) 462-3913

Lani S. Hummel
Mid-Atlantic Technology Applications Center
University of Pittsburgh
(412) 648-7000

Dr. Jill Fabricant
Johnson Technology Commercialization Center
Houston, TX
(713) 335-1250

Dan Morrison
Mississippi Enterprise for Technology
Stennis Space Center, MS
(800) 746-4699

Easy Access To The FLC: Call (206) 683-1005 for the name of the Federal Laboratory Consortium Regional Coordinator in your area. The Regional Coordinator, working with the FLC Locator, can help you locate a specific laboratory to respond to your needs.

If you are interested in information, applications, and services relating to satellite and aerial data for Earth resources, contact: Dr. Stan Morain, **Earth Analysis Center**, (505) 277-3622. For software developed with NASA funding, contact **NASA's Computer Software Management and Information Center (COSMIC)** at phone: (706) 542-3265; Fax: (706) 542-4807; E-mail: <http://www.cosmic.uga.edu> or service@cosmic.uga.edu. If you have questions...**NASA's Center for Aerospace Information** can answer questions about NASA's Commercial Technology Network and its services and documents. Use the Feedback Card in this issue or call (410) 859-5300, ext. 245.

Page intentionally left blank

Presenting a new era in the evolution of production solid modeling.



1981
PC CAD

Limited functionality — will turn you green and make you croak.



1988
Parametric

Powerful modeling for the specialized user. Interface can drive you bananas.



\$3995

1996
SolidWorks 96

Powerful modeling for the mainstream user. Native Windows. Loves low cost hardware.



1975
Primitive drafting on mainframes.

Old, big, slow and headed for extinction.

Meet SolidWorks™ 96.

The highly-advanced 3D production solid modeling software.

SolidWorks 96 is exceptionally easy to use and affordable, yet powerful enough to compete with specialized high-end systems. In fact, we've already earned six of the industry's most coveted awards. Which suggests that selecting SolidWorks 96 for your organization is a most intelligent decision.

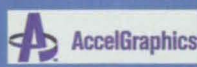
SolidWorks 96 is available on fast, affordable workstations including Digital's Pentium, Pentium Pro and Alpha systems. All providing unprecedented price/performance on the Microsoft® Windows® platform.

"We are convinced that SolidWorks will have the most significant impact on the mechanical design market in nearly a decade."
— David E. Weisberg, Engineering Automation Report

Call 800-693-9000 ext.192 today for a free SolidWorks 96 seminar near you.



Bringing the most affordable, easy-to-use, production solid modeling system to your desktop.



© Copyright 1996 SolidWorks Corporation. All rights reserved. SolidWorks is a trademark of SolidWorks Corporation. All other company and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners.

SolidWorks

SolidWorks Corporation, 150 Baker Avenue Ext., Concord, MA 01742 Phone: 508-371-2910 x192 Fax: 508-371-7303 Email: info@solidworks.com Web: <http://www.solidworks.com/192>

For More Information Write In No. 575

Page intentionally left blank



New Product Ideas

New Product Ideas are just a few of the many innovations described in this issue of *NASA Tech Briefs* and having promising commercial applications. Each is discussed further on the referenced page

in the appropriate section in this issue. If you are interested in developing a product from these or other NASA innovations, you can receive further technical information by requesting

the TSP referenced at the end of the full-length article or by writing the Commercial Technology Office of the sponsoring NASA center (see page 14).

Meteorological Monitoring and Warning Computer Network

The meteorological monitoring system at Kennedy Space Center is a unique computer network that tracks the weath-

er and issues warnings when hazards are about to occur. If the weather violates a restriction, the network generates audible and visible alarms to alert people involved in the activity. (See page 28.)

Interconnections for Stacked Parallel Computer Modules

A concept for interconnecting modules in parallel computers would lead to cheaper, smaller, lighter, lower-power computing systems for aerospace, industrial, business, and consumer applications. Computer modules would be stacked and interconnected in various configurations. (See page 30.)

Imaging Invisible Flames Without Additives

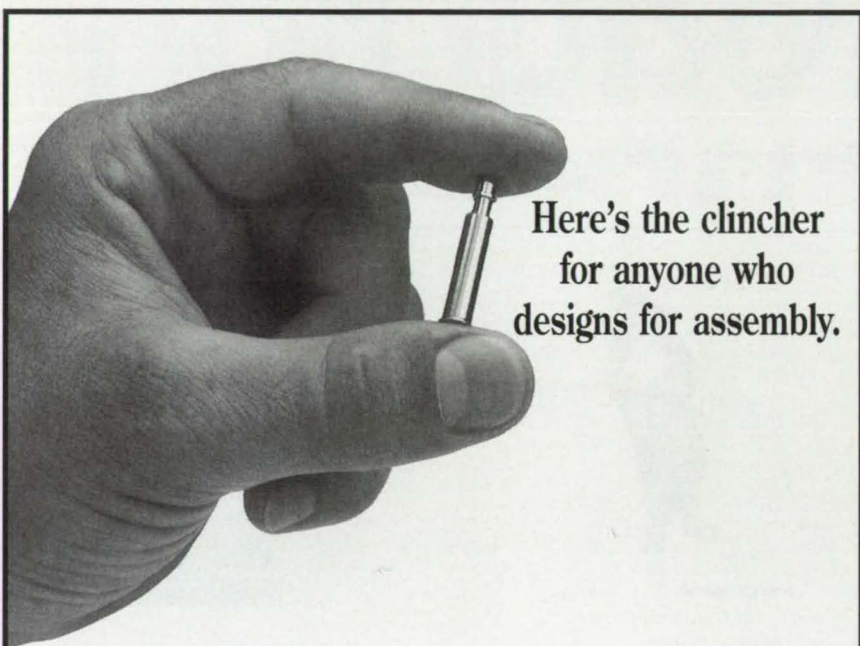
Image-intensifying cameras and associated image-data-processing equipment have been put to use in research on combustion. These imaging systems make it possible to view and analyze methane, hydrogen, and other flames that are dim or invisible to the human eye and difficult to image by use of conventional photographic and video cameras. (See page 62.)

Materials for Improved Josephson-Junction Devices

Higher-temperature superconductors open the possibility for higher operating frequencies up into the terahertz range. Such devices could be particularly useful as the electrically nonlinear circuit elements of mixers and local oscillators in heterodyne receivers. (See page 67.)

Propellers and Fans Based on the Möbius Strip

The Möbius strip has been proposed as the basis for optimally shaped air-plane and boat propellers, fans, helicopter rotors, mixing screws, coffee grinders, and concrete mixers. Conventional devices of this type consist mostly of two-sided blades, which are not optimal. (See page 72.)



Here's the clincher for anyone who designs for assembly.

Less is more. Less parts, less assembly steps, less assembly time – all yield more productivity and more cost reductions. To achieve this, designing for assembly (DFA) is critical.

PEM® products address this requirement. Just punch or drill a hole and press a PEM fastener into place. PEM self-clinching fasteners install permanently into this sheets. There are fewer parts and fewer total pieces to handle during assembly. We offer threadless and multi-function fasteners to further meet your DFA needs. These include SNAP-TOP® (shown in

photo above) standoffs which eliminate the need for screws, locating pins for quick alignment of mating parts, P.C. board fasteners and many others.

If you want less to give you more, contact us at: **1-800-237-4736**. We can show you how PEM fasteners and presses can help you meet your DFA needs.

For instant info, call:
The PEMFAX™ Information System
1-800-736-6863
Specify document number 7131



Penn Engineering & Manufacturing Corp.
P.O. Box 1000 • Danboro, PA 18916-1000

©1995

CFD2000

You'll be
amazed at
the ways you can
use it.

Once you
get to know the versatility of
CFD2000, you'll accept no substitute in
computational fluid dynamics software.

Of course
CFD2000 is a number-crunching
powerhouse. But it's also much
more. While other CFD prod-
ucts move you awkwardly
through the analysis cycle,
CFD2000 utilizes powerful
3D graphics and intelligent
menus to guide you every
step of the way.

CFD2000 is fully
compatible across supercomputer,
workstation, and PC platforms. So everyone
can work together.



If you
need to add unique material properties,
boundary conditions, or advanced physical
models, CFD2000 shows you how.

At Adaptive
Research, our 20-year investment in
CFD2000 is only the beginning. To us, expert
technical support is just as important as
great product. And we deliver both.

CFD2000. It's where utility, conve-
nience, functionality, and form come together.
Simply the best. Call
1-888-4-CFD2000 today
for a free CFD2000
demonstration CD.



"Adapt or die."

For More Information Write In No. 608

20th Anniversary Letter-Writing Contest

NASA Tech Briefs
20
Years

Dear Reader:

NASA Tech Briefs debuted as a magazine in 1976, evolving from NASA's dissemination of single-sheet reports detailing its novel, commercially-viable technologies for transfer to the engineering community. Since then, readership and reader response have grown dramatically. More than 12,000 briefs have been published over the last 20 years, generating about 1.8 million requests for Technical Support Packages. Through privatization (beginning in 1985), the magazine's circulation has nearly tripled — from 75,000 to over 207,000. (Counting pass-along copies, *NASA Tech Briefs'* readership exceeds 450,000 each month.)

Help us to celebrate these first two decades by entering a contest just for you — the readers of *NASA Tech Briefs* — who have made this success possible. Whether you have been reading the magazine for two years or 20, you are eligible to enter. Three grand winners will be named, but everyone who participates will be a winner.

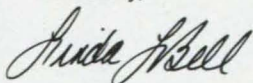
To enter, write a letter of 500 words or less describing how *NASA Tech Briefs* has impacted your work and your life. For example:

- How have the technologies and products featured in *NASA Tech Briefs* over the years helped you to solve specific problems and grow your business?
- As a result of information found in *NASA Tech Briefs*, have you or your company established partnerships with NASA or licensed NASA technologies?
- Have you or your company benefitted from the *NASA Tech Briefs*-sponsored Technology 2000 national tech transfer conferences?
- Which technologies or products you are reading about today in *NASA Tech Briefs* do you think will drive important innovations in the next two decades?
- Be sure to indicate how many years you have been reading the magazine.

All entrants will receive a Certificate of Recognition and will be included in an Honor Roll published in the December issue, which will be distributed to all members of Congress and the White House. Further, entrants will earn special discounts on *NASA Tech Briefs* events and products.

Good luck!

Cordially,



Linda L. Bell
Chief Editor

Contest Requirements

- Your letter must be 500 words or less
- Include the information specified on the facing page
- Be sure to indicate how many years you've been reading *NASA Tech Briefs*
- You must include your name, address, and daytime phone number
- Your entry must be postmarked by September 1, 1996

Prizes

Three Grand Winners will each receive a trip (transportation and hotel) to Anaheim, California for the Technology 2006 conference (October 29-31, 1996) at the Anaheim Convention Center.



The Grand Winners will be our guests at the prestigious 1996 Technology Transfer Awards Dinner for the formal announcement and presentation of their awards.

The Grand Winners and five finalists will each receive the *NASA Tech Briefs* CD-ROM, a resource of searchable databases and computer programs representing the best of the past 20 years of NASA technology, and will have the opportunity to receive a free company profile on the *NASA Tech Briefs* World Wide Web site.



The three winning letters will be printed in their entirety in the December issue of *NASA Tech Briefs*.

Send your letter to:

NASA Tech Briefs
Letter-Writing Contest
317 Madison Avenue
New York, NY 10017

Fax: (212) 986-7864

E-mail: ntb_edit@interramp.com

Your letter must be postmarked (or date-stamped for E-mail entries) by:

September 1, 1996

In the mid-1980s, officials at NASA's Goddard Space Flight Center realized that the next generation of satellites would have to be able to transmit space data back to Earth at rates far beyond the capabilities of available ground data-receiving systems. To meet these increasingly sophisticated processing requirements, Goddard's James Chesney was presented with the task of developing new telemetry systems and technology. As a result, in 1985, Chesney founded Goddard's Microelectronic Systems Branch to research and develop advanced telemetry data systems.

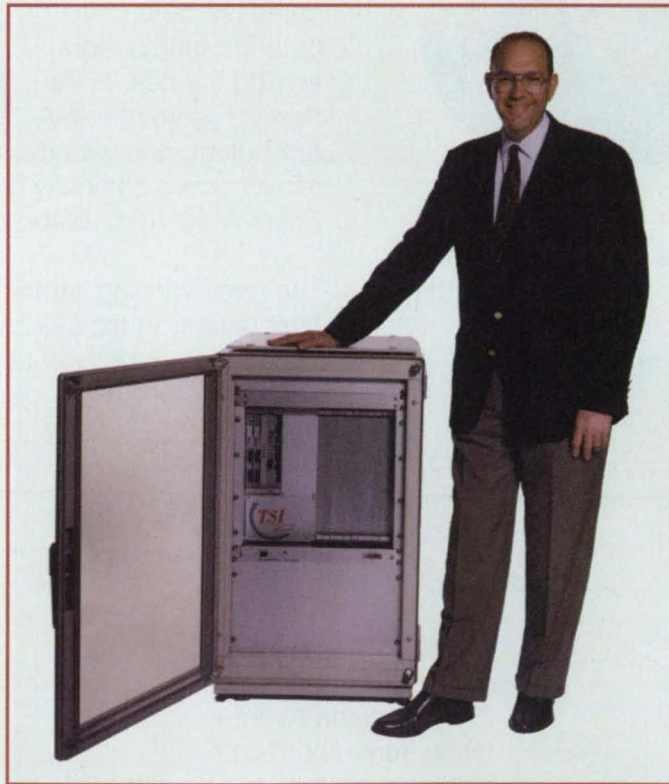
Budget restrictions at that time demanded that the systems incorporate commonality, reusability, and interoperability, inspiring an innovative design and system architecture which provided the technical capability, modularity, and flexibility NASA needed. Using microelectronic technology to minimize the cost and size and ensure acceptance as a standard platform, Chesney and his team successfully built a ground system capable of receiving, handling, and processing data received from space at 20 MB per second. The High Data Rate Telemetry Receiving and Processing System (HDRTRPS) was field-tested in 1992 with Goddard, Jet Propulsion Laboratory (JPL), and a number of aerospace firms in attendance. Later that year, Goddard conducted a commercialization conference for more than 40 companies that expressed interest in commercializing the system. Known today as the Functional Components Architecture, the design was perfected by Chesney's team, and a number of individual circuit boards derived from the HDRTRPS appeared on the space-data-handling market.

The Microelectronic Systems Branch grew during those ten years to become an 80-person, multimillion-dollar "company within NASA," having developed, manufactured, delivered, and maintained more than 150 high-performance, low-cost telemetry data systems to NASA and its contractors. Along the way, Chesney and his

team received several key awards. In 1989, NASA's Group Achievement Award was presented to Chesney and the Very Large Scale Integration (VLSI) System Design & Development Team for telemetry data systems development for space missions. NASA's Medal for Exceptional Engineering Achievement was presented to Chesney in 1990 for his "vision and leadership in applying electronics technology and advanced architectures to the development of a new generation of NASA telemetry systems."

A Successful Transfer

After 26 years with NASA, Chesney retired in 1994 to form TSI TelSys Inc.—of which he serves as president—in Columbia, MD, which commercialized HDRTRPS components and systems with NASA's support through the technology transfer process. A wholly-owned



Following 26 years with NASA, James Chesney founded TSI TelSys Inc., which designs and manufactures Gateway System products that autonomously perform CCSDS telemetry data processing and distribution for satellite imaging.

subsidiary of TSI TelSys Corporation of Vancouver, BC, Canada, the company officially commenced commercial business operations in October of 1995 to

design, manufacture, and market satellite telecommunication systems that acquire and process satellite telemetry data and perform network functions required to interconnect local/wide-area networks to space communications networks. Supporting two-way, high-speed, space-data communications for satellite remote sensing and satellite communications (SatCom) applications, the company also set a goal to develop third-generation commercial Gateway Systems which upgrade the speed and data-handling performance of transferred technology.

TelSys signed a Supply and Product Pricing Agreement with Government Technology Services to be a subcontractor equipment provider to NASA through the Indefinite Delivery/Indefinite Quantity (ID/IQ) procurement vehicle called Scientific Engineering Workstation Procurement (SEWP). The agreement made TelSys products available to all NASA

centers with product pricing, configurations, and maintenance pricing and terms pre-negotiated. As a result, TelSys products can be ordered directly under the SEWP contract without being subject to any further bidding process.

"I consider myself extraordinarily lucky to have come across investors who believed that the founder and visionary (of a company) should be the one leading the company," Chesney said. "Most of the time, the knee-jerk reaction is to find a 'real' manager or a 'real' executive to run the company. But there is a much more important aspect than making sure the dollars get spent well, and that is the ability to motivate people to do well beyond what they would normally do, simply because you ask them to do it," he added.

Chesney's ability to motivate people prompted many of his NASA colleagues at Goddard to accept positions at TelSys. "I have people here who have followed me through NASA for 25 years. Today, of the 40 or so people in the company, the core technical staff—of which there are about 20—are all people from Goddard, most of whom

worked for me or with me. Of those people, the least amount of time they've been with me is five years. The most is about 25 or 30 years," Chesney explained. In fact, three of Chesney's top management team are Goddard veterans. Toby Bennett, vice president of R&D engineering, was responsible for developing and deploying advanced space communications systems at Goddard; Charles Kozlowski, director of applications engineering, has more than 15 years of NASA experience and was responsible for a 35-person team within Chesney's Microelectronic Systems Branch at Goddard; and James O'Brien, director of manufacturing engineering, has 27 years of NASA experience, including Chesney's Goddard team.

The combined experience of his team helped Chesney's company get a fast start. "That's one of the reasons we were able to take a company that essentially was funded about six months ago and ship \$2 million worth of equipment to NASA's Marshall Space Flight Center for their premier ground acquisition system. We took the material we received from NASA under the technology transfer program and added to it almost another generation of innovation and turned it around into actual hardware for delivery in less than five months," said Chesney.

A New Generation of Products

TelSys products span a range of capabilities based on the original NASA functional components architecture. The company's commercial telemetry systems are composed of a hierarchy of standard functional components (chip and board-level subsystems) that can be augmented with project-unique software and hardware to meet nonstandard requirements.

TelSys' initial product line includes second-generation communication processing switches that support space programs such as JPL's Deep Space Network and NASA's Mission to Planet Earth. Their Gateway Systems are used by NASA to reduce ground-segment development costs of the Earth Observation System (EOS) and the International Space Station. The company claims a competitive advantage in real-time software development and VLSI design techniques that produce ASIC chip sets, which drive down the cost-performance characteristics of their sys-

tems. Gateway System products such as the Satellite Communications Gateway System perform telemetry data processing and distribution for satellite imaging and synthetic aperture radar applications at data rates to more than 300 Mbps; the Consultative Committee for Space Data Systems (CCSDS) Gateway System; and the International Space Station Gateway System. Other products include a telemetry frame synchronizer card, a data verification and scoring card, a CCSDS service processing card, a data simulator card, a CCSDS Reed-Solomon card, a telecommand interface card, Gateway Management Software, and SimGen software for Gateway System products.

TelSys products and technology were developed for satellite telemetry applications. However, the ability of the products to process high-rate streams of multimedia (voice, image, and text) data, as well as standard network interfaces, make the products suitable for interconnecting broadband networks using commercial communications satellites. Industry interest in the space-data-receiving system is high because of potential applications in operating Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) ground protocol with moderate redesign effort.

While TelSys appears to be well on its way to becoming a successful commercial company, Chesney recognizes the important role NASA played in getting him to this point. "What NASA gave me that I will always appreciate is the opportunity to do the best I could possibly do, and provided the environment that allowed me to expand my horizons—to go as far as I could possibly go. They gave me enormous opportunities to work on projects that I could never imagine working on anyplace else. It was an early experience that was not lost on me."

He added: "To witness what I consider to be some of the finest people I've ever worked with do things that were just amazing set me on track for the next five to ten years. It was an incredible growing experience."

For more information, contact Michael Crumlin, director of marketing, at TSI TelSys Inc., 7100 Columbia Gateway Drive, Columbia, MD 21046; Tel: 410-872-3900; Fax: 410-872-3901; <http://www.tsi-telsys.com>; E-mail: mcrumlin@tsi-telsys.com.

ALL LOW-PROFILE LOAD CELLS



ARE NOT CREATED EQUAL

Interface Low-Profile Load Cells with their unique shear web design and premium alloy construction, continue to set the performance standard in force measurement.

These high performance load cells excel in automotive, aerospace, medical, scientific and industrial applications world wide. The superior design yields:

- High output
- High frequency response
- Excellent symmetry
- High resistance to off-center loading
- Multiple bridge options
- Capacities from 50 to 200,000 lbs

Don't settle for less. Call today to discuss your specific application.

Interface

ADVANCED FORCE MEASUREMENT
7401 East Butherus Drive
Scottsdale, Arizona 85260
Tel. (800) 947-5598
Fax (602) 948-1924

COSMIC: An Era of Change

For 30 years, NASA's Computer Software Management and Information Center (COSMIC), operated by the University of Georgia at Athens, has been a contractor to NASA, distributing software developed with NASA funding to industry, academia, and other government agencies. But by the end of the year, a Space Act Agreement currently being negotiated between NASA and the center will effect a fundamental change in the latter's status. When the agreement is complete in November, COSMIC will be a contractually independent, self-funding business partner helping NASA to commercialize its software.

Director Tim Peacock stresses that COSMIC will take the initiative in forging strategic partnerships with NASA's commercial technology centers. He plans a series of visits to each of them to get the process under way. In addition, he is already engaged in exploratory talks with the Departments of Defense and Energy. COSMIC also has cemented an agreement with the Georgia State Board of Regents to provide software systems configuration and installation, performance validation, support, and training for several state agencies.

COSMIC has recast its mission with this new relationship in mind. New guidelines outline a seven-point agenda:

- **Peer review:** COSMIC will check and verify software programs, insuring that they are complete and free of embedded copyrights. It will also identify the hardware/software requirements for program use.

- **Electronic cataloging:** The center will prepare and update regularly a catalog that includes abstracts, key words, subject categories, machine types, and distribution media.

- **Tech brief evaluation and TSP preparation:** COSMIC will evaluate code and documentation for possible submission to *NASA Tech Briefs*, prepare the brief and the Technical Support Package (TSP), and distribute the latter.

- **Archive library:** The center will develop and maintain a library of software packages that are deemed not suitable for marketing, but are technically significant or valuable.

- **Program support:** COSMIC can act as initial point of contact, reducing call

volume to the author. It can supply list-serve accounts and post answers on-line about a product.

- **Author feedback:** The center will give the author sales, customer, and marketing data, and survey customers about NASA enhancements to make the product more useful to industry.

- **Update notification:** Sparing the centers much administrative work, COSMIC will notify customers of updates, revisions, and bug fixes.

A Variety of Services

COSMIC has always been a not-for-profit entity, but the end of the NASA contract mandates cost recovery for its operations. Though it will not charge the centers for its basic services, it will

tional cost to the customer or the centers. Porting, formatting, and alternate media services will be provided to NASA and industry on a fee basis. The typical program port involves moving a program from one type of UNIX to another, but COSMIC will evaluate all porting requests, including these operating systems: VAX/VMS, DEC UNIX, Ultrix, SunOS, Solaris, Irix, AIX, Linux, NetBSD, HPUX, DOS, Windows, and Windows NT. Its expertise in languages and 4GLs extends to C, C++, Pascal, FORTRAN, Ada, SQL, and various database products.

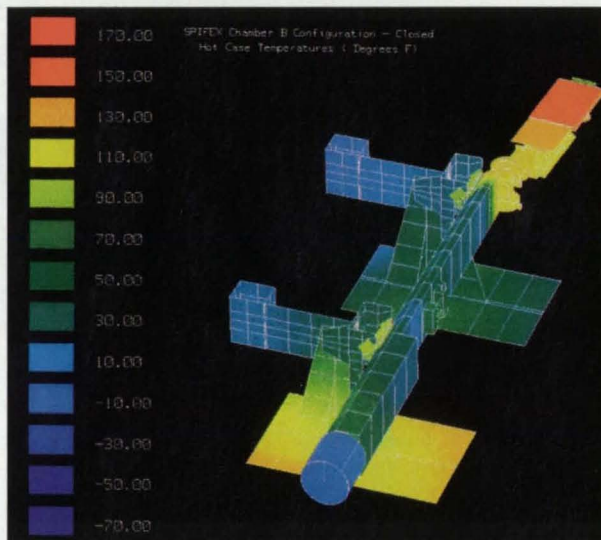
But COSMIC's services do not stop there. The center's technology transfer staff does presubmittal analyses of new technology for its adaptability to commercial uses. For conferences, work-

shops, training seminars, and user group meetings, COSMIC can obtain space, help with the agenda and program announcements, provide registration personnel, and arrange for audio-visual equipment. It can support authors in preparing documentation of computer programs, ranging from reformatting for visual effect to writing the user manual. Centers will be able to contract COSMIC to prepare marketing material for their distribution, including demonstration diskettes, special promotional flyers, and brochures.

The process of commercialization also lies within COSMIC's purview, including everything from locating potential partners to negotiating agreements. As a special service, it can supply copies of other NASA programs and documentation to NASA centers, in most cases electronically, thus providing software both conveniently and at minimum cost.

Peacock says COSMIC is looking forward to its new relationship with NASA headquarters and the field centers. "In this time of rapidly changing computer technology," he said, "organizations must change equally rapidly to remain viable. Our services to NASA and our software inventory empower our customers to adapt to this changing environment...and by customers, I mean both NASA and consumers of NASA software."

For more information on COSMIC and its programs, call Tim Peacock, Director, at (706) 542-3265, or send E-mail to timp@cosmic.uga.edu; <http://www.cosmic.uga.edu>.



COSMIC issues a software catalog, available on paper or diskette, in tandem with the Energy Science and Technology Software Center in Oak Ridge, TN, software disseminator for the Department of Energy and the Nuclear Regulatory Commission. Typical of the 1850 computer programs available for reuse and commercialization under the Federal Technology Transfer Program is NASA Johnson Space Center's Thermal Synthesizer System (Version 3.0). Its powerful interactive color graphics and geometric modelling capability seen above are matched by UNIX functionality and ease of use.

secure distribution rights to the software and recoup its costs through sales. Among its services will be maintenance of full records on software sales, identification of strategic markets, and preparation of reports documenting the successful use of NASA technology in a commercial enterprise.

COSMIC representatives say that one area being actively expanded is in porting code. In the past, only those versions of programs submitted by the NASA centers were offered. COSMIC is now porting programs to new platforms at no addi-



The success of AutoCAD has inspired dozens of cheap imitations.

Unlike those "bargain" packages, AutoCAD® LT Release 2 is based on AutoCAD, the world standard, so it gives you features the others can't. In fact, its features and their ease of use have made AutoCAD LT the best selling 2D CAD package in the world. And now with Release 2, AutoCAD LT is even easier to use and learn, with tool-tips and on-line help at every level. If you're new to CAD from

pencil-based

drafting, *Orientation* can guide you step by step through the transition. To get you started quickly, AutoCAD LT automates the drawing setup process, defining drawing space and title blocks in one easy step. For occasional help with specific tasks, cue cards give you the on-screen answers

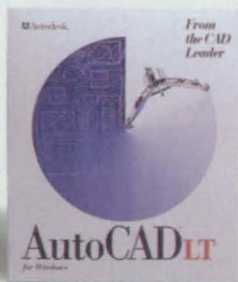
And one inexpensive one.

you need without interrupting your work. And here's something else the others can't match. AutoCAD LT Release 2 reads and writes data just like AutoCAD software, so your work will be compatible with over a million AutoCAD users world-wide. Add to this free 90-day product support and available pre-drawn symbols packages for architectural, mechanical and electrical applications

and you can

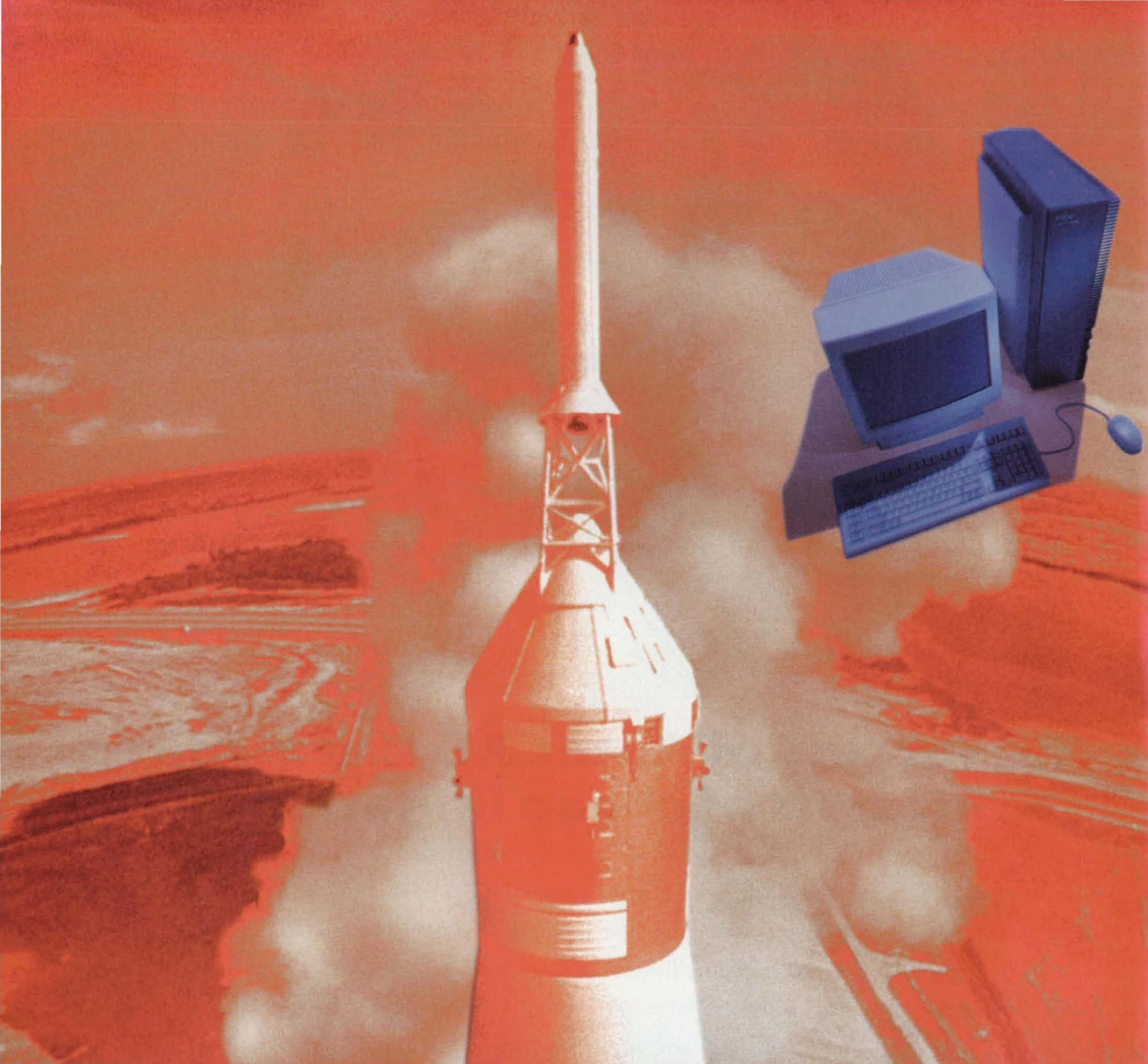
see why you

should beware of cheap imitations. So visit your local retailer or authorized AutoCAD dealer today to buy your copy of AutoCAD LT. Or for a free demo disk, call 1-800-228-3601* and ask for Demopak A228.



Only \$495

 Autodesk.



Actually, you do have to be a rocket scientist to appreciate it.

Introducing the Fujitsu™ HALstation™ 300 Series.

A system that can do in hours what others would be lucky to accomplish in days.

We're not suggesting that using the HALstation 300 will get you the Nobel Prize — but it will get you in the running that much faster.

After all, we're talking about the world's first 64-bit SPARC™/Solaris® — compatible workstation. An environment that can blow right past 32-bit workstations as if they were standing still.

At the heart of the system is the first 64-bit implementation of Solaris 2.4,

our very own SPARC 64/OS™ 2.4. An OS capable of making your existing applications fly.

One that's so compatible, we guarantee it'll run your favorite Solaris programs, or your money back.

Here's something else to consider. Responsive service and support. We've got it where the other SPARC environments don't even come close.

The HALstation 300 Series. It may not be the normal way to work, but it's probably the ideal way for somebody with a sizable I.Q. like yours.

Don't be normal. Call today for more information, 1-800-425-0329.

Or <http://www.hal.com/>



A Fujitsu Company

Not your norMaL WorksTation.

For More Information Write In No. 623



Special Focus: New Computer Hardware



page 38



page 40



page 41



page 41

Interconnecting stacked modules provides cheaper, lighter computing systems

page 30

Control Monitor Unit controls complex systems

page 33

Connecting instruments to computers via circuit card

page 36

PCMCIA card provides high-capacity storage and backup

page 38

PC control system has open modules and interface software


page 40

Ten-slot rugged PC offers a portable instrumentation platform

page 41

Data acquisition board is optimized for Windows

page 41



FieldWorks Field WorkStations™ have been put to the challenge by the World's most grueling and demanding work environments; from ice core testing in the sub-zero climates of Antarctica to testing nuclear reactor power plants world-wide to aiding corporate America's large field sales and field service fleets. Our attention to detail, MIL-SPEC rugged design and usability makes the FieldWorks computer line the logical choice in mission critical applications as well as your own specialized application. FieldWorks has met the challenge of today's most severe working environments.

- 133 MHz Pentium...
- ISA/PCI Slots...
- CD-ROM...PCMCIA...

Call today for an information kit on the complete **FieldWorks Rugged** product line.

Rugged Field Computing Starts Here!

Sales: 1-800-588-9144

9961 Valley View Road
Eden Prairie, MN, USA 55344
Phone: (612) 947-0856
Fax: (612) 947-0859

fieldworks inc.



Meteorological Monitoring and Warning Computer Network

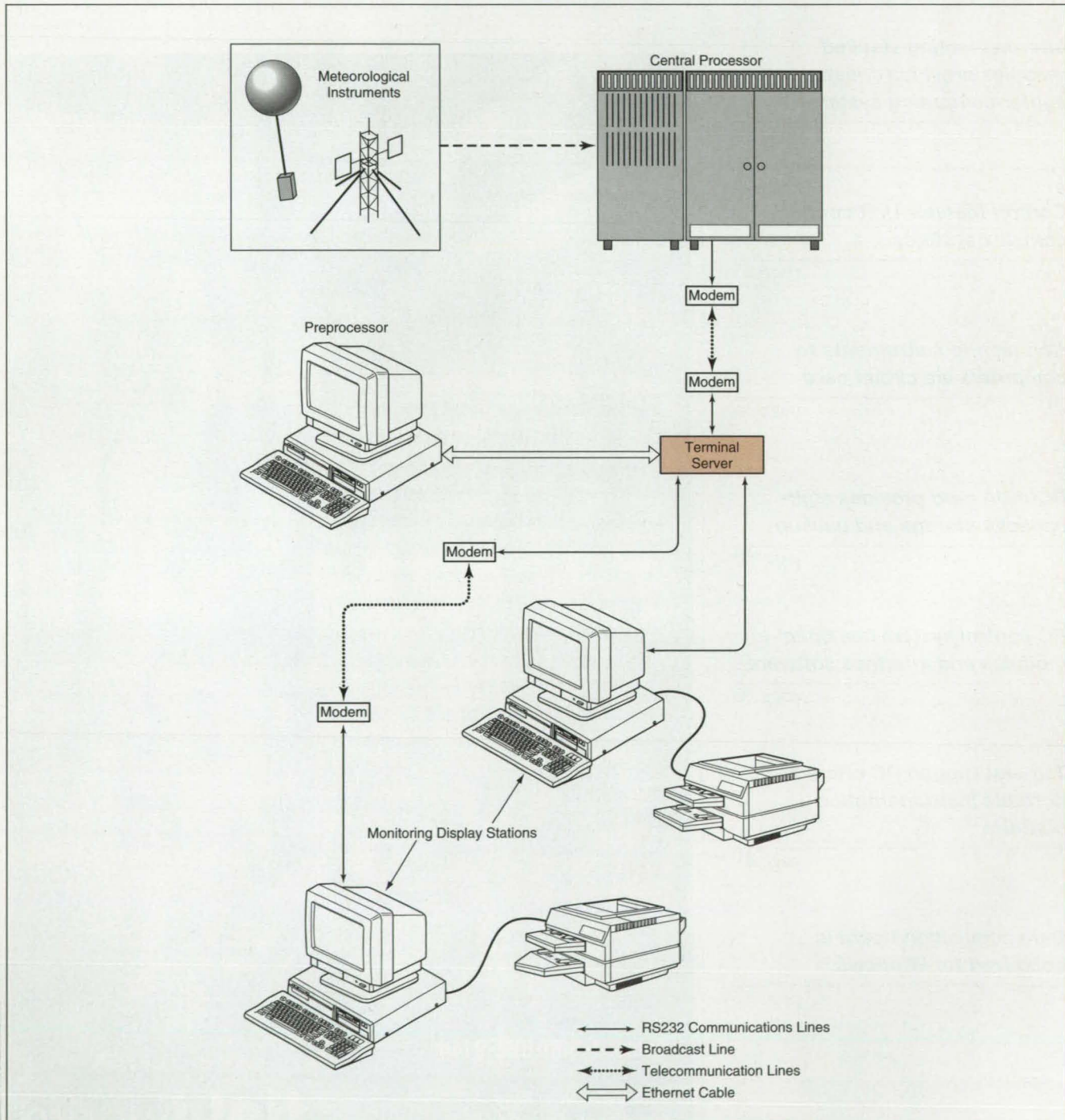
Expert-system software and interactive displays provide timely advisories and warnings.

John F. Kennedy Space Center, Florida

The meteorological monitoring system (MMS) at Kennedy Space Center and the Cape Canaveral Air Force Station is a unique computer network that tracks weather conditions and

issues warnings when weather hazards are about to occur. The MMS receives data from such meteorological instruments as wind sensors on towers and lightning detectors, and compares the

data with weather restrictions specified for outdoor activities like moving the space shuttle to the launch pad. If the weather violates a restriction [e.g., lightning strikes within 5 miles (8 km)],



This **Meteorological Monitoring System** uses expert-system software to issue warnings when weather conditions are expected to violate specified safety-related restrictions.



Catch A Great Deal On Our Tough New Industrial Computer

Now you can put tough, smart computer power where you need it most — in rugged environments on the factory floor. Total Control's Tactical Computer System (TCS) is designed to provide extra dependability and power for complex process control applications. Compact units fit where you need them. Easy-to-reach expansion slots make upgrades easy.

TCS Shatters the \$4,000 Industrial Computer Price Barrier

Total Control's TCS is a tough competitor too. With a base price of just \$3995, it's more computer for your money, including:

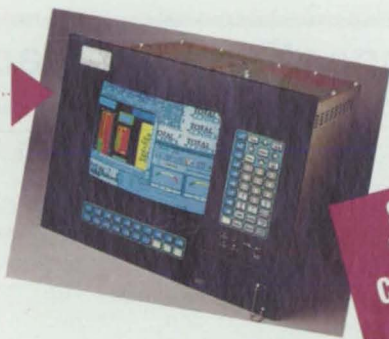
- Fast 486DX2-66MHz processor
- 4MB RAM, expandable to 64MB
- 340MB (320MB accessible) hard drive
- 3.5" floppy drive
- 14" SVGA CRT display
- Sealed membrane keypad
- Wide range of options, including 20" CRT, touch screens, 700MB hard drive, Pentium Processor, NEMA 4X bezel, and more

Fully-Loaded with Software

And every TCS comes ready-to-use, pre-loaded with Windows™, DOS™ and demo editions of Total Control's QuickDesigner Universal Editor and P-CIM SCADA software. It's ready to use, right out of the box, for quick and easy configuration of any of our O/I products.

30-Day Free Trial

Still doubtful? Then try one of the most attractive features of Total Control's TCS — our exclusive 30-day "Try Before You Buy" free trial offer. No other manufacturer makes this claim. It allows you to test in your own plant at no obligation. Because we believe there's no better way to demonstrate superior functionality, quality and value. Your local Total Control distributor can arrange your free trial. Just give them a call.



**Smart,
Rugged
Computers,
New Low
Price**

The Strongest O/I Product Support

Only Total Control offers a complete line of computers at the most competitive prices. What's more, they're backed by more than 35 sales offices and over 150 distributor locations nationwide, plus the total support of a reliable, service-oriented company. You get the combination of quality products and services that has given Total Control an installed base of more than 30,000 units worldwide.

Call Now!

For complete information on the TCS industrial computer, our exclusive 30-day "Try Before You Buy" free trial, or the location of your nearest distributor, call 1-800-265-5154.

All trademarks used above are the sole property of their respective owners.

**TOTAL
CONTROL**

*The Smartest Link
From Man To Machine*

Total Control Products, Inc.
2001 N. Janice Ave.
Melrose Park, IL 60160 USA
Phone: 708/345-5500 Fax: 708/345-5670

the network generates audible and visible alarms to alert people involved in the activity. The system also displays weather and toxic diffusion data and disseminates weather forecasts, advisories, and warnings to workstations.

The MMS augments a manually operated system in which weather forecasters monitor weather instruments, then inform the affected persons of potentially hazardous weather by telephone calls relayed through chains of command. The MMS eliminates the occasional lapses of attention and the delays in communication that inevitably occur in such a system.

As now configured, the MMS (see figure) consists of a terminal server, a computer workstation that preprocesses meteorological data in conjunction with the terminal server, and two monitoring display computer workstations located at the work sites that could be

adversely affected by weather conditions. The preprocessor and terminal server receive inquiries from, and send data to, the monitoring display stations. Raw data from the meteorological instruments are fed into the terminal server. The raw data are immediately sent to the preprocessor, which formats the raw data and stores them in a shared memory for dissemination to the monitoring display stations.

The monitoring display workstations provide interactive displays and alarms generated from processed weather data; the displays and alarms include graphs, maps, icons, flashing lights, textual warnings (e.g., "LIGHTNING"), and audible beeps. The software resident in each monitoring display station includes the C Language Integrated Production System (CLIPS) expert-system program, which is used to compare meteorological data with corresponding

data that represent the specified restrictions. An alarm is generated when the weather violates the restrictions.

This work was done by Randolph J. Evans, Allan V. Dianic, and Lien N. Moore of ENSCO, Inc., for Kennedy Space Center. For further information, write in 64 on the TSP Request Card.

In accordance with Public Law 96-517, the contractor has elected to retain title to this invention. Inquiries concerning rights for its commercial use should be addressed to:

*Allan V. Dianic
ENSCO, Inc.
445 Pineda Court
Melbourne, FL 32940
(407) 254-4122*

Refer to KSC-11709, volume and number of this NASA Tech Briefs issue, and the page number.

Interconnections for Stacked Parallel Computer Modules

Switching gateways and side buses would provide access to computer modules.

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

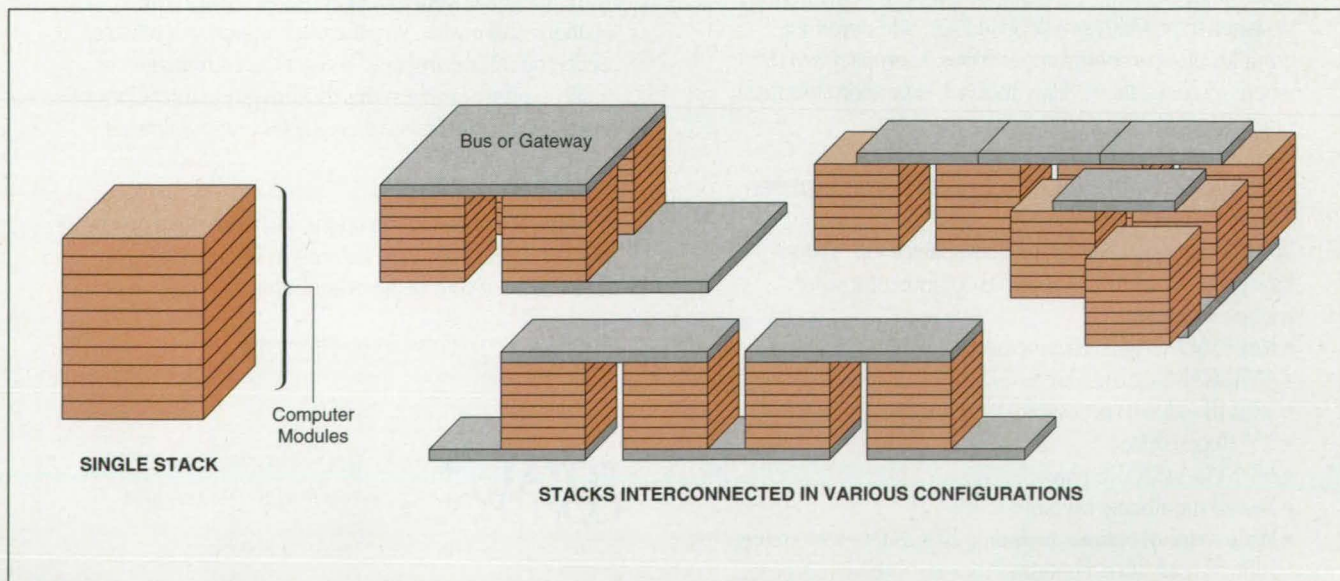
A concept for interconnecting modules in parallel computers would lead to cheaper, smaller, lighter, lower-power computing systems for aerospace, industrial, business, and consumer applications. Central processing units, random-access memories, and other computer modules would be stacked, and the stacks would be interconnected via standard modular gateways. A related concept for stack-

ing of computer modules with interconnections via polygonal ring buses is presented in the following brief.

The modules within each stack would be connected to each other via a bus; the bus connections to each module in a stack could be located on any or all of the sides of the stack. Each stack would be connected to one or more other stacks via another bus or via a switching gateway on

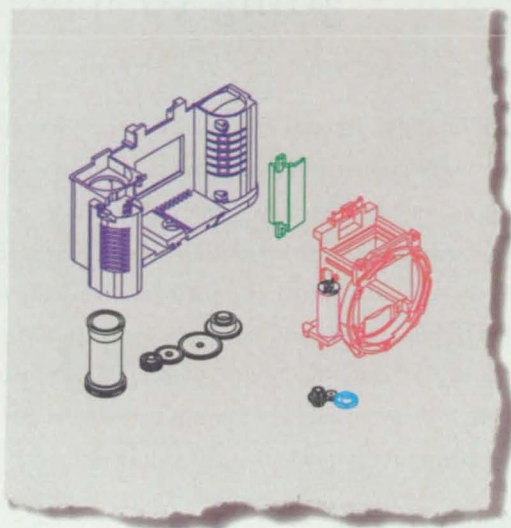
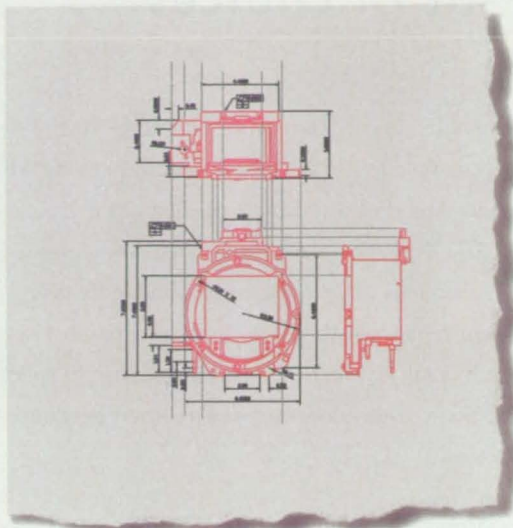
one of its sides. The gateways and/or buses between stacks could be configured in a variety of ways (see figure) to implement various computer architectures.

This work was done by Richard T. Johannesson of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, write in 27 on the TSP Request Card. NPO-19562



Computer Modules Would Be Stacked and interconnected in various configurations. The connections among stacks would be controlled by switching within gateways and/or by addresses on the buses.

To anyone who is choosing between designing in 2D or 3D, we offer the following advice.



Don't.

Introducing Autodesk Mechanical Desktop.[™] Uniting 2D and 3D.

Feature-based, parametric solid modeling

You model with familiar features like tapped holes and chamfers. Mix surfaces and solids to build complex shapes.

Comprehensive assembly modeling

Assemblies are associative. Make a change and see the entire design update.

2D design and drafting

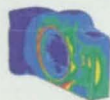
.DWG format ensures compatibility with your existing data, vendors and clients.

Associative drafting

Automatically generate detailed drawings. Full bi-directional associativity updates models and drawings.

With new Autodesk Mechanical Desktop you and your design team can end the debate because everything about it has been designed around your needs. For projects that require 2D drafting, you can be sure the capabilities are there. After all, Mechanical Desktop is built on AutoCAD[®] software, the unsurpassed 2D drafting standard. For projects that require 3D or a mixture of 2D and 3D, you'll find enhanced feature-based solid modeling to speed design and

make change effortless. And users totally new to 3D will easily get up to speed because of their familiarity with AutoCAD. So what you'll have is one tool for a variety of projects from straightforward components to complex assemblies. A tool that's versatile enough to enable you to work in 2D, 3D or a combination. You'll also have a network of training and support centers worldwide. And yes, it's affordable. Sound too good to be true? Call us on it.



Analysis by ANSYS, Inc.

With Mechanical Desktop as a foundation, you can take your projects from design to manufacture. Thanks to the Mechanical Applications Initiative (MAI), you can choose from the best-of-class design through manufacturing applications and know that they'll be fully integrated.



Machined by NC Microproducts.

CALL 1-800-964-6432 AND ASK FOR DEMOPAK S605.

 Autodesk.

Of course, when it comes to service, training and support, you're going to have a lot of choices.

As you can see from the list, you'll have a lot of resellers from which to choose. But we're not just talking about variety here. You see, we've implemented a new program that certifies our resellers specifically in the mechanical market. Which means that when you visit an Autodesk Systems Center (ASC) in the U.S., or an Autodesk Industry Specialist (AIS) in Canada, you'll find people who understand your market and who speak your language. You'll also find certified engineers who not only know the ins and outs of every Autodesk mechanical product, but all the MAI applications as well. So, you'll be able to choose from the best-of-class design through manufacturing applications and have the assurance that they'll be fully integrated. These resellers will give you the in-depth knowledge, training and support to really speed your learning. Along with a wealth of Autodesk-published training materials that you can use to train your entire company. So, if you're looking for increased productivity, minimized downtime and advice and support that you can really count on, go ahead, take your pick.

MECHANICAL AUTODESK SYSTEMS CENTERS:

Central Region

NECAD

W. Des Moines, IA
Omaha, NE

CADD/CAM Tools

Arlington Heights, IL

Integrated Systems Technology

Chicago, IL
Grand Rapids, MI
Madison Heights, MI
Cleveland, OH

Ad-Tech/Safari Systems

Park Ridge, IL

Hagerman & Company

Mt. Zion, IL
Schaumburg, IL
Indianapolis, IN

CIM-TECH

W. Chicago, IL

Pinnacle Computer Services

Evansville, IN

CAD ONE, Inc.

Farmington Hills, MI
Dayton, OH

Devtron, Russell, Inc.

Gladwin, MI

CAD/CAM Engineering Systems

Bloomington, MN

Quannon CAD Systems

Minnetonka, MN

CADWARE

St. Paul, MN

Technical Software, Inc.

Cleveland, OH

Sarcom, Inc.

Miamisburg, OH

MasterGraphics

Appleton, WI
Madison, WI
Waukesha, WI

Office Technology

Neenah, WI

Western Region

MicroCAD Solutions, Inc.

Santa Ana, CA
San Jose, CA

U.S. CAD

Irvine, CA

CAD/CAM Consulting Services

Newbury Park, CA

Lackner Computer Systems

Placentia, CA

Digital Dimensions

San Diego, CA

CAD-Pro Systems Integration

Englewood, CO

Design Technologies

Northglenn, CO

KETIV Technologies, Inc.

Portland, OR

Advantage Computing

Salt Lake City, UT

Eastern Region

Datamat Programming Systems

Norwalk, CT

Advanced Solutions

Louisville, KY

Premier Design Systems

Owings Mills, MD

DTI Technologies, Inc.

Bedford, NH

C.D.M. Technologies

Wayne, NJ

Cratin Computing Company

Plymouth Meeting, PA

Synergis Technologies, Inc.

Quakertown, PA

Greenwich Business Systems

Warwick, RI

Southern Region

CADD Centers of Florida

Ft. Lauderdale, FL

CADD Development

Orlando, FL

Applied Software Technology

Atlanta, GA

Mid-West CAD, Inc.

Lee's Summit, MO

Hagerman & Company

St. Louis, MO

Comtrex Corporation

Charlotte, NC

CPI

Oklahoma City, OK
Tulsa, OK
Dallas, TX

The Print Machine

Greenville, SC

CADworks, Inc.

Irving, TX

Canadian Autodesk Industry Specialists

Automated Design Systems

Winnipeg, MB

CADCORP Inc.

Markham, ON

Cad Resource Center

Scarborough, ON

Lamb Computers

Stoney Creek, ON

Vision Technologies

Woodbridge, ON

Les Logiciels Hypershell Inc.

Sherbrooke, PQ

Naoki Systems Inc.

St-Basile Le Grand, PQ

Applicad Inc.

Montreal, PQ

Les Graphiques Buscom

Montreal, PQ



CALL 1-800-964-6432 AND ASK FOR DEMOPAK S605.



Stackable Electronic Computer Modules and Interconnections

Interconnections would be made via regular polygonal rings.

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

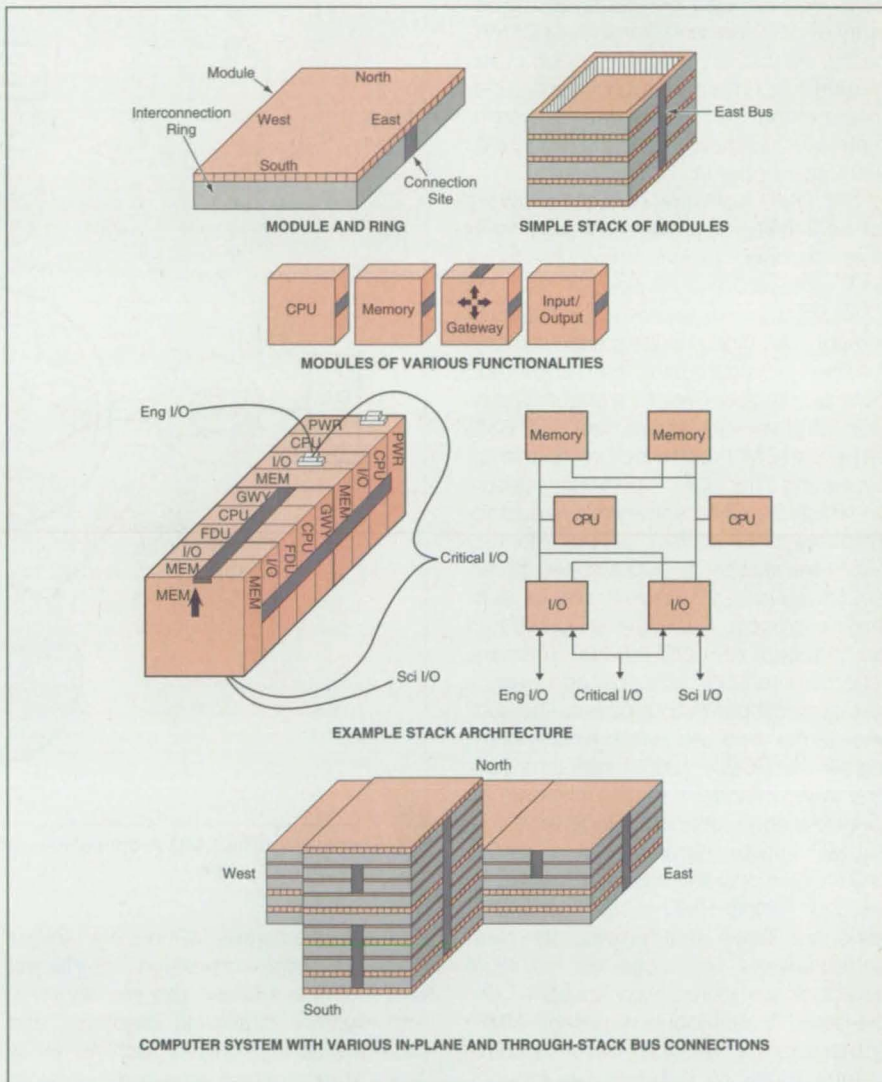
A design concept for a multiprocessor computer system calls for digital electronic processing circuits of various functionalities to be contained within identically shaped and sized regular polygonal modules that could be interconnected and stacked by use of rings around their edges. The rings would contain wide-band bus circuits that could be configured to provide connections to adjacent modules in the same layer of the stack and/or to modules in different layers. Thus, the concept provides flexibility of configuration to implement any of a large variety of designs.

Most likely, the regular polygons would be squares (see figure), with edges designated as north, east, south, and west. The circuits within each module would be connected to bus circuit(s) in the interconnection ring on one or more sides of the square. A bus could be constituted on one face (e.g., the east face) of a stack by taking advantage of connections among the east edges of all the rings in the stack. Two modules adjacent to each other in the same plane could be connected at a common edge; e.g., via the east edge of one and the west edge of the other.

For the most part, the circuits within the modules would include commercial integrated computer circuits like central processing units (CPUs), memories, and input/output circuits. In some applications, it could be necessary to use gateway modules, which would be four-port units unique to this design concept; a gateway module would provide a connection from the bus on any one of its edges to a bus on any of its other three edges.

This work was done by Gary S. Bolotin of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further

information, write in 3 on the TSP Request Card. NPO-19521



Modules Would Be Connected at Their Edges via rings containing bus circuits.

Configurable Hardware and Software for Multiple Related Uses

Modularity and reusability reduce development costs.

John F. Kennedy Space Center, Florida

The name "Control Monitor Unit" (CMU) denotes, loosely, a system (or a subsystem or component of the system) of configurable hardware and software that are undergoing development for use in controlling and monitoring com-

plex systems of equipment. The CMU provides a comprehensive array of capabilities for such functions as processing equipment-test data for calibration and diagnosis, controlling the operation of the equipment in real time, sim-

ulating the operation of the equipment, and processing large streams of scientific-measurement data. In the initial intended application, the CMU would automate many of the ground operations involved in preparing and testing

spacecraft prior to launch. Because of its inherent configurability, the CMU should also be useful in a variety of similar applications; for example, testing aircraft, ships, power plants, and automated production lines.

The development of the CMU is proceeding with a view toward minimizing both the cost of development and the cost of configuring the CMU for a given application. Accordingly, the CMU concept incorporates concepts of modularity of software and hardware components, reusability of the various components in different applications, and, to the extent possible, the use of commercially available hardware and software components.

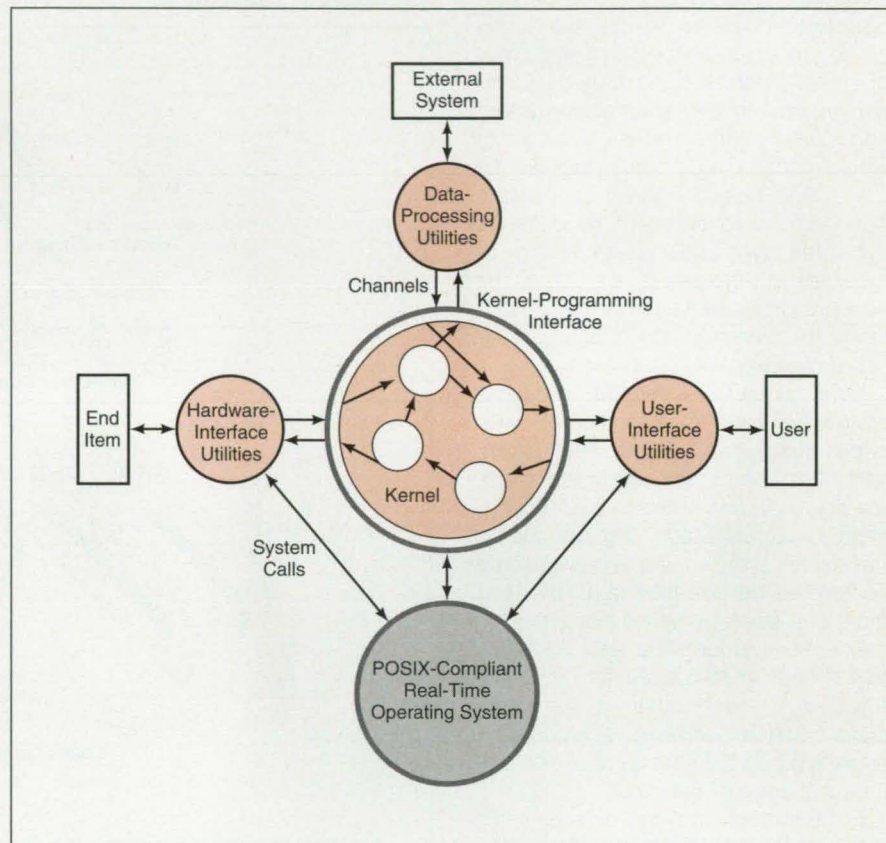
The CMU software concept provides for scalability of systems through "real-time channel" programming interfaces and associated configuration files. All CMU software components communicate through real-time channels and memory-mapped measurement and command definition tables. Real-time channels provide high-speed movement of data between CMU software components, bypassing the UNIX operating system, on which the CMU software is executed. Throughput is limited by the memory hardware and/or by a low-speed Ethernet (or equivalent) network and its software protocols. Real-time channels can be mapped to UNIX shared memory, reflective memory networks, and memory-mapped input/output buses. The software is portable and is designed according to the POSIX 1003.4 real-time programming standard of the Institute for Electrical and Electronics Engineers.

CMU software components are configured to use only the hardware resources needed. Simple CMU system configurations are those that provide for such computational resources as individual notebook computers, workstations, single-board VersaModule Eurocard (VME) computers, or multiprocessor servers. Parallel copies of CMU software components can be configured to take advantage of multiple processors. CMU systems with complex configurations are assembled by use of multiple VME single-board computers and chassis, workstations, and servers connected by reflective memory or other memory-mapped communication circuits like bus adapters and bus repeaters. CMU software components and real-time channels are configured in a text file to connect the elements of the system together. Real-time CMU software components could be allocated to VME single-board computers for acquisition of data while database and display components are allocated to a multiprocessor server.

The architecture of the CMU software (see figure) includes four main elements: the kernel, utilities, kernel programming interface (KPI), and the channels. The kernel contains most of the common system-independent functions, while utility software components are more system-specific. The kernel comprises several UNIX processes. Utilities are generally contained within a single UNIX

file, instead of a full Oracle data base, can be used as a measurement-and-command data base. All commercial software elements of the CMU can be included or excluded as needed, thereby scaling cost and functionality to appropriate levels.

A second novel feature of the CMU is the real-time Oracle data base and real-time table design. This design enables a



The **Elements of the CMU Architecture** combine to provide a software capability for reconfiguration of the system.

process. Hardware utilities are unique hardware data-acquisition interfaces; user-interface utilities provide common and custom graphical displays; and data-processing utilities act as interfaces to external systems and to custom processing functions. The KPI is a high-level interface for developing utilities that communicate with the kernel. All communication between the kernel and utilities occurs through the channels.

One of the principal novel features of the CMU is scalability. The basic cost of a CMU system (in 1995 prices) can range from \$15,000 to \$500,000; the performance of the system (in terms of measurement throughput) can range from 10^4 to 10^6 measurements per second; and the system hardware can range from a notebook computer to a distributed system that includes hundreds of computers. The functionality of the CMU is also scalable: A simple text

user to add, modify, and delete measurement or command definitions in real time, without shutting the system down and going through a lengthy system-build process. This feature enhances flexibility of scheduling in responding to unplanned problems related to definitions of measurements and commands.

This work was done by David R. Uhrlaub, James M. Gaines, William E. Snoddy, Richard D. Bard, and Lawrence W. Robinson of McDonnell Douglas Space & Defense Systems for Kennedy Space Center. For further information, write in 17 on the TSP Request Card.

Inquiries concerning rights for the commercial use of this invention should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Kennedy Space Center; (407) 867-2544. Refer to KSC-11830.

"The Quiet Company" Continues to Sign Major New Business

CAD/CAM/CAE Master Model Approach and PDM Implementation Expertise Help Drive EDS Unigraphics Sales

Industry analysts, press representatives and even many of its own customers agree that EDS Unigraphics is a quiet company with remarkable technology and expertise. The company's vision of virtual product development represents the ultimate "build-it and break-it process" — the ability to design (or build), then analyze (or break) a digital model until it meets specifications. Today's manufacturers face critical issues, especially the paradox of mass customization and mass production. These manufacturers are partnering with EDS Unigraphics to manage this complexity through the intelligent use of information technology, turning hurdles into competitive advantage. Here is a sampling of companies that have recently employed the unique strengths of what insiders often describe as the industry's best kept secret.

Donaldson Company, headquartered in Bloomington, Minn., USA, has signed an agreement for the enterprise-wide global implementation of Unigraphics CAD/CAM technology with on-site support and services. Donaldson is a worldwide leader and manufacturer of filtration products for heavy-duty mobile and stationary equipment as well as specialized filters for applications like computer disk drives. Donaldson selected Unigraphics based on its flexible hybrid modeling approach to solving design problems, powerful assembly modeling capabilities and integrated manufacturing solution.

Pratt & Whitney of East Hartford, Conn., USA, continues its Unigraphics tradition, making



UG the worldwide foundation of its computerized product development. All manufacturing facilities, partners and suppliers must now be capable of sending and receiving UG files electronically, producing the product in Unigraphics and assuring it meets P & W's specifications.

Philips Display Components—the world's largest manufacturer of color picture tubes—has signed a multiyear agreement for IMAN PDM software with implementation and customization services. The agreement spans five years with an initial purchase of 750 IMAN licenses. The selection of IMAN for Philips' Technical Product Information (TPI) project follows an extensive competitive evaluation and a worldwide "demonstrator" project centered in Eindhoven, Netherlands, and involving Philips' operations in France, USA, Taiwan and Brazil.

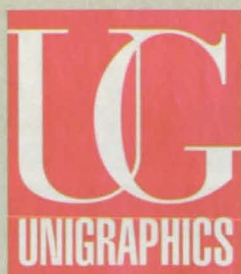
The Philips TPI project provides a long-term IT foundation for lowering costs and improving time to market. By providing true global access to engineering data and ongoing development through the

"Perhaps because of the close association with GM, EDS Unigraphics does not seem to get the attention other CAD/CAM vendors do. Yet the company's worldwide software revenues grew by nearly 20 percent in 1995 and were up over 35 percent in Europe."

Engineering Automation Report
EDS Unigraphics—A Quiet Success Story
February 1996

implementation of an electronic PDM system, Philips will shorten the engineering cycle and increase the flexibility of its manufacturing operations.

Hyosung Motors and Machinery Inc. in Changwon, Korea, builds motorcycles for Suzuki in Korea as well as designs its own motorbikes, including small cc motorcycles and scooters. Hyosung will take advantage of UG's feature modeling for analytical components and freeform modeling for stylized components. The company will also develop virtual prototypes, further reducing lead times.



Analyst Perspective

"...Unigraphics becomes a 'must see' product for all prospective MCAD customers."

"...the EDS Unigraphics approach to interaction between a user and a surface model represents the best found by DHBA in high-end MCAD products today. Unigraphics champions the concept of a surface 'sheet' body."

"EDS Unigraphics ranks among the leaders in concurrent assembly modeling. Of particular note, simultaneous access of model components by multiple members of a design team embodies important concepts rarely matched in the high-end MCAD industry."

"Companies who depend heavily on assembly structures and who require that a diverse set of engineers interact with a design during its full life cycle will discover Unigraphics* a powerful asset."

*Based on testing of Unigraphics V10.5

D.H. Brown Associates

Get the power of EDS Unigraphics and Hewlett-Packard. Get Unigraphics software on HP 9000 Series 700 workstations. For more information on EDS Unigraphics, visit our World Wide Web site at <http://www.ug.eds.com> or call 314-344-2687.



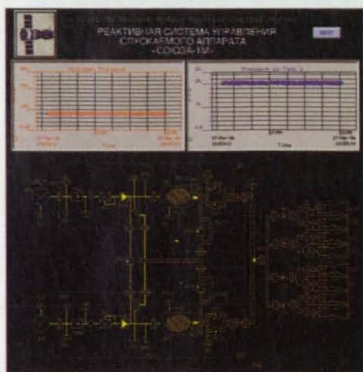
EDS

EDS Unigraphics

EDS, Unigraphics and IMAN are trademarks or registered trademarks of Electronic Data Systems Corp. All other trademarks or registered trademarks belong to their respective holders. Copyright © 1996 EDS. All rights reserved.

Sammi

The GUI Tool that does it all!



Space Shuttle display courtesy of Loral Space Information Systems

When you consider SL-GMS, DataViews, or any other GUI Tool, give us 15 minutes to show you the RIGHT way!

- Sammi does the networking
- Sammi does the GUI
- Sammi offers pre-built objects, can integrate 3rd party objects...or you can create your own
- Sammi has LESS THAN 50 API function calls
- Sammi is less expensive
- Sammi integrates with ALL major Motif GUI builders
- Sammi simply creates displays of ANY complexity
- Sammi is available for UNIX, Windows NT, and Windows 95



Automated Traffic Information System



Call today for complete information
1-800-953-5330
EMAIL sammi@kinesix.com
URL <http://www.kinesix.com>

Extender and Multiplexer for a MIL-STD-1553B Bus

A fiber-optic system enables bidirectional communication between separately located buses.

John F. Kennedy Space Center, Florida

A fiber-optic digital communication system connects two separately located MIL-STD-1553 data buses. The system is comprised of identical transmitting and receiving subsystems. Two fiber-optic cables are required for bidirectional communication. With the exception of propagation delay, the two buses behave as though they were a single, extended bus. By using first-in, first-out (FIFO) storage logic prior to the transmitters, data from the commercial 1553 bus receivers is regenerated to the MIL-STD-1553B specification. Time-division multiplexing of eight 1553 data streams is performed prior to data encoding within the fiber-optic transmitter subsystem. Demultiplexing is done after decoding

the serial data from the fiber-optic receiver subsystem. The serial data rate on each fiber-optic cable is 132Mb/s. System propagation delay is dependent on the length of the fiber-optic cable and the time required to regenerate the 1553 bus inputs.

This work was done by Marshall R. Bird, Danny B. Sylvester, and Henry W. Krafft of McDonnell Douglas Corp. for Kennedy Space Center. For further information, write in 57 on the TSP Request Card.

Inquiries concerning rights for the commercial use of this invention should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Kennedy Space Center; (407) 867-2544. Refer to KSC-11829.

Interface Circuit for Connecting Instruments to Computers

An interface circuit card provides standard connection features.

Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Maryland

A circuit card has been designed to act as an interface between a K-bus (a bidirectional data bus used to connect space-flight science instruments and a MIL-STD-1553B (or a MIL-STD-1773) remote terminal. The circuit enables digital communication between (1) electronic instrumentation designed to communicate with other equipment via a K-bus and (2) a control and telemetry-monitoring computer designed to communicate with other equipment via a MIL-STD-1553B (or MIL-STD-1773) bus. This interface circuit card provides a K-bus interface for as many as four instrumentation circuit cards.

This interface card provides 16 status inputs that can be read directly and four discrete outputs. Embedded sequences can be programmed and executed on command from the MIL-STD-1553B (or MIL-STD-1773) bus

controller. The card includes a loop-back register to enable testing of the communication system and data bus on the card. The bus controller can query a built-in test register on the board to check such components on the card as transceivers and an integrated circuit that implements the bus protocols.

A hardware power-on reset occurs when power is initially applied to the card; the bus controller can also command a software power-on reset. Frequencies derived from the 16 MHz oscillator are made available for use by the instrumentation cards. The card is powered by a single 5-volt supply.

This work was done by Richard B. Katz of Goddard Space Flight Center. For further information, write in 51 on the TSP Request Card. GSC-13694

Multi-Channel, Ultra-Fast A/D Cards in Industrial PC Systems



- ✓ 250 MSPS, 8 Bit A/D Card
- ✓ 60 MSPS, 12 Bit A/D Card
- ✓ 20 MSPS, 12 Bit D/A Card
- ✓ 16 Meg Memory
- ✓ Up to 16 cards in one Industrial PC
- ✓ Industrial Grade PCs available
- ✓ Drivers in C, BASIC, Windows DLL, ...
- ✓ Free GageScope software

ISA BUS
PCI BUS

CS6012/PCI	PCI BUS	12 bit / 60 MSPS / 512K	\$8,995
CS6012	ISA BUS	12 bit / 60 MSPS / 512K	\$6,995
CS1012	ISA BUS	12 bit / 20 MSPS / 512K	\$4,995
CS2125	ISA BUS	8 bit / 250 MSPS / 256K	\$4,995
CS250	ISA BUS	8 bit / 100 MSPS / 32K	\$3,500
CS225	ISA BUS	8 bit / 50 MSPS / 128K	\$1,995
CSLITE	ISA BUS	8 bit / 40 MSPS / 16K	\$595

U.S. Prices listed above. International prices may vary.

CALL 1-800-567-GAGE

Ask for extension 3406

4 2 4 3

GAGE

GAGE APPLIED SCIENCES INC.

1233 Shelburne Road, Suite 400
South Burlington, VT 05403

Tel : (514) 337-6893. Fax : (514) 337-8411

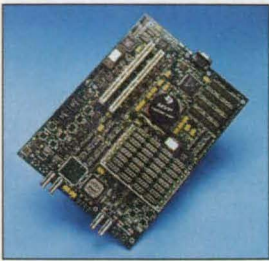
BBS : (514) 337-4317. CompuServe : 73042,346

e-mail: prodinfo@gage-applied.com

web site: <http://www.gage-applied.com>



New Computer Hardware

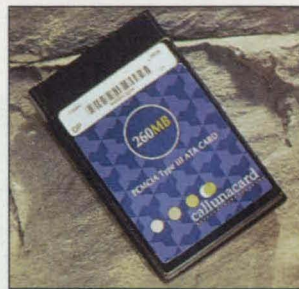


Wintriss Engineering, San Diego, CA, has introduced the Master 'C80 MVP **multi-media video processor** for real-time image processing, 3D graphics, and telecommunications applications. The system is based on the Texas Instruments TMS320C80 multimedia video processor, which performs more than two billion operations per second. The Master is a standalone unit that provides accelerated

MVP code development on either a Sun SPARC or a PC. It features up to 24 MB of SRAM, 4 MB of VRAM, dual daughter card connectors, and up to four 330 MB/second Cypress HOTlinks.

Digital serial links provide a point-to-point communications link between the system and Wintriss area- or line-scan digital CCD cameras. The Master is compatible with TI's line of MVP code development tools. Image processing routines for the MVP will be available within a Wintriss graphical user interface running under Windows NT. Pricing begins at \$6950 for the baseline configuration.

For More Information Write In No. 701



The 260 MB **callunacard data storage card** from Calluna Technology, San Jose, CA, provides high-capacity storage for mobile professionals traveling with a notebook computer. Data stored on the card is accessible by inserting the card into the Type III PCMCIA slot of a portable computer, or by using an industry-standard IDE or PCMCIA interface on a desktop system. The card provides data transfer rates to 11

Mb/second and an average seek time of 16 ms/second.

The card serves as a faster backup system than tapes or floppy disks, according to the company. A two-level password protection utility, called *callunacode*, protects data from viruses and unauthorized reads and writes. In the event of computer failure, files are accessible by plugging the card into another computer.

The 260 MB model costs \$599; 170 MB and 130 MB versions also are available.

For More Information Write In No. 702



Lucas Control System Products, Hayward, CA, has introduced the Deeco ST-x130 486/Pentium-based **rack-mount computer** for use in high humidity, shock, and vibration conditions. The unit is compatible with IBM PC/AT software and operates all MS-DOS and Windows software. The 486

CPU is available in versions from SX to DX4 (100 MHz); an optional Intel P24T Pentium Overdrive processor is available. All versions are provided with two 72-pin SIMM sockets for up to 64 MB of DRAM.

The computer's operator interface features an 8.4" Sharp color LCD 640 x 480 pixel display with an optional Scaltouch™ infrared touch controller. A standard keyboard or mouse also can be used. The computer can be installed in any standard 19" rack mount and includes three full-size and one half-size ISA card slots, shock-mounted internal hard drives, and a 3.5" 1.44 MB floppy disk drive. Local bus Ethernet and a 1.5 MB semiconductor disk are optional. One RS232C serial port, one parallel port, and a keyboard port are included. An internal 32-bit VESA local bus is provided for color graphics and mass storage data transfers.

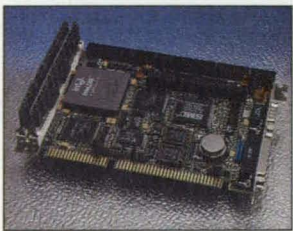
For More Information Write In No. 712



Analog Devices, Norwood, MA, offers the RTI-2100 PC-based ISA bus **data acquisition board**, which provides onboard simultaneous sample and hold, as well as programmable gain amplifiers on each input channel. Sampling ranges from 500 kHz to 1 MHz at 12-bit resolution can be achieved. Programmable gain amplification accommodates full-scale signal ranges from millivolts to ± 5 volts. Other features include 12- and 16-bit digital-to-analog channels and 24-bit digital I/O lines.

The board uses the ADSP-2101 digital signal processor, which controls channel and gain switching, data movement, and data packing. Repeat string operations permit data to be input to main system memory faster than typical direct memory access transfer. Standard software for DOS, Windows 3.1, and Windows 95 is included; optional software supports compiled languages such as Microsoft C/C++, QuickC, QuickBASIC, Visual C/C++, Visual Basic, and FORTRAN. Also supported are third-party applications software such as LabVIEW™, LabWindows™/CVI, and DasyLab™.

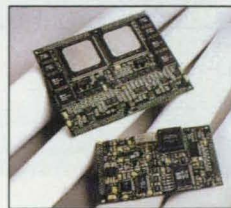
For More Information Write In No. 704



The VIPer805 **single-board computer** from Teknor Industrial Computers, Boisbriand, Quebec, Canada, features 486DX2, DX4, and 5x86 microprocessor designs and operates as a standalone unit or on an ISA passive backplane system. It comes standard with local bus IDE support, keyboard/floppy disk controllers, and one parallel and two serial ports. The system supports up to 4 MB of bootable Flash EPROM and up to 128 MB of DRAM using two 72-pin SIMMs. Additional onboard integration is possible through the PC/104 expansion header.

Designed for embedded applications requiring high reliability and performance, the board can be used in applications such as portable test and measurement equipment, mobile computer systems, compact process control units, and military-grade and industrial portable computers. User-definable features include auto configuration, programmable CPU/memory wait states, a watchdog timer, a power fail/low battery detector, variable suspend and sleep modes, and extensions for operation without disks or a keyboard installed. Single-unit price with 486DX2/66 MHz configuration is \$742.

For More Information Write In No. 705



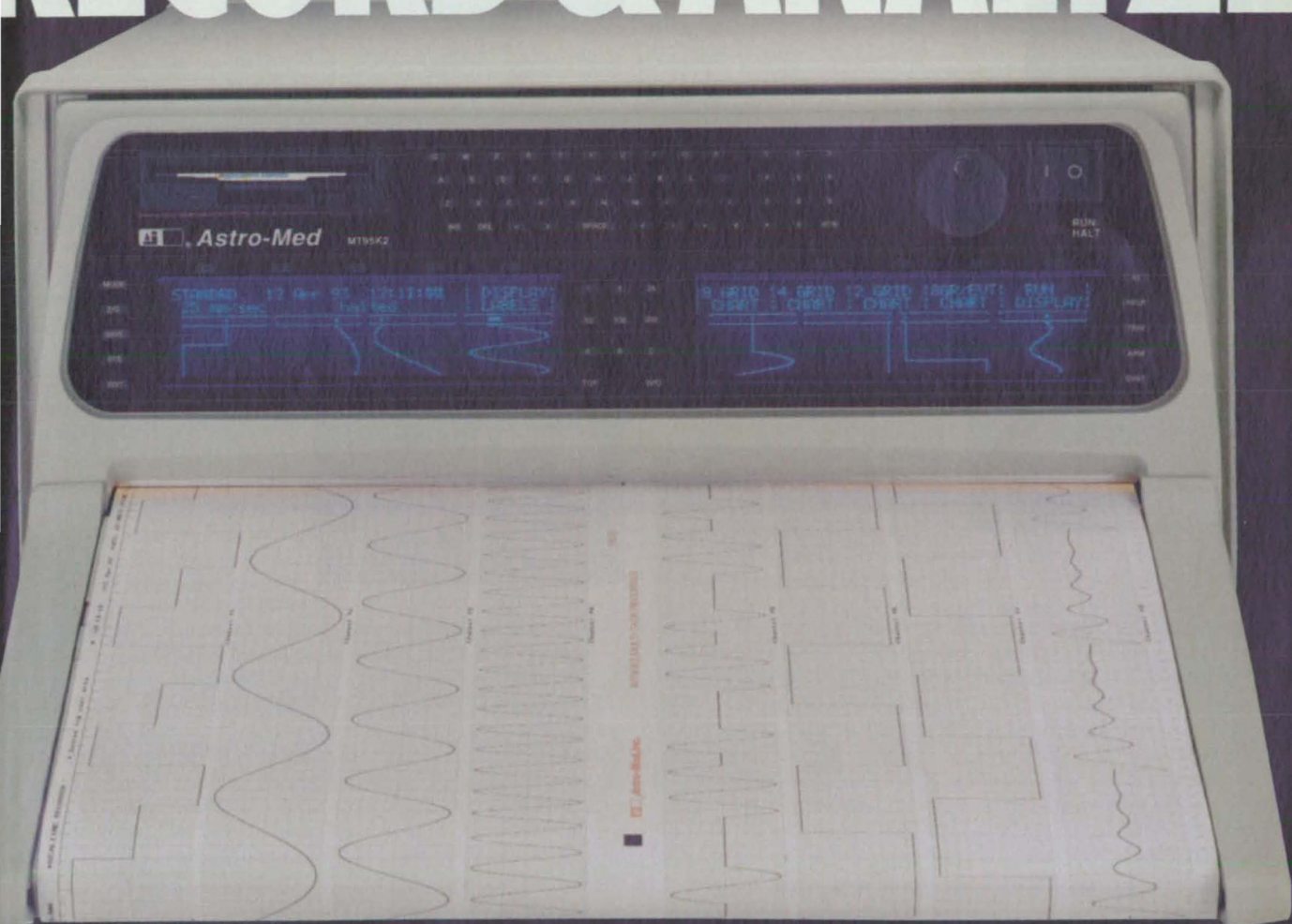
Spectrum Signal Processing, Burnaby, BC, Canada, has announced a **digital receiver module set** based on Texas Instruments' TMS320C44 parallel digital signal processors. The MDC44DDC Quad Digital Down Converter TIM Module and the MD70MAI 70 MS/s Analog Input TIM Module form a narrow band receiver set, which performs digital demodulation of radio signals up to 30 MHz. The modules offer design engineers a PC, VME, or VXI single-slot set with high density and flexible modular system design.

Radio signals from high frequency to microwave frequency can be monitored. The signals are down-converted to the 12 kHz to 30 kHz intermediate frequency range using conventional analog radio circuitry, including a local oscillator, mixer, and filters.

The modules are supported by Spectrum's DSP software tools and can be used for military, surveillance, and communications applications. They are integrated with Spectrum's PC and VME development toolsets, allowing parallel-processing code development using standard industry tools. The MDC44DDC Narrow Band Receiver is priced at \$7900; the MD70MAI Analog Input module costs \$2900.

For More Information Write In No. 706

MONITOR, RECORD & ANALYZE



- No Delay . . . see full traces on monitor while recording
- On-Board Data Analysis as well as by host program
- Patented Twin Printhead Design . . . 300 dpi laser printer resolution for clear, crisp traces
- On-Board Signal Conditioning for voltage, temperature, pressure and strain recording
- Front Panel Floppy Drive for personal chart and system setups
- Data Capture . . . store up to 32 megabytes in RAM; 170 megabytes to internal hard drive; stream to external 2 gigabyte drive via SCSI; archive to DAT or floppy drive
- 8 to 32 Waveform Channels . . . plus 32 events; DC to 20 kHz; chart speeds to 500 mm/sec
- Record analog, digital, or both

The MT95K2 lets you preview your data, record it, store it, play it back, analyze it, record it again, and more! For a basic 8 channel recorder or a sophisticated 32 channel recording system, the MT95K2 is the perfect platform for you today and tomorrow!

Phone, fax, or write for details.

 **Astro-Med, Inc.**

Astro-Med Industrial Park, West Warwick, Rhode Island 02893
Phone: (401) 828-4000, Toll Free: (800) 343-4039, Fax: (401) 822-2430
In Canada Call: 1-800-565-2216

Sales and Service Centers throughout the U.S., Canada and Europe • Dealers located throughout the world.

Astro-Med is System Certified to ISO 9001

For More Information Write In No. 531



New Computer Hardware



The Smart Distributed System from Honeywell's Micro Switch Division, Freeport, IL, provides an open and modular **integrated PC control system** for manufacturing applications. The system integrates an industrial PC; software needed to program, test, control, display, and interface to higher-level networks; a CAN-based device network; a high-density I/O system; a selection of smart devices; cables and wiring accessories; and integration and support services.

The system uses a real-time engine designed by Intel that enables control functions to take priority over other functions in the PC. A Windows-based logic editor includes development and runtime versions—the development version features flow-chart programming and a product model library browser.

A Windows-based human-machine interface (HMI) features user-friendly graphics and connects to the control platform and I/O drivers. Other features include a DDE server, which provides connectivity to off-the-shelf software.

A bench- or rack-mount version is available for standalone applications.

For More Information Write In No. 707



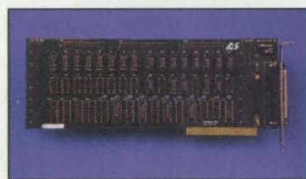
Ascension Technology Corp., Burlington, VT, has introduced the **PC/BIRD motion tracking board**, which plugs into the ISA slot of any PC. The position and orientation motion tracker provides six degrees of freedom tracking of head and body motions for real-time interaction with PC software programs in virtual reality, simulation, and CAD.

The system's receiver can be mounted on any non-metallic object for tracking position and orientation in free space. The device makes up to 144 measurements per second for each receiver being tracked. Accuracy is 0.08" for translations and 0.5° for rotations.

The system consists of the PC card, receiver, and either a standard or extended-range transmitter, which sends out pulsed DC magnetic-field signals detectable by the receiver. Additional cards and receivers may be added to track multiple targets simultaneously.

An optional 3D mouse allows the device to be used as a 2D mouse or 3D image controller. The PC/BIRD is available for \$2475.

For More Information Write In No. 708



The Master Control 64/32 **switch card** from AccuSys, Reno, NV, allows any PC with an ISA bus slot to switch up to 64 signals on a single card, enabling the computer to turn industrial equipment or lights on or off, or to connect test samples to a single

data source. The card contains 32 relays operated with software commands that can be issued from most applications. Operating software for Windows and DOS is provided to toggle relays on and off. Users can operate one or more relays with the click of a mouse.

Users can replace relays, change signal access, modify wiring, and change board address selection. The card supports dry reed, mercury wetted, normally open, normally closed, and TTL drivers, all of which can be mixed on the same board. Relays can be configured for discrete or common access. The card also includes wire wrap option headers that allow users to rewire the board into any array of special relay/signal interactions.

The card costs \$395 in a base configuration, with normally open, single-pole, single-throw dry reed relays. The B-side, C-side, and D-side off-board connectors sell for \$29 each.

For More Information Write In No. 709



Wang Federal, McLean, VA, has introduced the **ZONE Pentium and TEMPEST Pentium Secure System desktop computers** equipped with security features to safeguard system integrity. The ZONE Pentium is available in 75, 100, 120, and 133 MHz Intel Pentium™ desktop configurations; the TEMPEST Pentium is available with 75, 100, 120, and 133 MHz Pentium CPUs and three pre-configured desktop models: 1.44 MB single-drive; diskless; and full configuration. PCMCIA reader interfaces and removable disk drives are available.

The systems protect information from being radiated electronically, providing protection from unauthorized access. They also can reduce the susceptibility to radiated attacks such as High Energy Radio Frequency. ZONE systems are unmodified commercial systems tested to U.S. government specifications and were developed as a lower-cost alternative to TEMPEST systems, which were developed and tested in National Security Agency environments, and meet U.S. government specifications.

For More Information Write In No. 710



LumineCKS **illuminated keyboards** from Computer Keyboard Systems, Santa Monica, CA, were designed for computer use in low-light environments. Compatible with IBM, Digital Equipment, and other standard computers, the ruggedized keyboards eliminate poor tactile feedback, lack of repairability, and other problems associated with standard membrane keyboards.

When equipped with an RS232 interface, they provide user-addressable LED backlit keys to enunciate instructions or instruct user activity, such as responding to alarm conditions. The keyboards are protected by a 2mm-thick steel plate, and a wear- and chemical-resistant polyester front sheet. Overall construction forms a Faraday cage, ensuring that the keyboard complies with EMC/EMI requirements. The IBM-format keyboard is available for \$919.

For More Information Write In No. 711

Fujitsu Microelectronics, San Jose, CA, has announced the **Sapphire 3D Designer Pro accelerator boards** in a variety of memory configurations. Targeted at CAD, visual simulation, and engineering design applications, the boards feature 3Dlabs' GLINT Delta processor, a companion chip designed to break bottlenecks in 3D geometry on PCs. The chip performs floating point-intensive calculations previously performed by a systems' CPU, reducing the load on the CPU and increasing system performance.

When used with a 3D rendering engine, the processor provides an increase in 3D graphics acceleration of two to three times faster than previously available, according to the company.

For More Information Write In No. 703



New Computer Hardware



Two miniature **rugged mice** from CTI Electronics Corp., Stratford, CT, are available for all popular computers and workstations. The Industrial Mouse™ products are available in handheld or panel-mount versions, and are NEMA 4X rated for industrial environments. The handheld mouse measures 4" x 3" x 1.3",

not including the pointing device. The panel-mount unit measures 3.45" x 2.38", with a joystick extension of 1.575" above the panel. Both mice offer a full-travel, inductive joystick in either pencil or thumb-actuated styles. The joystick features a noncontacting inductive pickup and no moving electrical parts.

Operating temperature range for both units is 0° C to 70° C. Environmental boot and gasket seals provide resistance to water, oil, solvents, liquids, dirt, and chemicals. Three sealed, full-travel switches emulate all mouse functions. The mice are supplied with 6-foot shielded cable and require no recalibration or adjustment. Applications include space-restricted control panels, remote operator terminals, computer controls, and compact keyboards. The handheld mouse costs \$299; the panel-mount unit is \$289.

For More Information Write In No. 713



The IBM 7592 Machine Interface from IBM, White Plains, NY, is an **industrial notebook computer** consisting of a full-function AT®-bus PC system with a flat-panel touchscreen. It supports standard operating systems and applications, and resists dust, water, and temperatures from 0 to 45° C. Solid-state files installed in the

PCMCIA slots enable the system to withstand shock and vibration.

The computer can monitor sensors and operations to provide users with animated graphical displays and trending charts. It also alerts operators to fault conditions through messages and alarms, and provides diagnostic information for problem determination.

The computer features an Intel 486DX2 50 MHz processor with 4 MB of RAM; serial, parallel, and keyboard ports; two Type II or one Type III PCMCIA slots; and a 10.4" TFT display, 1 MB video memory color display flat panel. A startup kit consists of a Port Replicator II, which attaches to the base of the system; an external floppy disk drive with cable; a Quiet Touch TrackPoint II™ keyboard; and an AC adapter. The computer measures 11.9" x 8.5" x 2.24" and weighs 5.9 pounds.

For More Information Write In No. 715



Kontron Elektronik Corp., Newport Beach, CA, offers the IP Lite **industrial portable computer**, which features a choice of Intel 586/90 or 586/120 processors, up to 128 MB DRAM, a 1 GB EIDE, 2 GB or 4 GB SCSI hard drive, and a backlit 9.4" STN, 10.4" TFT VGA, or 12.1" XVGA color display.

Seven AT/PCI expansion slots are provided; five slots are available for user-installed feature cards. An internal CD-ROM drive or magneto optical drive are optional.

The computer's shock- and vibration-resistant design incorporates a full magnesium case, allowing operation in EMI/EMC conditions. The unit complies with international EMC standards and is CE certified. Prices start under \$10,000.

For More Information Write In No. 717



Falcon Systems, Sacramento, CA, has introduced the ReelTime RAID (Redundant Array of Inexpensive Disks) high-capacity **storage system** for Silicon Graphics Onyx and Challenge workstations. It provides high-capacity storage, high-speed I/O throughput, and multiple, hot-swappable components for users in the video, CAD, and database fields.

The system is designed with a dual-controller architecture; each controller supports seven drives per disk channel for a total of 28 internal devices. This provides more than 240 GB of RAID 0 or 204 GB or RAID 3 equivalent or RAID 5 storage. Additional drives and a second controller can be installed.

Users can assign one drive as an automatic replacement for a failed redundant RAID set drive. The rack-mount device supports 5-1/4" full-height drives, as well as full- or half-height, single-ended, and differential drives. All drives are hot-swappable.

Numerical readouts and audible alarms indicate faulty devices. If a disk failure occurs, the system continues operations without slowing down.

For More Information Write In No. 714



Dolch Computer Systems, Fremont, CA, has introduced the MegaPACT™ **portable computer** that provides 10 full-size add-in slots—six ISA, three PCI, and one ISA/PCI—and a fold-down/removable keyboard with an integrated pointing device. Slot power is provided from a range of universal AC and DC power supplies with capacities from 200 to 350 watts.

The internal structure of the system is isolated from shock and vibration via a floating inner chassis. A positive-pressure cooling system drives filtered air past the CPU and add-in boards to protect against high temperatures.

Integrated rear-standing feet allow the unit to be operated without the need for a work surface; the keyboard automatically rests in the 180° position. An integrated handle acts as a tilt stand with 15° incremental adjustments. The computer also features a 10.4" color active matrix TFT display and a choice of Pentium™ CPUs to 150 MHz, memory configurations to 128 MB, hard drives to 9 GB, and peripherals such as CD-ROM tape backup. Prices range from \$6995 for a Pentium-based TFT VGA system to \$7495 for an SVGA TFT system.

For More Information Write In No. 716



American Data Acquisition Corp., Woburn, MA, has introduced the 5803HR **data acquisition board**, which features both 16-bit analog inputs and 16-bit analog outputs. It is a hardware/software system optimized for running in a Windows environment. Windows-specific hardware features include dual DMA, a

1024 Word FIFO, and onboard RAM for channel gain list storage. Windows software includes Direct View for Windows and a data acquisition package with board setup software.

Other features are 16-bit 100kHz A/D; multiple triggering modes; 16-bit ISA interface; 40 digital I/O lines; programmable gain of 1, 2, 4, 8, or 1, 10, 100, 500; and an optional screw terminal panel for connecting to all I/O on the card. The 5803HR with gain of 1, 2, 4, 8 is priced at \$995; the 5804HR with gain of 1, 10, 100, 500 is priced at \$1095.

For More Information Write In No. 718



Electronic Components and Circuits

PtSi/Si LWIR Detectors Made With p+ Doping Spikes

Cutoff wavelengths as large as 22 μm have been achieved.

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

PtSi/Si Schottky-barrier devices that detect long-wavelength infrared (LWIR) photons have been demonstrated. An essential feature of one of these devices is a p+ "doping spike"; a layer of Si that is (a) about 10 \AA thick, (b) located at the PtSi/Si interface, and (c) doped with electron acceptors (boron atoms) at a concentration between 5×10^{19} and $2 \times 10^{20} \text{ cm}^{-3}$. The doping spikes extend the cutoff wavelengths of these devices to greater values than would otherwise be possible.

A device of this type is fabricated in a multistep process that includes the formation of the p+ doping spike by molecular-beam epitaxy (MBE) of boron on a (100)-oriented silicon substrate at a temperature of 450 $^{\circ}\text{C}$. Advanced techniques of MBE make it possible to achieve an atomically abrupt, degenerately doped layer and to use this relatively low temperature (traditional MBE temperatures are higher). The use of a relatively low temperature is also essential to preservation of the atomically abrupt doping profile. After formation of the doped layer, the PtSi layer is formed by deposition of undoped Si and Pt, followed by annealing at 400 $^{\circ}\text{C}$.

Previous attempts to extend the cutoff wavelengths of PtSi/Si infrared detectors involved the use of relatively thick (>50 \AA) p+ doping spikes formed, variously, by ion implantation or MBE at the PtSi/Si interfaces. These relatively thick doping spikes created potential spikes near the interfaces, resulting in (1) large increases in dark currents because of quantum-mechanical tunneling and (2) significant reductions in the responses of the detectors because additional tunneling processes were then needed for collection of photoexcited holes.

The present thin doping spikes extend cutoff wavelengths via the combined effects of the Schottky image forces and the increased electric fields induced by the doping spikes (see Figure 1). The height of a Schottky barrier is determined by the combined effects of the image force and the electric field of the depletion region. The effective height of the Schottky barrier can be reduced by

introducing a doping spike of some thickness. In the case of a thicker doping spike like those tried previously, the enhanced electric field of the doping

spike can give rise to potential spike near the Pt/Si interface, allowing photoexcited holes to tunnel into the substrate and thereby lowering the effective

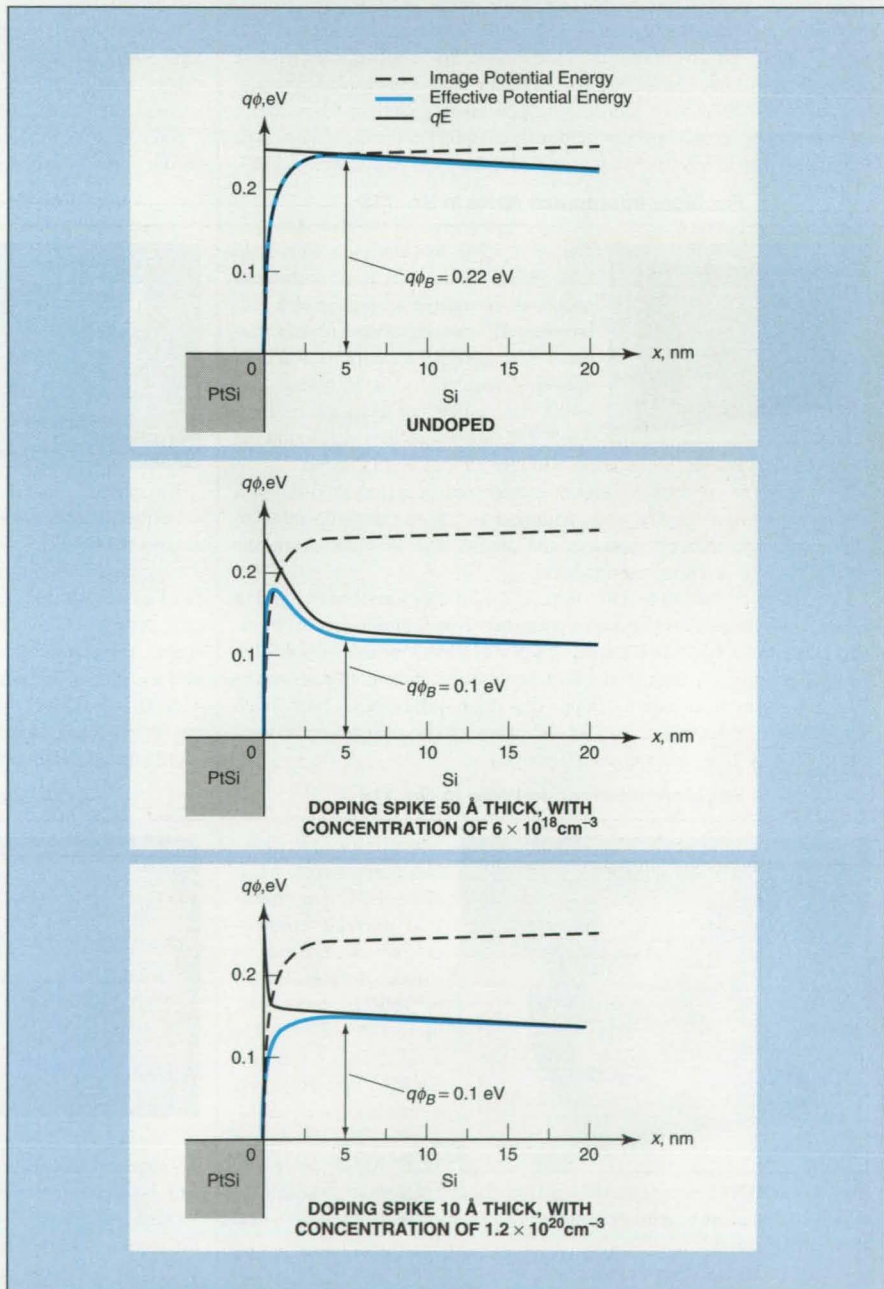
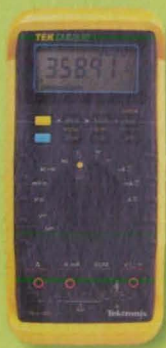
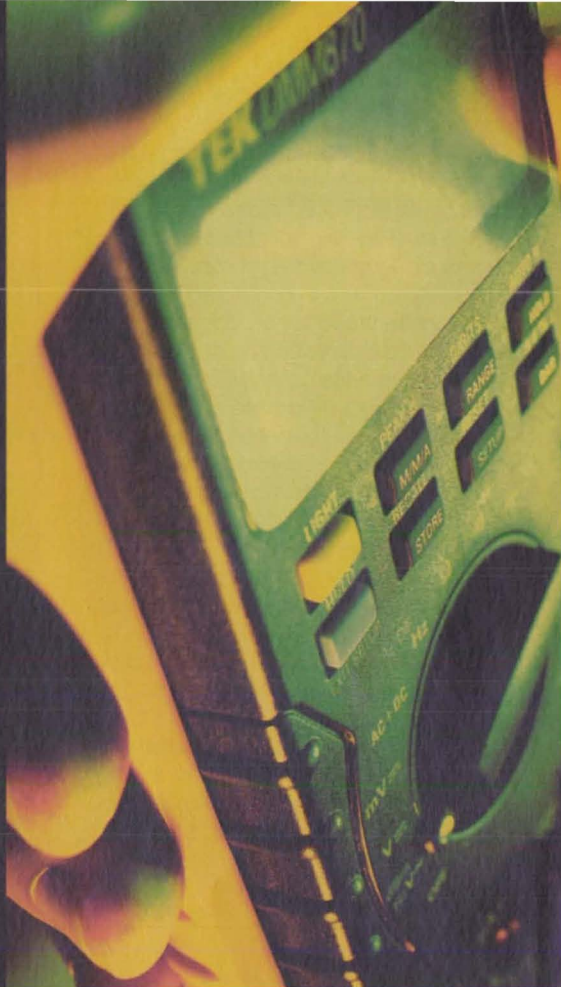


Figure 1. These Energy-Band Diagrams show the effects of three doping schemes on potentials and electric fields at a PtSi/Si interface. Note: q = the fundamental unit of electric charge, ϕ = the electrostatic potential field, ϕ_B = the height of the Schottky barrier, and E = the electric field along the x -axis.

The new Tektronix meters
are a generation ahead.

Measure for yourself.



Feature	Tek DMM830	Fluke 83
Display count	40,000	4,000
True RMS	Yes	No
Basic DC volts accuracy	0.2%	0.3%
MSRP*	\$199	\$265

Feature	Tek DMM850	Fluke 85
Display count	40,000	4,000
True RMS	Yes	No
Basic DC volts accuracy	0.1%	0.1%
MSRP*	\$249	\$305

Feature	Tek DMM870	Fluke 87
Display count	40,000	4,000/20,000
True RMS	Yes	Yes
Basic DC volts accuracy	0.06%	0.1%
MSRP*	\$289	\$335

You've used the same old meters for years. Perhaps it's time you had a better alternative.

Tektronix, the world leader in precision measurement, has used state-of-the-art design and engineering to bring you a quantum leap in handheld meters.

A line of products that are a generation more precise, a generation more versatile and a generation more

cost-efficient than anything else today.

Look at the specifications for proof. Look at a comprehensive comparison on our Web site at www.tek.com/mbd/meters. Or call 1-800-479-4490, action code 717 for details.

Even better, look at the meters themselves at your nearest Tektronix distributor.

And make a measured decision.

Tektronix

potential barrier. By reducing the thickness of the doping spike, one can reduce the effective potential barrier without forming a potential spike, thereby eliminating the undesired tunneling.

Figure 2 shows spectral responses of some detectors of the present type. Cutoff wavelengths can be tailored by varying the concentrations of dopant in the spikes; cutoff wavelengths of 14, 18, and 22 μm have been achieved in experimental units. These units have exhibited thermionic-emission current-vs.-voltage characteristics and Fowler-dependent photoresponses, which signify the absence of an undesired tunneling mechanism.

This work was done by True-Lon Lin, Jin S. Park, Thomas George, Robert W. Fathauer, Eric W. Jones, and Joseph Maserjian of Caltech for **NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory**. For further information, write in 1 on the TSP Request Card.

This invention is owned by NASA, and a patent application has been filed. Inquiries concerning nonexclusive or exclusive license for its commercial development should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, NASA Resident Office-JPL; (818) 354-5179. Refer to NPO-19143.

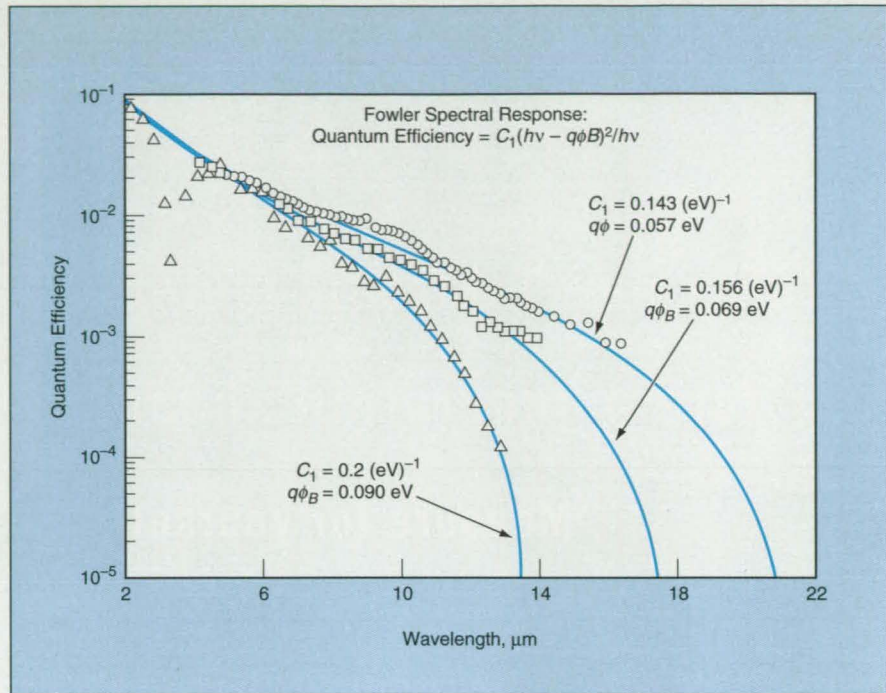


Figure 2. These **Quantum Efficiencies** were measured in three PtSi/Si detectors containing 10-Å-thick doping spikes, at a temperature of 40 K. The parameters q and ϕ_B (which have the same meanings as in Figure 1) and the parameter C_1 on each set of data are those of the Fowler spectral response fitted to that set of data and indicated by the associated solid curve. Note: h = Planck's constant and ν = photon frequency.

PtSi/Si MWIR Detectors Made With p+ Doping Spikes

Cutoff wavelengths are extended to 7 μm and dark currents are reduced.

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

PtSi/Si Schottky-barrier devices that detect medium-wavelength infrared (MWIR) photons have been demonstrated. The dark currents of these devices are low enough that when cooled to the temperature of liquid nitrogen (77 K), the devices are suitable for night imaging of scenes that are at temperatures $< 0^\circ\text{C}$.

An essential feature of one of these devices is a p+ "doping spike," which is a thin layer of Si that is heavily doped with electron-acceptor atoms and is located at the Pt/Si interface. The doping spike extends the cutoff wavelength beyond the typical cutoff wavelength (between 5.1 and 5.9 μm) of a conventional PtSi/Si detector. [The use of doping spikes to extend cutoff wavelengths was described in more detail in the previous brief.]

In the present case, the doping spikes are between 0.7 and 1.1 nm thick, and the dopant consists of boron atoms at a concentration of about $5 \times 10^{19} \text{ cm}^{-3}$. In experimental units, cutoff wavelengths of 5.74, 6.56, and 7.3 μm (see figure) were obtained by use of doping spikes

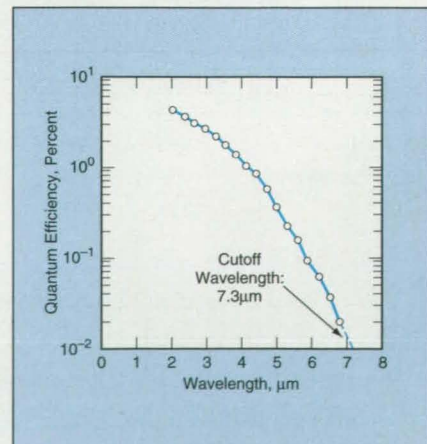
with thicknesses of 0.7, 0.9, and 1.1 nm, respectively.

Dark currents much smaller than those of conventional PtSi/Si devices are achieved by choice of the fabrication process. The experimental units were fabricated on double-side-polished Si (100) substrates with a resistivity of 30 $\Omega\text{-cm}$. First, the doping spikes were formed by molecular-beam epitaxy with the substrates heated to 450 $^\circ\text{C}$, as described in the noted prior article. Then, with the substrates at 450 $^\circ\text{C}$, the PtSi layers were deposited on the doping spikes by coevaporation of Pt and Si in equal concentrations. The device structures incorporate n-doped guard rings, which define the peripheries of the active device areas to suppress edge leakage.

This work was done by True-Lon Lin, Sarath Gunapala, Hector Del Castillo, Jin S. Park, and Eric Jones of Caltech for **NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory**. For further information, write in 32 on the TSP Request Card.

This invention is owned by NASA, and a patent application has been filed. Inquiries concerning nonexclusive or

exclusive license for its commercial development should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, NASA Resident Office-JPL; (818) 354-5179. Refer to NPO-19434.



The **Spectral Response** of an experimental detector cooled to 40 K and biased at -0.5 V was measured with back-side illumination from a black-body source. Neither an antireflection coat nor an optical cavity was used.

Two Electrical Switching Phenomena in a Silver-Filled Epoxy

Improved understanding of these phenomena could lead to design of new and improved surge arrestors.

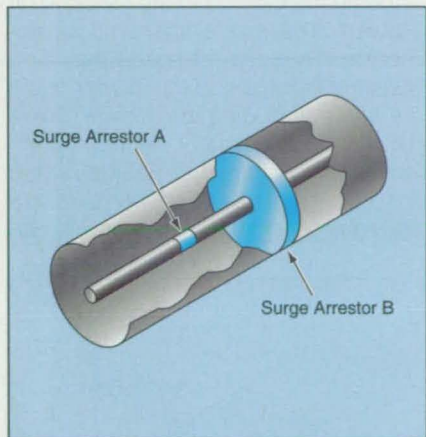
NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

Two distinct electrical switching phenomena have been observed in experiments on a commercial silver-filled epoxy: Depending on the geometry of an epoxy layer or strip and of metal electrical contacts, there is either (1) a transition from an "off" (high-resistance) state at low applied electric field to an "on" (low-resistance) state at high applied electric field; or (2) a transition from "on" (low resistance) at low applied electric field to "off" (high resistance) at high applied electric field. These phenomena appear not to involve damage to the material (although they can be accompanied by some incidental damage). They occur at voltage and current levels below those of electric breakdown. They can

be a complex combination of more fundamental physical phenomena that include quantum-mechanical tunneling, defect centers in the epoxy matrix that trap charge carriers, and space-charge effects. In an effort to improve understanding of the

basic physics, experiments continue. Improved understanding could lead to new and improved surge arrestors.

The first-mentioned phenomenon is already the basis of a type of commercial surge arrestor that protects against



Surge Arrestors based on switching phenomena in silver-filled epoxy could be installed in a coaxial cable. Surge arrestor A would normally behave as part of the center conductor, but would prevent excessive current from flowing in the center conductor; surge arrestor B would normally behave as an insulator, but would short-circuit high-voltage pulses.

be exploited in surge arrestors — devices that protect delicate electronic equipment against damage by transient excessive voltages and currents (e.g., caused by lightning) on signal and power lines.

It has been conjectured that instead of being limited to the particular silver-filled epoxy, these switching phenomena are characteristic, in general, of composite materials that comprise tiny metal particles in electrically insulating matrices. The switching phenomena are believed to be the observable results of a com-

PRECISION CLEANING SOLVENT



The best economical alternative to CFC 113 in many critical cleaning and defluxing applications in Electronics, Military, Aerospace and Communications. Precision Cleaning Solvent features: Superior Solvency, Quick Evaporation, Nonflammability and Nonconductivity. Leaves no residue. Nontoxic. NSN 6850-01-383-6719. Our Precision Cleaning Solvent with extension nozzle is ideal for bench work and field service. Try it!

For Technical information, call 800 992-2424 (8-4 ET).
In Canada, call 800 323-4621 (8-4 ET).



miller-stephenson chemical co., inc.

CALIFORNIA
12261 Foothill Boulevard
Sylmar, Cal. 91342 U.S.A.
818 896-4714

ILLINOIS
6348 Oakton Street
Morton Grove, Ill. 60053 U.S.A.
847 966-2022

CONNECTICUT
George Washington Highway
Danbury, Conn. 06810-7378 U.S.A.
203 743-4447

CANADA
514 Carlingview Drive
Rexdale, Ontario M9W 5R3
416 675-3204

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER!

Please attach your business card and fill out coupon below:

Enclosed is \$5.00 for 16 oz. aerosol of MS-941/CO2

Please send Literature only.

Mail to: miller-stephenson chemical company inc.
George Washington Highway, Danbury, Connecticut 06810-7378

INTENDED USE _____
NAME _____ DEPT/TITLE _____
COMPANY _____
ADDRESS _____
PHONE _____

NTB60 1237-11PX

high-voltage pulses. In a device of this type, the silver-filled epoxy is placed across the gap between two conductors that carry the signal or power in question. Normally, the device remains in the high-resistance state, behaving essentially as an insulator between the conductors. However, the device goes into the low-resistance state in the presence of high-voltage pulses, thereby short-circuiting the pulses to prevent them from reaching the equipment to be protected.

The second-mentioned phenomenon could be exploited in other surge-

arrestors that would protect against excessive currents. In a device of this type, the silver-filled epoxy would be placed in series with either or both conductors of a signal or power line. Normally, the silver-filled epoxy would remain in the low-resistance state. However, a current surge would give rise to a high electric field, in the silver-filled epoxy, causing a transition to the high-resistance state. This transition would damp the current surge. The figure illustrates a coaxial cable that contains surge arrestors of both types.

This work was done by Hamid Javadi of Caltech for **NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory**. For further information, **write in 42** on the TSP Request Card.

This invention is owned by NASA, and a patent application has been filed. Inquiries concerning nonexclusive or exclusive license for its commercial development should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, NASA Resident Office-JPL; (818) 354-5179. Refer to NPO-19442.

Computing Radiation From Axisymmetric Waveguide Feed Horns

Effects of dielectric bodies can be modeled readily.

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

A hybrid finite-element method has been developed for computing radiation patterns and reflection coefficients of axisymmetric waveguide feed horns that include dielectric bodies like rods and radomes (see Figure 1). The dielectric inhomogene-

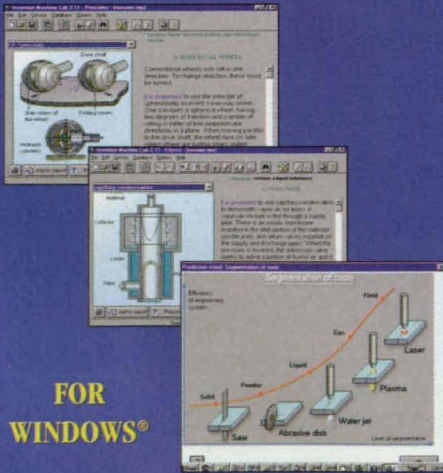
ities introduced by such bodies and even the anisotropies of some dielectric materials pose no special problem in this method because the requisite dielectric properties can readily be incorporated into the finite elements used to model the bodies.

Figure 2 illustrates the spatial regions and their boundaries as configured in applying the method to the feed horn in Figure 1. The finite-element model represents the region of space that contains the radome and the interior of the feed horn, including the coaxial dielectric rod. The excitatory electromagnetic field is considered to be supplied to the interior of the feed horn from a waveguide below the horn and is cal-

Invention Machine™ Lab™

Software That Invents™

INVENTION MACHINE™ LAB™ IS THE FIRST SOFTWARE PACKAGE THAT SOLVES ENGINEERING PROBLEMS IN THE CONCEPTUAL STAGE OF PRODUCT/PROCESS DEVELOPMENT.



FOR WINDOWS®

THIS SOFTWARE SYSTEM ALLOWS THE USER TO:

- **SPEED THE DEVELOPMENT** of new products/processes
- **AVOID EXPENSIVE ERRORS** in the early stages of design
- **ENHANCE INVENTIVE IDEAS** by expanding your knowledge base
- **SOLVE ENGINEERING CONTRADICTIONS**
- **PREDICT EVOLUTION** of your technology

FOR MORE INFORMATION

CALL 1-800-595-5500

OR VISIT US AT www.invention-machine.com

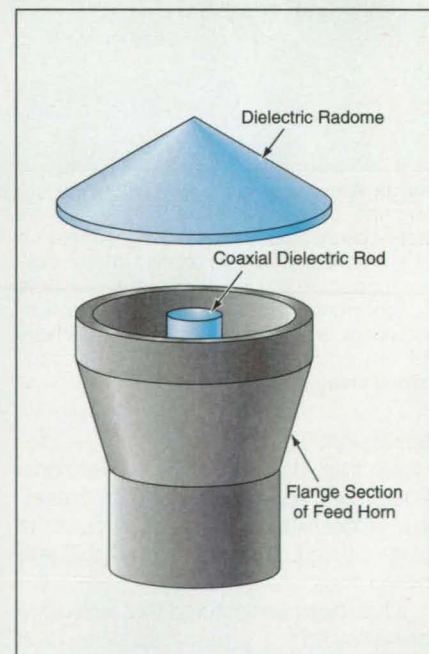


Figure 1. Dielectric Inhomogeneities like the coaxial dielectric rod and the dielectric radome pose no special mathematical-modeling problem in the hybrid finite-element method described in the text.

Products

culated by a mode-matching (MM) technique; waveguide modes are coupled to the finite-element-model (FEM) electromagnetic field at the FEM/MM boundary, which is an imaginary surface that separates the interior of the feed horn from the waveguide below. The electromagnetic field radiated into the exterior space is represented by the method of moments (MoM) and is cou-

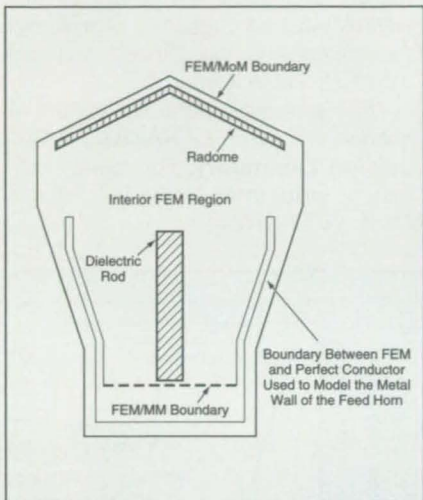


Figure 2. Various Regions and Boundaries are used in mathematical modeling of the electromagnetic fields in the waveguide, the interior of the feed horn, and exterior space.

pled to the FEM electromagnetic field at the FEM/MoM boundary, which is an imaginary surface that covers the feed horn (including the radome).

The coupling of electromagnetic fields at the boundaries is mathematically modeled by use of two boundary integrals derived from two equations: the wave equation for the electric field and the equation of matching of tangential electric fields at the boundaries. The boundary-integral equations can be shown to lead to a matrix-vector system of equations in which components of the vector that one seeks as a solution are the amplitudes of the electric field within the FEM region, the electric and magnetic surface currents on the FEM/MoM surface, and the coefficients of the waveguide modes reflected at the FEM/MM interface. The matrix of this system of equations is complex-symmetric, sparse, and diagonally dominant; as such, it can be solved with standard available software.

This work was done by Gilbert C. Chinn, Larry W. Epp, and Daniel J. Hoppe of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, write in 94 on the TSP Request Card. NPO-19558



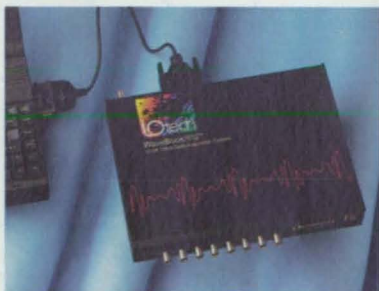
PCMCIA Data Acquisition Cards



The 100 kHz 12- or 16-bit Daq PCMCIA cards provide notebook PCs with 8 DE or 16 SE analog inputs (expandable to 256). They can measure up to 256 signal inputs at 10 μ s/channel, and are available with signal conditioning for thermocouple, RTD, strain gage, accelerometer, high voltage, high isolation, and many other signal types. Software includes DaqView™ and PostView™, DOS™ and Windows™ drivers, Visual Basic™ VBXs, and drivers for DASyLab™, LABTECH NOTEBOOK™, and Snap-Master™. From \$695.

IOtech, Inc. 216 439-4091. Write in No. 414

1-MHz Notebook Data Acquisition



The DSP-based 12-bit WaveBook/512™ provides 1 MHz data acquisition for notebook and desktop PCs. The unit offers 8 DE or 16 SE analog inputs and can acquire and transfer data at up to 1M sample/s. It is operable from AC, DC, or battery power and is available with optional simultaneous sample and hold, dynamic signal input, and low-pass filter capability. Software includes WaveView™, PostView™, and WaveCal™; DOS™ and Windows™ drivers; Visual Basic™ VBXs™, and drivers for icon-based packages. \$2495.

IOtech, Inc. 216 439-4091. Write in No. 415

Expandable Data Acquisition

Our new PC plug-in DaqBoards™ offer you high-speed, expandable PC-based data acquisition that can grow along with your application. Expand up to 256 channels with our signal conditioning options for temperature, strain, pressure, accelerometer, isolation, high voltage, frequency, and more.

DaqBoards™

- 12- or 16-bit, 100 kHz sampling
- 8 DE or 16 SE analog inputs, expandable to 256 channels with extensive signal conditioning
- Two 12-bit 500 kHz D/As
- Sixteen 100 kHz digital inputs
- 24 digital I/O lines, expandable to 192
- 5 counter-timers
- DOS™, Windows™, & DaqView™ software support included; DASyLab™, LABTECH NOTEBOOK™, Snap-Master™, & LabVIEW® support available

Call for your free IOtech catalog & software demo disk



25971 Cannon Rd. ▲ Cleveland, Ohio 44146
Phone: 216-439-4091 ▲ Fax: 216-439-4093

The following are trademarks of their holders: DASyLab - DASYTEC GmbH; DOS, Excel, Windows, Windows 95 - Microsoft Corp.; LABTECH NOTEBOOK - LABTECH; LabVIEW - National Instruments, Inc.; Snap-Master - IEM Data Corp.

Write in No. 416

All-Metal Low-Pass Dichroic Microwave Reflector

Resonant slots would allow through-transmission at the low-pass frequency.

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

Figure 1 illustrates a proposed all-metal low-pass dichroic microwave reflector. The reflector would be a moderately thick metal plate containing a

would be predominantly reflective at higher frequencies.

If no other features were incorporated into the design, then the reflectivity loss

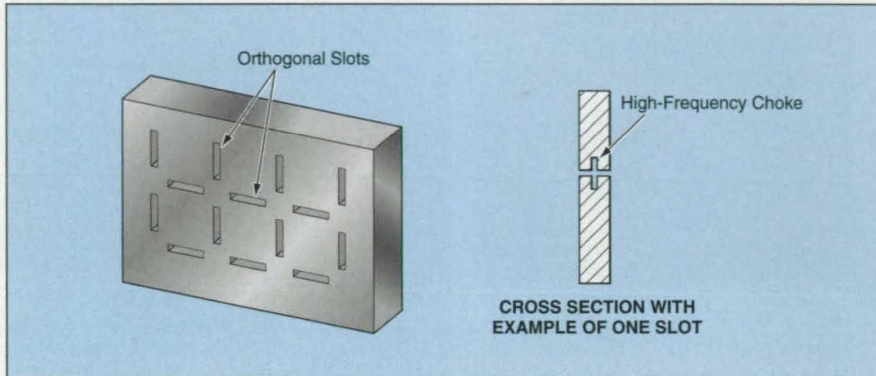


Figure 1. **Spatially Periodic Slots in a Metal Plate** would make the plate appear transparent at the frequency of resonance of the slots. The plate would appear mostly reflective at higher frequencies. Orthogonal slots would accommodate circular polarization; one of the two orthogonal slots in each pair could be eliminated if only one known linear polarization were needed.

periodic pattern of resonant slots that would make the plate effectively transparent at the frequency of resonance. The dimensions of the slots would be chosen so that this frequency would equal the desired low-pass frequency. Because most of the broad face of the plate would be metal, the plate

at frequencies significantly above the low-pass frequency would be approximately equal to the fraction of area occupied by the slots. However, the reflectivity of the plate at a selected higher frequency or frequencies could be enhanced by redesigning the slots to insert or incorporate high-frequency chokes.

Choke geometries of various degrees of complexity could be used to tailor the high-frequency response. Figure 2 illustrates the theoretically calculated performance of a plate containing chokes with dimensions chosen to provide high transparency in the S-band and high reflectivity in the X-band.

This work was done by William A. Imbriale of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, write in 48 on the TSP Request Card. NPO-19451

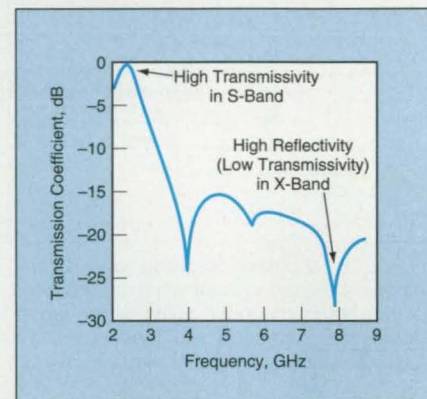


Figure 2. The **Spectral Response** of a plate like that of Figure 1 can be tailored by choice of the dimensions of the slots.

AlN-Coated Al₂O₃ Substrates for Electronic Circuits

The AlN surface layers afford increased thermal conductivity for improved dissipation of heat.

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

A type of improved ceramic substrate for high-frequency, high-power electronic circuits combines the relatively high thermal conductivity of aluminum nitride with the surface smoothness of alumina. This substrate consists of a 15- μ m layer of AlN deposited on highly polished alumina. The substrate can be used for packaging millimeter-wave gallium arsenide transmitter chips, power silicon chips, and the like.

All-alumina substrates have been used in semiconductor-device packages. Their smooth surfaces, with roughnesses no greater than 1 μ m (25.4 μ m), accommodate efficient microstrip interconnections. However, the thermal conductivity of alumina [25 W/(m·K)] is too low for adequate dissipation of the heat produced by high-power, high-frequency electronic de-

VICES. On the other hand, aluminum nitride offers a high thermal conductivity [220 W/(m·K)], however, surface roughnesses of commercial substrates have been on the order of 3 μ m (76.2 μ m) until recently. Microstrip transmission lines on aluminum nitride require smooth surfaces to minimize loss at high frequencies (> 10 GHz).

The present substrates exploit the best properties of both ceramics. The aluminum nitride top layer is thin enough to take on the same surface smoothness as that of the alumina base but thick enough to carry appreciable heat away from electronic devices mounted on the substrate.

A surface layer of aluminum nitride is deposited on an alumina baseplate by magnetron reactive sputtering from an aluminum target in an argon/nitrogen

plasma. Prior to the deposition process, the alumina baseplate must be thoroughly cleaned. During the first 30 s of the deposition process, a negative bias is applied to the baseplate to enhance the adhesion of the deposited film. The forward sputtering power, total gas pressure, and nitrogen/argon flow ratio are adjusted to obtain rapid deposition of a high-purity, stoichiometric film of AlN. The density of the deposited AlN film is within 5 percent of the theoretical density. The film can readily be coated with a Cr/Au film by standard metallization techniques.

This work was done by Elzbieta Kolawa, Lynn Lowry, Martin Herman, and Karen Lee of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, write in 34 on the TSP Request Card. NPO-19363



32 K memory depth



4 channels



2 GSa/s on all channels



1 ns peak detect



The HP 54542C 500 MHz Oscilloscope

Pick one of these. Or one of these.

Why limit your scope's performance by making trade-offs between memory, sample rate, channels and peak detect? With the HP 54542C, you can have them all. Plus the features you want.

Standard disk drive. Standard FFT. Flash A/D technology. Advanced triggering. Large color display. Quick front panel response. Up to 400 K segmentable memory with time tagging. Even standard RS-232, Centronics and HP-IB interfaces.

HP 54500-series			
500 MHz scopes	Channels	Sample Rate/Ch	Monochrome/Color
HP 54520A/C	2	500 MSa/s*	\$ 9,500/\$11,500
HP 54522A/C	2	2 GSa/s	\$13,900/\$15,900
HP 54540A/C	4	500 MSa/s**	\$15,000/\$17,000
HP 54542A/C	4	2 GSa/s	\$19,950/\$21,950

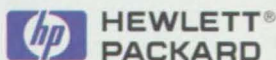
*1 GSa/s on 1 channel **2 GSa/s on 1 channel U.S. list price

Internet: <http://www.hp.com/info/54500>

*In Canada, call 1-800-276-8661, Dept. 245.

The HP 54542C is just one example of how well our 54500-series scopes perform. For more details, mail in the attached reply card. Or call HP DIRECT at 1-800-452-4844, Ext. 1321* to speak to an engineer. The choice is yours.

There is a better way.





Spectral Quantitation of Hydroponic Nutrients

Ultraviolet/visible absorbance and liquid atomic emission spectra are processed to determine concentrations.

John F. Kennedy Space Center, Florida

An instrument continuously monitors a hydroponic solution by use of absorption and emission spectrometry to determine the concentrations of principal nutrients, including nitrate, iron, potassium, calcium, magnesium, phosphorus, sodium, and others. Unlike some other instruments designed for the same purpose, this one does not depend on the extraction and processing of samples, nor does it depend on the use of such surrogate parameters as pH or electrical conductivity for control. Also, the operation of this instrument does not involve the addition of analytical reagents to the solution. Consequently, the solution is not chemically altered by the analysis and can, therefore, be returned to the hydroponic process stream after analysis.

In the instrument, the solution flows through two measurement cells: (1) an absorbance spectrometric cell in which the illumination to be absorbed is supplied by a xenon flash lamp (see figure) via a fiber-optic cable and (2) a liquid atomic emission spectrometry cell in

which the emission of light is excited by applying a voltage across the solution between gold electrodes. The luminous output of each spectrometric cell is transmitted by a fiber-optic cable to a spectrometer that includes a fixed holographic diffraction grating. The light diffracted by the grating strikes a linear array of 1,024 photodiodes; this provides for resolution of the absorbance or emission spectrum into wavelength increments of about 1 nm over the range of 200 to 1,100 nm.

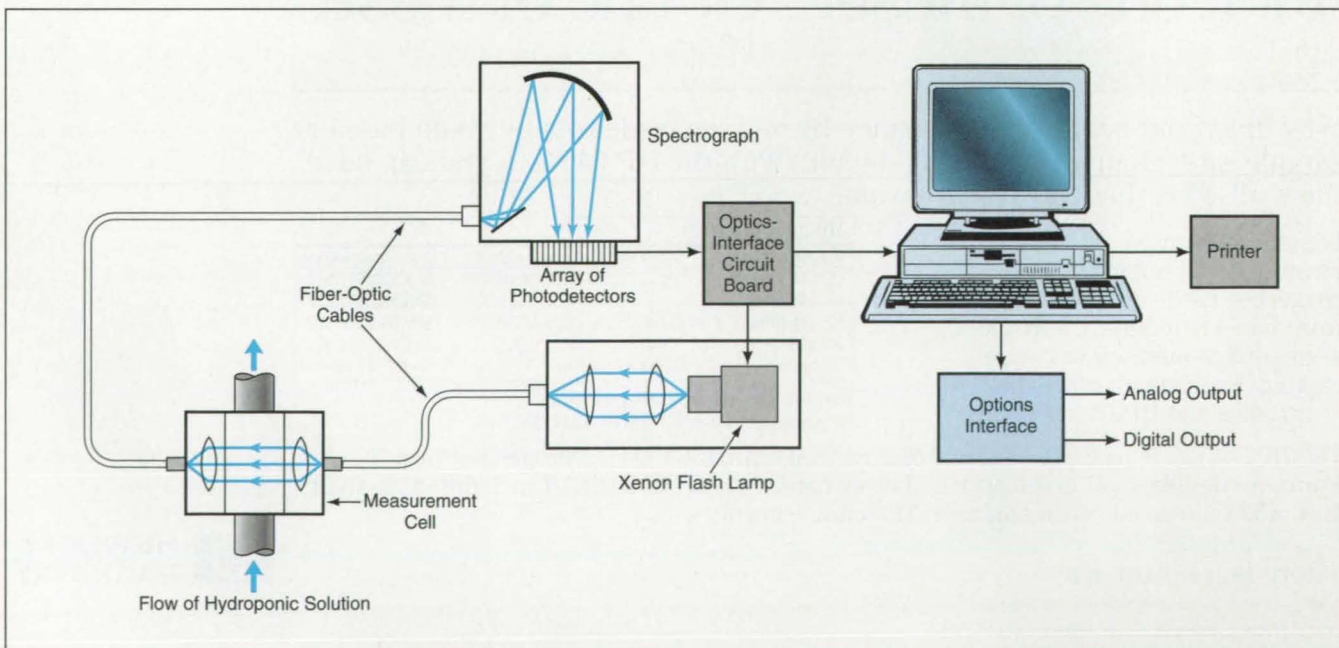
The outputs of the photodiodes constitute the raw spectral data related to the concentrations to be measured. These outputs are digitized and processed by a pattern-recognition algorithm that determines the concentrations of the individual solutes from the overlapping spectra of all of the solutes. For each nutrient of interest, the algorithm requires a file of data relating the spectral characteristics of known concentrations of the nutrient in the presence of a random distribution of other chemical

constituents. The algorithm compares the spectral characteristics of a solution to those in the data files to compute the concentrations of the nutrients. The concentrations of the nutrients mentioned above can be determined with various average errors ranging from 0.8 to 24.3 percent, depending on the species.

The instrument must be initially calibrated for each nutrient and zeroed periodically to compensate for buildup of films in the measurement cells. The cells must be cleaned from time to time to prevent excessive buildup of films.

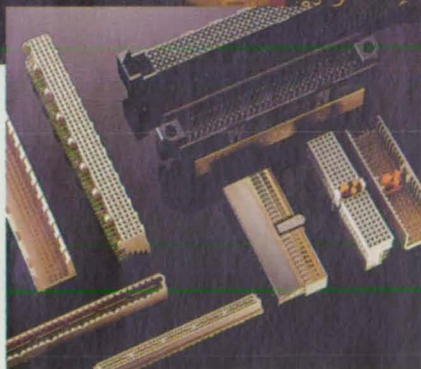
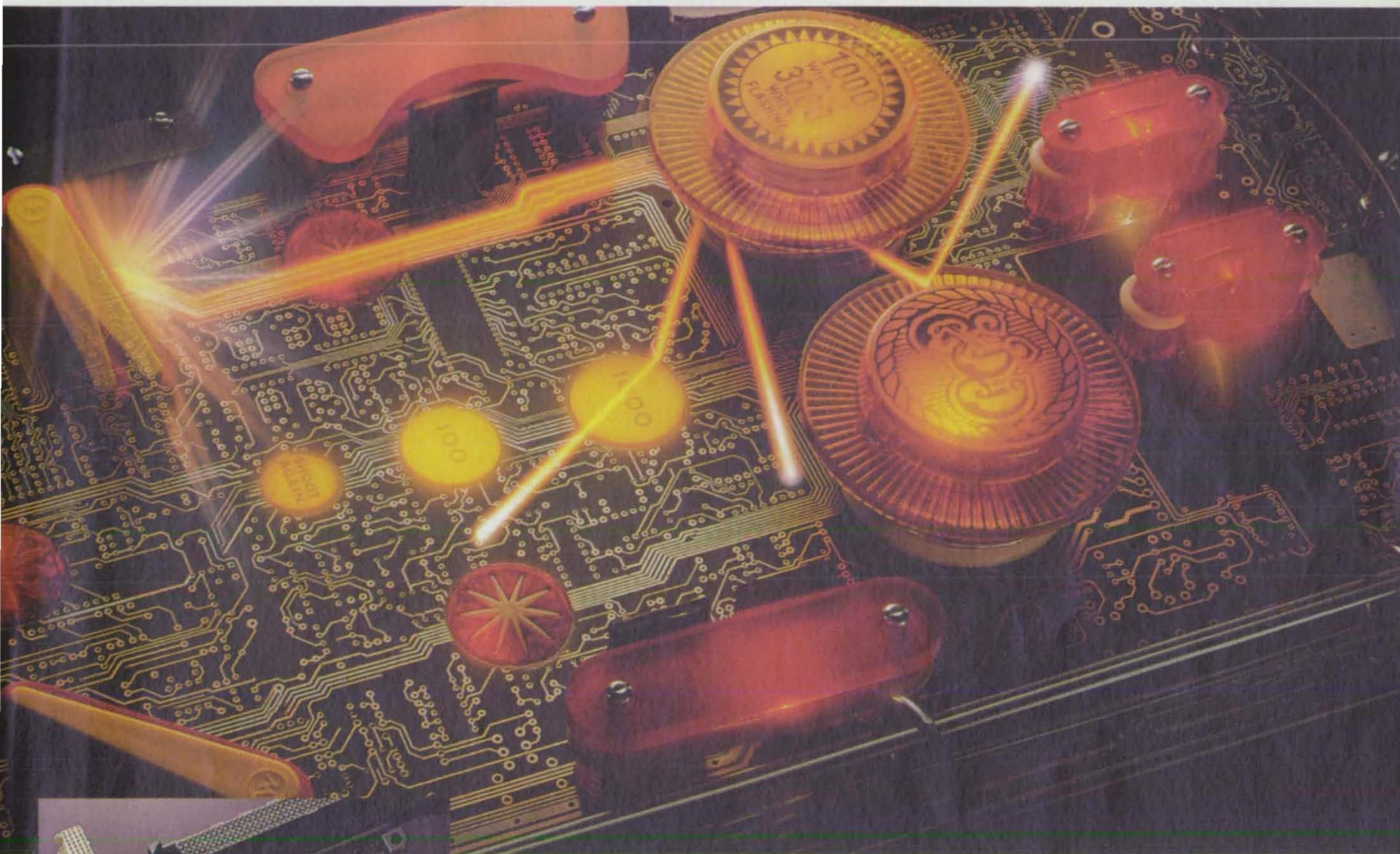
This work was done by Kenneth J. Schlager, Scott J. Kahle, Monica A. Wilson, and Michelle Boehlen of Biotronics Technologies, Inc., for Kennedy Space Center. For further information, write in 65 on the TSP Request Card.

Inquiries concerning rights for the commercial use of this invention should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Kennedy Space Center; (407) 867-2544. Refer to KSC-11682.



The Instrument Measures the Absorption Spectrum of the hydroponic solution flowing through a measurement cell. Another cell (not shown) is also used to measure the emission spectrum.

At fast edge rates, the wrong interface takes on unexpected qualities.



AMP high-speed connectors offer diverse signal management solutions.

As clock rates rise, signal integrity can fall. Interconnects that worked last time at board-to-board or board-to-cable suddenly treat signals like flippers. Fortunately, expert interconnect help, and sub-nanosecond interface solutions, are available.

We'll help you combine performance and features to meet tough circuit requirements. And our design and manufacturing experience can confirm your choice works in production, too.

Our high-speed and controlled-impedance interconnect solutions provide reliable implementation, even with edge rates pushing 250ps. For board-to-board, there's high-density open pin field types (including shielded), plus stripline and microstrip styles that match characteristic board impedances to minimize crosstalk, reflection, and groundbounce. For board-to-cable, we have precision miniature coax and transmission line solutions to maintain signal integrity with minimum propagation delay.

And we offer simulation services to predict performance, *before* you prototype. Talk with your AMP Sales Engineer. Or just call.

AMP is a trademark.

Connecting
at a
HIGHER
level.™

Product Information Center: 1-800-522-6752 (fax 717-986-7575). AMP Incorporated, Harrisburg, PA 17105-3608. In Canada, call 905-470-4425. On the Internet: <http://www.amp.com>.

For More Information Write In No. 544

AMP

Advanced Support Equipment for Remote Experiments

Features include modularity of hardware and software and a user-friendly operating environment.

Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Maryland

The Advanced Carrier Customer Equipment Support System (ACCESS) is a system of electronic communication and data-processing equipment for controlling remote scientific instruments and monitoring the readings of the instruments via telemetry. ACCESS was designed primarily as a relatively inexpensive, high-performance unit of ground support equipment for the Hitchhiker avionic equipment, which in turn supports as many as 32 instruments operating simultaneously aboard the space shuttle. However, ACCESS was also designed to incorporate modular hardware and software to make it adaptable to other uses (which could include terrestrial ones) with minimal modifications.

ACCESS is to replace an older system of ground support communication equipment and features a number of enhancements over the older system, including an increase in the number of instruments (the previous number was

8), an increase in the maximum data rate from 8 kb/s to an assortment of higher rates, window displays for the users, and processing medium-rate data.

The modular ACCESS software comprises four major software subsystems. One of these subsystems implements an operator-interface language called "STOL" (Systems Test and Operation Language), which enhances the ability of an operator to control the remote avionics. The other three software subsystems are for telemetry, command, and display functions, respectively. Each of these subsystems runs independently of the others and shares information via interprocess communication.

ACCESS (see figure) is responsible for commanding the remote avionics and the instruments, monitoring the overall remote system of equipment, recording data telemetry from the instruments, processing some of these data, and distributing the data. ACCESS receives two telemetry streams from the remote

avionics: one at a low rate (8, 16, or 32 kb/s) and one at a medium rate (2 Mb/s). ACCESS can process a telemetry stream in either of two formats: pulse-code modulation compatible with the older avionics and a packet data format compatible with newer avionics.

ACCESS provides up to 32 serial (RS232 or RS422) connections to units of customer ground support equipment (CGSEs) that are dedicated to individual instruments. These CGSEs are where the commands for the instruments originate and where the user/experimenters can monitor the telemetry from their instruments. Upon receiving the commands from the CGSEs, ACCESS validates and prioritizes them and forwards them to the remote avionics.

The remote avionics sends (1) scientific data from the instruments, (2) data on the integrity of, and operating conditions in, the overall remote system of equipment, and (3) command-verification data to ACCESS via the low-rate

EVERYBODY TALKS ABOUT PRODUCTIVITY. THIS SOFTWARE

Talk is cheap, but only if you have nothing to say. The new Vellum® 3D Mechanical Solution for Windows® speaks directly to your most important concerns.

That's because Vellum's unique approach makes you more productive. This software is easier to use – not a little bit easier, a lot easier – so you'll get more done.

Mechanical Solution is a unique bundle of software and smart mechani-

cal symbols: Ashlar Vellum 3D software, the DRAFT-PAK® mechanical productivity enhancement software, a huge mechanical CAD (MCAD) symbol library, and DWG translator. Now, Mechanical Solution automates every aspect of mechanical design and drafting.

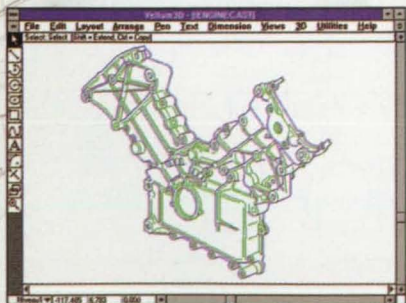
Unbeatable Ease of Use, With Unbelievable Productivity

You'll notice that Vellum's elegant interface looks and feels natural – just the way you're used to working with real world design tools. Its patented Drafting Assistant completely frees you from the complex commands that impair productivity in other CAD packages.

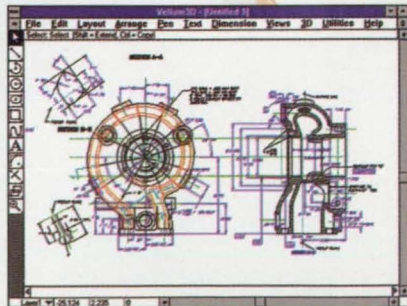
The Drafting Assistant provides constant feedback. It identifies relationships like tangencies, center points, end-points, midpoints, alignments, etc. and alerts you. Vellum is always talking back

so you know your geometry is precise and to the point.

Augmenting its ease of use, Vellum has fully integrated parametric modeling for two-way associativity. In other words, change the part and the dimensions update, change the dimensions and the part updates.



No other software combines Vellum 3D's ease of use and professional power.



With Mechanical Solution, you can design even the most complex assemblies with absolute precision faster than any other CAD tool.

telemetry stream. ACCESS displays the operating-condition and integrity data and forwards the scientific data to the CGSEs through the serial connections. The medium-rate telemetry link is used whenever the needed composite data rate exceeds 32 kb/s. In that case, the remote avionics equipment multiplexes all the scientific data into the medium-rate telemetry channel.

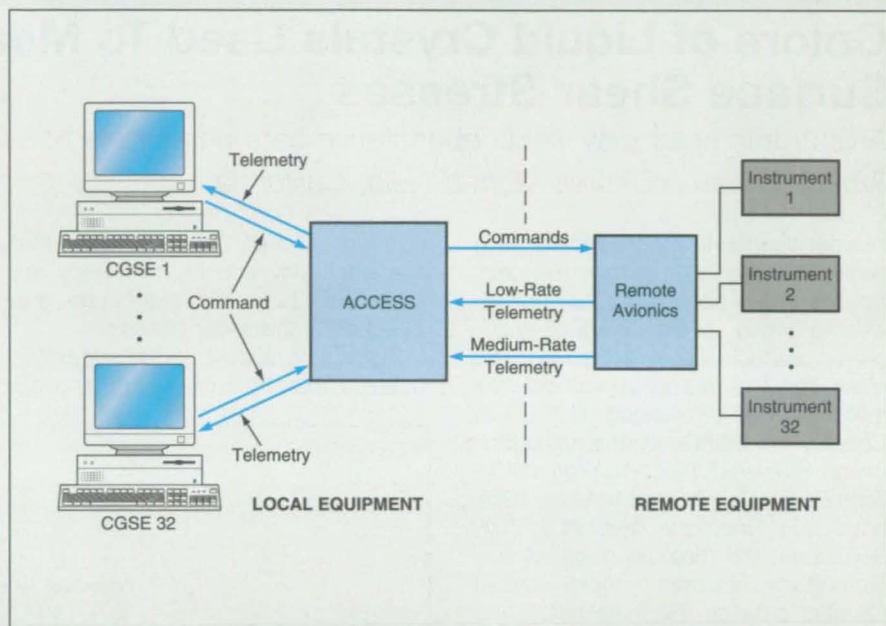
ACCESS consists of a core group of computers and a number of data-display computers connected with each other through a local-area network. All of these computers run SCO Unix and DOS/Windows operating systems. The core computers process both low- and medium-rate data and displays the status of the remote avionics by use of the SCO/Open Desktop (SCO version of X Windows) software. Through X Windows, various pages can be brought up for display of status and for control. The data for each page are obtained directly from the display software subsystem. Data displayed on the pages can be printed at any time.

Through each of the data-display computers, a user can request various data from the core computers. The data are displayed on these computers in a windows software environment (Microsoft Windows 3.1), in which multiple pages of

data can be shown at the same time. Data that are displayed on the screens of these computers can also be printed. Multiple data-display computers can be connected to the core computers simultaneously. For more information on ACCESS, visit the WWW site at the fol-

lowing address: <http://sunland.gsfc.nasa.gov/access/access.html>

This work was done by Ben Y. Lui of Goddard Space Flight Center. For further information, write in 22 on the TSP Request Card. GSC-13666



ACCESS mediates communications between remote scientific instruments and the CGSEs, each of which is dedicated to one of the instruments.

EVERYBODY TALKS ABOUT EASE OF USE. TALKS BACK.

Now Get DRAFT-PAK Free

Mechanical Solution incorporates DRAFT-PAK, the leading tool for accurately dimensioning, tolerancing, and detailing machine parts, including GD&T Y14.5. Using fully standardized ANSI/ISO/DIN 2D & 3D symbols, DRAFT-PAK ensures precise and consistent control drawings – with all of the design and productivity advantages of parametric modeling.

Save Time with Ashlar's MCAD Symbol Library

Ashlar assembled a set of MCAD symbols for professional mechanical designers like you, at an unbeatable price – FREE! Our 6,700 discrete standard symbols have logical merge points, multiple views and precise representations. This comprehensive MCAD Symbol Library will jump start your next project.

Talk Back to AutoCAD

Mechanical Solution includes the new bidirectional DWG translator. Based on AutoCAD® release 12, it handles geometric objects, text, smart dimensions, tolerances, crosshatching, etc. With this robust translator, Vellum can read and write .DWG CAD files.

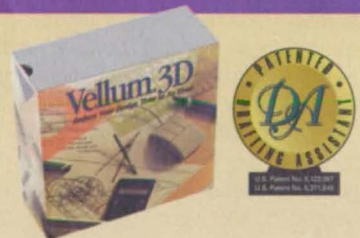
Act Now and Save Big

You can buy the Vellum Mechanical Solution for just \$1,495 if you order by June 30, 1996. That's the regular price for Vellum 3D alone. But if you act now, you get DRAFT-PAK, the MCAD symbol library, and the DWG translator – over \$800 in software and symbols – for free!



Visit our Web site: <http://www.ashlar.com>

SAVE MORE THAN \$800!



Discover the Vellum Mechanical Solution
CALL TOLL FREE
1-800-877-2745

To locate the qualified mechanical & manufacturing engineering specialist nearest you. Call by June 30 to take advantage of this limited-time offer – and get over \$800 in FREE software.

ASHLAR
Ashlar Incorporated
1290 Oakmead Parkway
Sunnyvale, California 94086
408-746-1800



Colors of Liquid Crystals Used To Measure Surface Shear Stresses

Anisotropic color play yields quantitative data on surface flows.

Ames Research Center, Moffett Field, California

A developmental method of mapping shear stresses on aerodynamic surfaces involves observation, at multiple viewing angles, of the colors of liquid-crystal surface coats illuminated by white light. (A report describing this method was referenced in "Liquid Crystals Indicate Directions of Surface Shear Stresses" (ARC-13379), *NASA Tech Briefs*, Vol. 20, No. 5 (May 1996), page 89.) Once the method is fully developed, the resulting maps of surface shear stresses should contain valuable data on the magnitudes and directions of skin friction forces associated with surface flows; these data could be used to refine mathematical models of aerodynamics for research and design purposes.

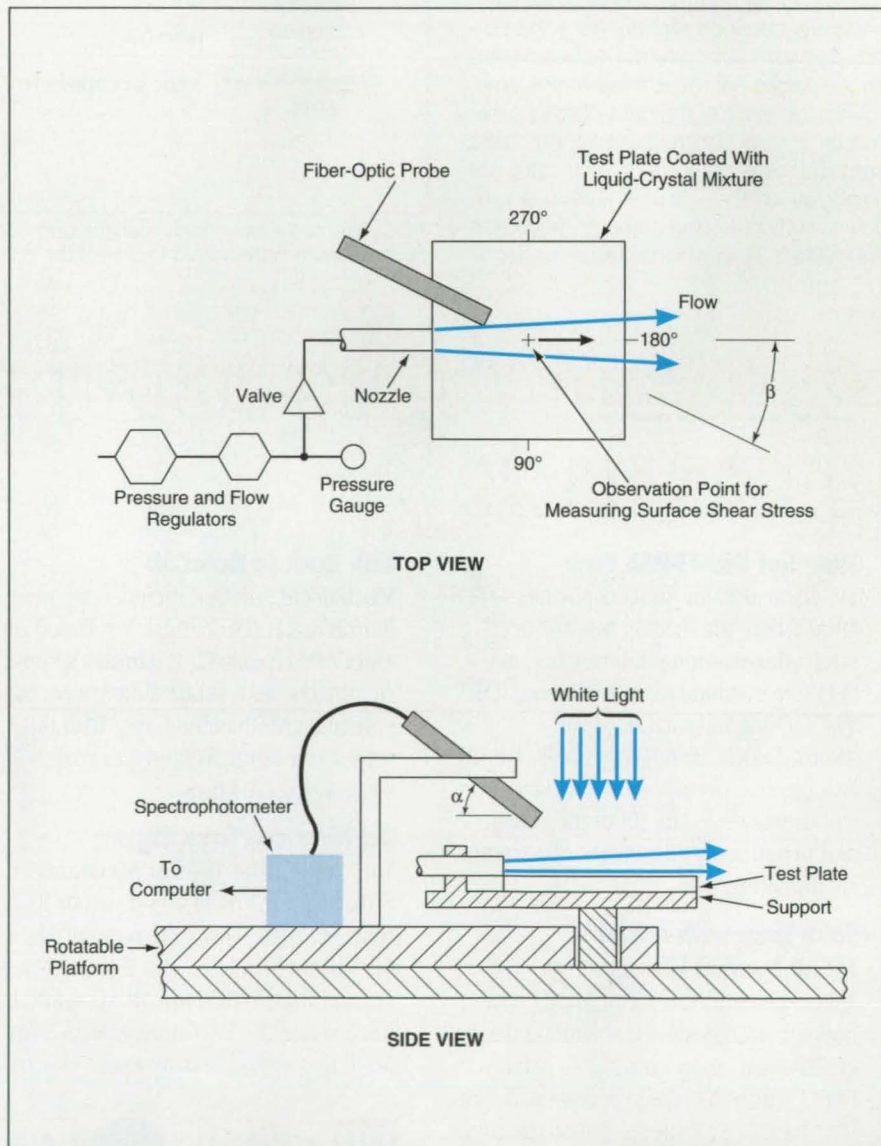
When shear is applied to a surface layer of a cholesteric liquid crystal, the molecules become aligned. The aligned molecules scatter white light into a spectrum of colors, each color at a different orientation relative to the surface. The resulting changes in color observed at a given viewing angle under illumination from a fixed angle are called "color play."

Initial efforts in the late 1960s to determine the magnitudes of surface shear stresses from the colors of liquid-crystal coats were not successful. Of course, surface shear stresses can be measured by use of transducers, but each transducer indicates the shear stress at one point only. The present method overcomes the limitations of both prior approaches and goes beyond them; it yields data on both the magnitudes and directions of shear stresses over surface areas, without the expense and complication of covering the areas with large numbers of transducers. The present method is made possible, in part, by two recent advances: (1) the development of liquid-crystal mixtures that exhibit enhanced color play in response to shear stresses but little or no color response to changes in tem-

perature; and (2) the observation that the color play and its anisotropy are related to both the magnitude and direction of the shear stress.

The figure illustrates the apparatus used in experiments to gather data

to develop and verify the method. In the experiments, a liquid-crystal-coated plate was exposed to wall-jet shear flows under white light directed perpendicularly onto the plate, and the spectrum of scattered light was



Spectra of Light Scattered at Various Angles from the liquid-crystal-coated test plate were measured. The dominant wavelength seen at a given viewing angle was found to shift by an amount proportional to both the magnitude of the flow-induced surface shear stress and the orientation of the line of sight with respect to the direction of the surface shear stress.

Windows 95 or Windows NT?

Algor is Your Win-Win Solution for FEA



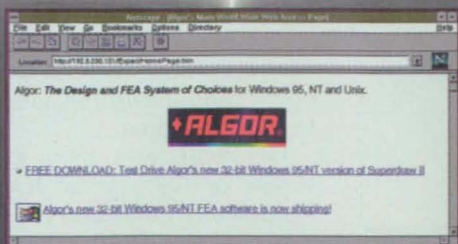
No matter which version of Windows you choose, you only need *one* version of Algor software. Algor's new "WIN" software operates as a 32-bit application in either Windows 95 or Windows NT.

Algor's WIN Software Provides:

- Improved graphics.
- Faster operating system processing, made faster still by Algor's new SS2000 processor!
- Updated Algor "Roadmaps" to guide you through the engineering design and analysis process.
- Graphics in Windows format, enabling copy/paste to other Windows applications such as PowerPoint, PageMaker, QuarkXPRESS, Microsoft Word, Paintbrush and many others.
- Support for the Windows Print Manager, for easy printing and compatibility with other Windows applications.
- The ability to run Algor's 32-bit software as a true Windows application, with multitasking, "plug and play" technology, improved networking and more.
- Use of the Windows pop-up file menu for all file access.
- Enhanced Edit and Help menus.
- The ability to create icons which activate often-used files.

Try it yourself!

Download free Algor "WIN" software from the World Wide Web:



WWW.ALGOR.COM

◆ ALGOR®

When the Engineering
Has to be Right™

Algor, Inc.

150 Beta Drive, Pittsburgh, PA 15238-2932 USA

Phone: +1 (412) 967-2700

Fax: +1 (412) 967-2781

California: (714) 564-0844

Europe (UK): +44 (784) 442 246

E-mail: info@algor.com

measured by use of a fiber-optic probe connected to a spectrophotometer. Measurements were taken at a number of different orientations of the probe to characterize the spectra of light scattered in various directions with respect to the surface and to the flow. In addition, color video images were obtained at a number of different viewing angles.

The maximum and minimum color-play responses were found to occur when the shear vector pointed away from and toward the probe ($\beta = 0$ and 180° , respectively, in the figure). Intermediate responses were observed at intermediate angles; for a given above-plane viewing angle, α , the shift in the dominant wavelength of scattered light was found to be approximated fairly closely by a Gaussian function of

β . At $\beta = 0^\circ$, the shift in the dominant wavelength of scattered light was found to increase linearly with the magnitude of the shear stress over an eightfold range.

The essence of the method is to invert sets of data like those obtained in the foregoing experiments. In a typical application, one would perform the desired flow experiment on the surface of interest while taking color-play measurements at a fixed above-plane viewing angle and several different values of the in-plane viewing angle. A three-chip CCD color video camera and frame grabber would be used for this purpose. Next, one would curve-fit the data on the shift in dominant wavelength as a function of the in-plane viewing angle to find the in-plane viewing angle of maximum color change

and thus the orientation of the shear-stress vector. Finally, the magnitude of the shift in dominant wavelength at the peak of the fitted curve would be taken as an indication of the magnitude of the surface shear stress. Initial tests have shown that this method yields the shear-stress orientation with a resolution of $\pm 1^\circ$ and shear-stress magnitude with a resolution of ± 5 percent.

This work was done by D. C. Reda and J. J. Muratore, Jr., of Ames Research Center. For further information, write in 9 on the TSP Request Card.

This invention has been patented by NASA (U.S. Patent No. 5,438,879). Inquiries concerning nonexclusive or exclusive license for its commercial development should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Ames Research Center; (415) 604-5104. Refer to ARC-12052.

Inexpensive Pyranometer

This device performs almost as well as does an instrument that costs much more.

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

The figure illustrates a relatively cheap pyranometer that generates an output potential of about 300 mV

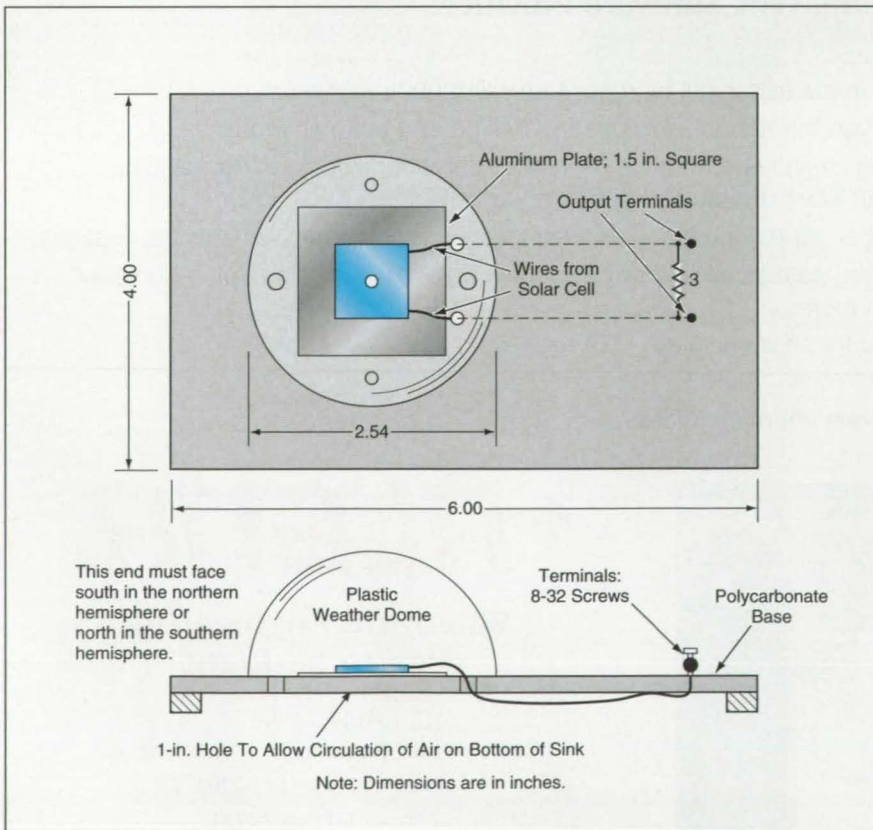
in maximum sunlight. This pyranometer is designed to monitor insolation at an accuracy within 5 per-

cent of the accuracy of the instruments that are ordinarily used for this purpose and typically cost about \$2,000 each (1994 prices). [A slightly more complex pyranometer intended primarily for use in an agricultural setting was described in "Inexpensive Meter for Total Solar Radiation" (NPO-16741), *NASA Tech Briefs*, Vol. 11, No. 1 (January, 1987), page 38.]

This pyranometer can be used in conjunction with an old computer serving as an inexpensive data logger. The pyranometer alone or in combination with a computer could be used in one of the school sites participating in the international network of monitoring stations of the Mission to Planet Earth.

The pyranometer includes a silicon solar photovoltaic cell mounted on an aluminum plate, which acts as a heat sink to prevent overheating of the cell. The 3- Ω resistor prevents significant changes in load conditions and maintains a near "short-circuit" condition. The cell is protected by a cheap, easily replaceable plastic weather dome.

This work was done by Gilbert Yanow of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, write in 33 on the TSP Request Card. NPO-19435



The **Inexpensive Pyranometer** is suitable for use in school laboratories and perhaps in commercial facilities where the expense of a more precise instrument is not justified.

Ballistic Mass and Velocity Analyzer

Electric fields would disperse incident ions according to charge-to-mass ratios and velocities.

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

A proposed device for measuring the distribution of masses and velocities of ions in a plasma or an ion beam would be of the general type denoted variously as mass, velocity, and energy analyzers. More precisely, like other devices of this type, the proposed device would yield indications of charge-to-mass ratios and velocities; from these quantities, one can compute masses and energies if one also either (a) measures the charges of the ions by other means or else (b) makes the realistic assumption that each ion carries a small number (usually 1) of fundamental units of electric charge. In comparison with older devices of this type, the proposed device would be smaller and would operate faster, yielding simultaneous indications of both charge-to-mass ratios and velocities.

The device is called a "ballistic" mass and velocity analyzer because it would feature crossed electric fields that would disperse ions along parabolic trajectories and because ballistic trajectories are approximately parabolic. The device would consist mainly of a rectangular parallel-piped chamber with dimensions x_0 by y_0 by z_0 and corresponding axes of Cartesian coordinate system (x, y, z) with its origin at the center of the chamber (see figure). Uniform electric fields ξ_y and ξ_z along the y and z axes, respectively, would be established in the chamber by applying voltages to electrodes (omitted from the figure for clarity).

Ions with velocity preselected to lie along the x axis would be introduced into the chamber, as gated pulses, through a small opening on the x axis. The crossed electric fields would then deflect the ions onto their parabolic trajectories: for an ion of charge e and mass m that entered with velocity v_0 along the x axis, its coordinates at time t after entering the chamber would be given by

$$x = v_0 t, y = (e/2m)\xi_y t^2, \text{ and} \\ z = (e/2m)\xi_z t^2.$$

The upper z inner wall of the chamber would be lined with an array detector



Your brother-in-law isn't the only continuous sponge on the planet.

If you're looking for high-tech answers to your polymer seal and gasket challenges, look to Lauren. Our continuous sponge profile and sheet extrusions of fluoroelastomers, fluorosilicones and silicones deliver the superior sealing characteristics of space-age polymers for a fraction of the cost of their solid seal and gasket counterparts. Why take a bath on your next project, when a little sponge from Lauren will do just fine. Call us today for details. Ask for a free copy of our latest video and new Designer's Guide.

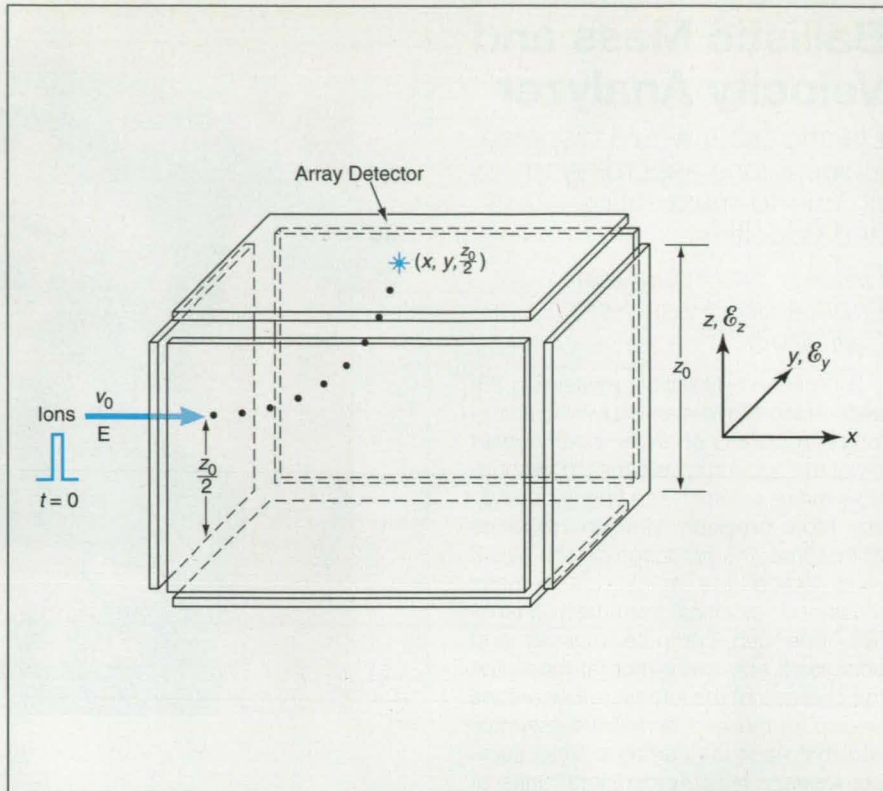
LAUREN • 2228 Reiser Ave., S.E. • New Philadelphia, Ohio 44663 • 800-683-0676 • 330-339-3373 • Fax: 330-339-7166

L A U R E N

that would measure the spatial distribution of ions incident on it: This detector would be gated on at selected times to obtain "snapshots" indicative of the e/m and v_0 distributions of the ions admitted in the initial pulse. The numbers of ion hits on the detector, their x and y coordinates, and the gate times would be stored in computer memory.

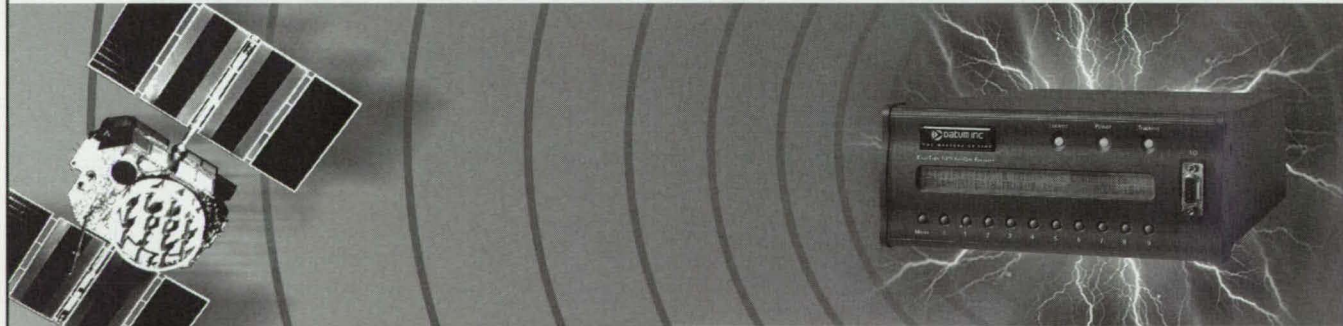
The gate times and detector x and y readouts would contain partly redundant information on e/m and v_0 , which could be extracted in several different ways by use of the three equations above. From the x -coordinate detector readout at time t , one could compute $v_0 = x/t$. From the equation for z and the fact that the z coordinate of the array detector would be $z_0/2$, it is easily shown that the charge-to-mass ratio of the ions detected at time t would be given by $e/m = z_0^2/\xi_z t^2$. Alternatively, one could obtain e/m from the y -coordinate detector readout at time t via $e/m = 2y/\xi_y t^2$.

This work was done by Ara Chutjian, Steven J. Smith, and Michael Hecht of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, write in 24 on the TSP Request Card. NPO-19235



Ions Would Travel Along Parabolic Trajectories under the influence of crossed electric fields until they struck the array detector in the plane $z = z_0/2$.

WELCOME TO THE EXACTIME™ ZONE



Rubidium Precision!
At Quartz Prices!



datum inc

THE MASTERS OF TIME

6781 VIA DEL ORO SAN JOSE, CA 95119 TEL 408 578 4161 FAX 408 574 4950

The Exactime GPS Time & Frequency Processor breaks performance and price barriers!

Exactime combines a new low-cost rubidium oscillator with Datum's proven GPS technology to deliver incredibly accurate time and frequency references. Compared to slow "learning" algorithms used in quartz systems, the Rb-based Exactime rapidly locks to GPS and maintains accuracy over a wide range of temperature and aging. Stop sacrificing accuracy for price! Exactime is priced below our competitors' less accurate quartz products.

Take your next project into the Exactime Zone!

Contact 1-800-348-0648, e-mail us at sales@datum.com, or visit us on the Web at www.datum.com/exactime.html

Barriers Keep Drops of Water Out of Infrared Gas Sensors

The gases pass through hydrophobic membranes.

Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center,
Houston, Texas

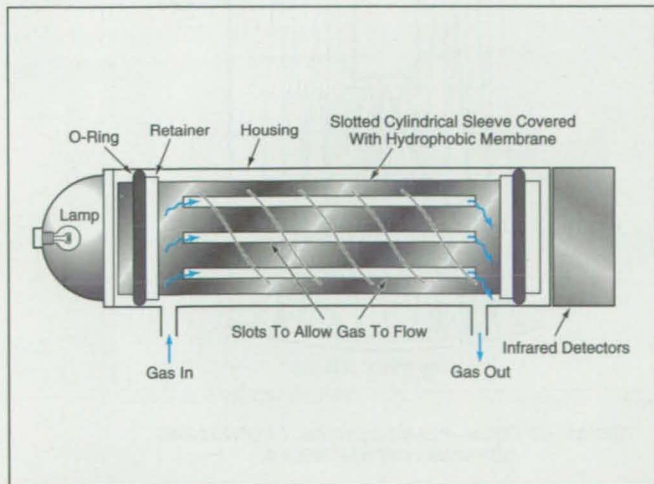
Infrared-sensor cells used for measuring the partial pressures of CO₂ and other breathable gases have been modified to prevent the entry of liquid water into the sensory optical paths of the cells. Liquid water must be kept out of the sensory optical paths because it distorts the infrared readings of the gases that one seeks to measure. Condensation of water vapor can cause occasional drops of water to be entrained in the flows of air or other gases to be sampled.

The figure illustrates an infrared-sensor cell equipped to exclude liquid water from the sensory optical path. The optical path is surrounded by a cylindrical metal sleeve inside a housing. Longitudinal slots have been made to allow the sampled gas to flow through the inner volume that contains the sensory optical path. Infrared light from a lamp at one end of the cylinder travels along the optical path to infrared detectors at the other end of the cylinder.

The longitudinal slots in the metal sleeve are covered with a hydrophobic membrane that offers little resistance to the flow of gas. The membrane can be made, for example, of polytetrafluoroethylene. The membrane completely covers the outer surface of the cylinder. The membrane is sealed at the seam and sealed to the ends of the cylinder by use of a thermal adhesive or an epoxy.

Flowing gas containing entrained drops of water enters the housing. The gas flows into and out of the sensory region via the membrane. The drops of water remain on the outside of the membrane, where they are swept along by the flow from the inlet to the outlet. The drops of water are then swept away by the outlet flow of gas.

This work was done by Sean K. Murray of United Technologies Corp., Hamilton Standard Division, for Johnson Space Center. For further information, write in 12 on the TSP Request Card. MSC-22457



The **Hydrophobic Membrane** prevents drops of water entrained in the flow from entering the optical path from the lamp to the infrared detectors.

DEVELOPMENT IS SO FAST
WITH OUR NEW CHARTING
MODULE FOR C++, YOU WON'T
HAVE TIME TO WORK UP A SWEAT.



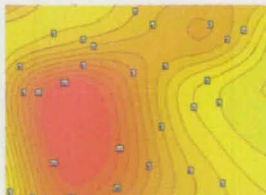
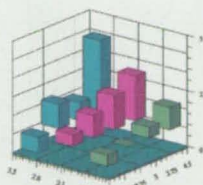
(WANT TO KNOW MORE?
RUN TO OUR WEBSITE, QUICK!)

The Charting Module for C++ is an object-oriented class library of 2D and "true" 3D technical and business graphs including bar charts, pie charts, scatter plots, surface plots, contour plots, and many more. Plus, the Charting Module for C++ is compatible with the latest ANSI STL proposal.

This powerful class library makes extensive use of modern object-oriented techniques that help make your C++ application highly portable, easy-to-use, and quick to develop.

Stop sweating over your next development project and order the Charting Module for C++ from Visual Numerics today.

<http://www.vni.com>



Easy-to-use interface allows full use of the sophisticated graphics functionality within our new Charting Module for C++.

800-364-8880

Phone 713.784.3131
Fax 713.781.9260
e-mail: marketing@houston.vni.com
London + 44 (0) 1753.790600

Paris + 33.1.46.93.94.20
Stuttgart + 49.71.1.13287.0
Taiwan 886.0.2.727.2255
Tokyo + 81.3.5689.7550



Visual Numerics®

Visual Numerics and IMSL are registered in the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, and ObjectSuite is a trademark of Visual Numerics, Inc. 9603H

Scanning Offner Relay Simplifies Fine Pointing of Large Telescopes

Scanning can be done with a relatively simple, inexpensive mechanism.

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

Offner relay optics have been added to a large spaceborne telescope design (see figure) to provide an improved capability for fine pointing. In this design, a relatively small scan mirror optically corrects telescope pointing. Implementing this system in the studied telescope design resulted in synergistic spacecraft cost and mass reductions.

Ordinarily, a large telescope is equipped with primary pointing machinery that aims the entire main telescope body to the required angle. In particular, space telescope designs often require precision structures and Attitude Control Systems (ACS) to meet pointing stability requirements. The scanning relay reduces spacecraft-pointing requirements, saving cost and mass, since a small mirror is moved for

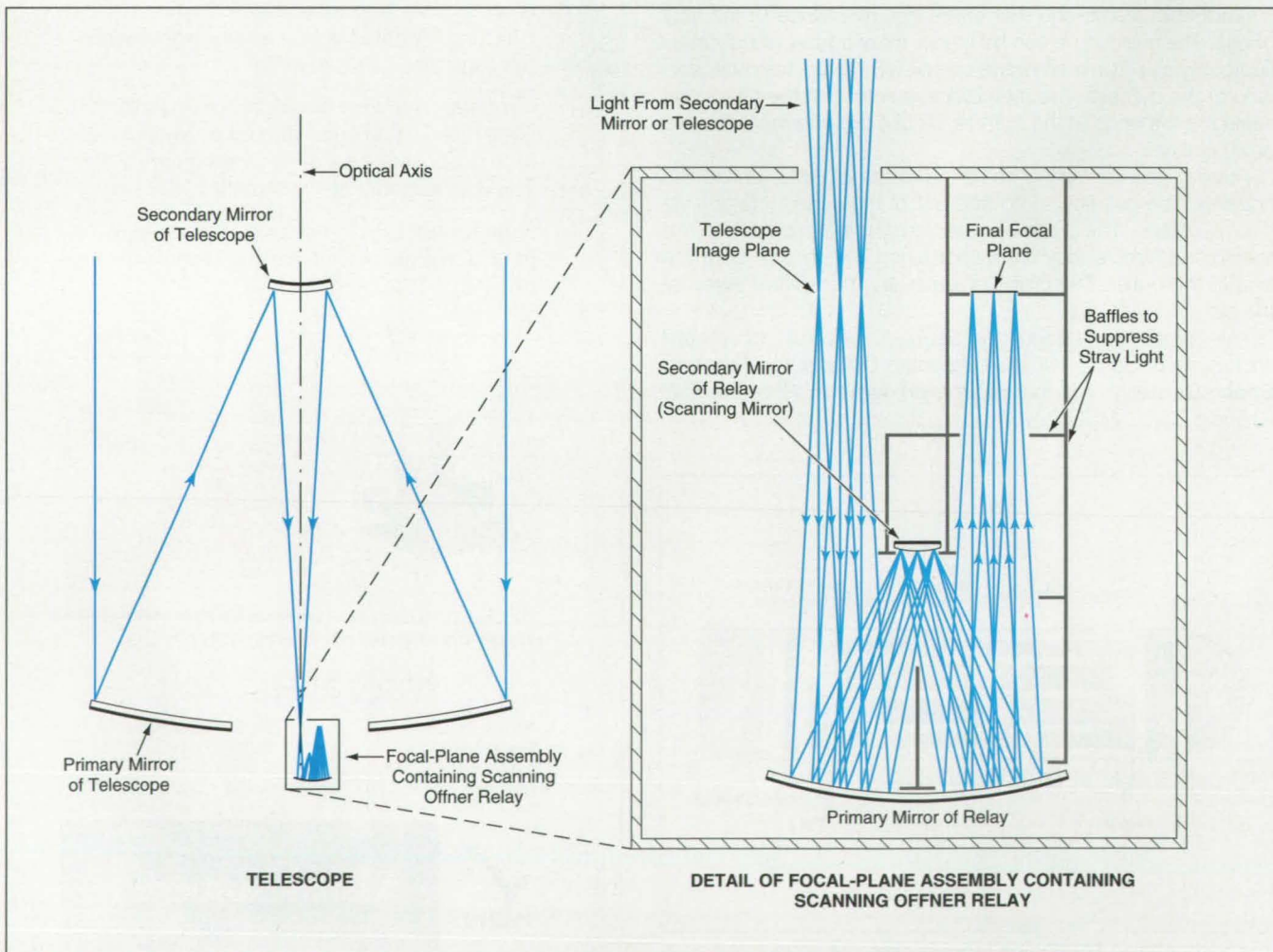
fine pointing and pointing stabilization, instead of the entire main telescope. This mass reduction further eases the burden on the spacecraft ACS design.

The relay also provides a real, demagnified image of the entrance pupil. This has advantages. First, the scan mirror is located near the reimaged pupil, minimizing its size and scan-induced vibration effects. Also, a physical stop placed near the demagnified pupil image and baffles in the relay assembly allows cost-effective stray-light control.

The beauty of the Offner relay optical design exists in its simplicity and use of symmetry to cancel aberrations. The design consists of two relatively inexpensive spherical mirror surfaces. The primary surface is used twice. (The

design can also be implemented as three surfaces, with each surface used once.) The Offner relay does not affect the size of the telescope image since its overall magnification is 1. The achromatic, all-reflective nature of the relay optics makes the scanning Offner relay potentially suitable for use at wavelengths from submillimeter through ultraviolet. The particular design studied exhibits diffraction-limited performance in a 5-meter, $f/8.2$ telescope at 10- μm wavelength, with a 1-arc-minute scan radius.

This work was done by Hiroshi Kadogawa and Lawrence A. Wade of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, write in 44 on the TSP Request Card. NPO-19567



The **Offner Relay Optics** make it possible to perform telescope fine pointing by tilting a relatively small relay secondary mirror, instead of pointing the entire telescope. The reimaged pupil within the relay also allows for cost-effective stray-light control.

Data Acquisition Direct To Tape At 12 MBS

**42 GB uncompressed
tape capacity**

**12 MBS sustained
throughput,
uncompressed**



**Fast/Wide SCSI, Ultra SCSI,
ESCON, IBM Channel, and
Digital Data Recorder
interfaces**

**Rack mount configuration
available**

Built to match the speed of the fastest computer systems while providing the high capacity needed to handle massive amounts of data, the CY-9000 half-inch digital DTF drive is a performance breakthrough.

Store 42 GB on a single tape, *uncompressed*.

Save time and resources by writing directly to tape at a record breaking speed of 12 MB per second — 43 gigabytes per hour — over a *terabyte* every day.

Choose from Fast/Wide SCSI, Ultra SCSI, ESCON, and IBM Channel interfaces for plug

compatibility with the widest range of systems.

Available in a desktop or rack mount configuration, the drive features a 32 MB data buffer. An optional Digital Data Recorder interface provides up to 128 MB of variable rate buffer to ensure a smooth flow of data from host to drive, regardless of fluctuations in the data source.

Whatever configuration you choose, the drive will be up and running when you need it with a MTBF of 200,000 hours — the best reliability in the industry. You'll also

like the fact that the compact cartridges are widely available and easy to organize, ship, and store.

If you need it, 100% lossless data compression is available to boost tape capacity to up to 210 GB and speed to up to 40 MBS.

If you're serious about data acquisition, get the tape drive that's serious about performance.

Call today for more information.

(804) 833-9000

CYBERNETICS

Tera One • Yorktown, VA 23693 • Fax (804) 833-9300

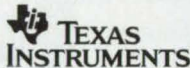


Klixon. Right on quality, reliability and performance.

When performance and price count most, rely on Klixon® brand circuit breakers, thermostats and switches. Robust design, quality manufacturing and proven performance have made Klixon the recognized leader in protection and control components. Select the name you can trust. Select Klixon.

For technical assistance or free copies of our product brochures, call (508) 236-3287.

EXTENDING YOUR REACH™



© 1996 TI

08-1934

For More Information Write In No. 411

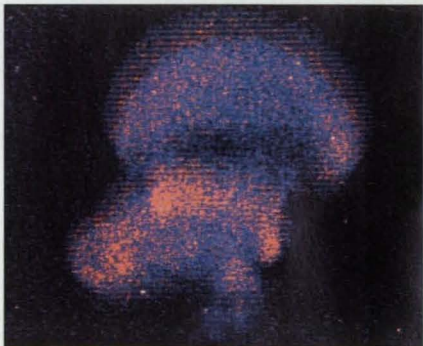
Imaging Invisible Flames Without Additives

Image intensifiers, video cameras, and image-data-processing computers are used to study combustion.

Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, Ohio

Image-intensifying video cameras and associated image-data-processing equipment have been put to use in research on combustion at Lewis Research Center. These imaging systems make it possible to view and analyze flames that are dim or invisible to the human eye and difficult to image by use of conventional photographic and video cameras. It is no longer necessary, as it often was prior to the introduction of image-intensifying cameras, to distort observations by adding extraneous chemicals to make the flames emit sufficient light to make them observable.

An image-intensifying camera of the type used in this research includes a lens that images flames onto a photocathode. The cathode is on one side of a



A Premixed Hydrogen Flame (7 percent hydrogen in air) is shown at 0.2 seconds after spark ignition in a closed vessel. The bright portions signify mostly infrared emission from hot water formed in the flame.

multichannel-plate electron multiplier, which serves as the image intensifier. The multiplied electrons impinge on a phosphor anode, forming the intensified image in visible light. An array of charge-coupled devices or charge-injection devices detects the intensified image and is connected to readout circuitry to generate a video signal. A typical camera of this type is capable of producing a visible image from an input image at an illuminance as low as 10^{-6} lux.

1st North American Aluminum Extruder to Achieve ISO 9002 Certification.



Since 1950, General Extrusions, Inc. has directed its efforts toward the design and production of quality fabricated and finished aluminum extrusions. Our complete in-house services include:

EXTRUSION

Custom designs to meet your quality and precision tolerance requirements.

FABRICATION

Fabrication, forming and machining processes performed on CNC machining centers and/or with dedicated tooling.

FINISHING

- Buffing
- Sanding
- Powder Coating
- Anodizing (Clear & Colors)
- Brushing
- Silk Screening

ASSEMBLY

Subassembly manufacturing including welding, bonding and fastening component parts.

Call today for your Free design guide.

ON YOUR MARK, GET SET, GO!

Laser Marking—Fast, Easy and Affordable



Inset: Comparison of print quality on ink-marked (lower) and laser-marked (upper) chips

Lasers offer considerable advantages over other marking technologies... and now they're affordable and easy to use.



Laser marks are instant and permanent—a dramatic improvement over the messy and hazardous dyes used by inkjet printers. Lasers also produce more readable text and higher definition graphics on a wider variety of materials—in less time and with greater readability. As a laser is a non-contact tool, it provides the ability to write on delicate or difficult areas and eliminates the tool wear associated with mechanical scribers.

Designed To Integrate With Your PC (prices from \$20K)

Our low-cost, high-performance components are designed to integrate with your PC and existing graphics programs. Ideal for production lines, job shops or one-off custom projects—mark products stationary or while moving at high speeds. Write logos, alphanumeric or bar codes—a different mark every time if you want. Change applications simply by opening a new computer file.

Assembling Your System Is Easy

Use our SH Series Marking Head in combination with one of our sealed CO₂ lasers (with lifetimes in excess of 20,000 hours) for plastics, ceramics, wood, paper or glass— or a YAG laser for metalworking. Our range of Mounting Platforms makes it simple to configure a system to your own requirements. Select the right software for your application, switch on your computer— and start marking.

For more information on how laser marking can work for you call SYNRAD at 1-800-SYNRAD1. Or use our Applications Center to test your own marking application.



6500 Harbour Heights Pkwy.
Mukilteo, WA 98275
(206) 483-6100 . Fax (206) 485-4882
E-mail: synrad@synrad.com
Web Site: <http://www.synrad.com>

The main photo shows an electronic oscillator chip being marked by a Synrad 25W CO₂ laser. The chip is on a continuous production line traveling at 5" per second. Synrad's SH Series Marking Head is used to control the laser beam to write three lines of product code (30 characters) in only 0.2 seconds.

Behind every
milestone in
performance
stands a great
control system.

MATLAB



At Chrysler, engineers use
MATLAB for development of
advanced powertrains.

Photo of Dodge Viper RT10
Roadster, courtesy Chrysler
Corporation.

Photocathodes sensitive in the wavelength range from 250 to 650 nm (ultraviolet to visible) and in the wavelength range from 400 to 900 nm (visible to near infrared) have been used in these cameras. Hitherto unseen and unsuspected flame structures and behaviors have been observed. For example, when used with a premixed hydrogen flame, a near-infrared camera detects emission at a wavelength of about 800 nm from the hot water or steam produced in the

flame (see figure), while an ultraviolet camera detects emission from OH radicals at wavelengths around 308 nm. Cameras of this type have also been used to image Bunsen-type methane flames, gas-jet diffusion flames, flames on solid surfaces, and burning of droplets under low pressure.

This work was done by Karen J. Weiland of Lewis Research Center. For further information, write in 49 on the TSP Request Card. LEW-15989

Holographic Imaging in Dense Artificial Fog

Condensation of water vapor on cold nitrogen forms a projection medium.

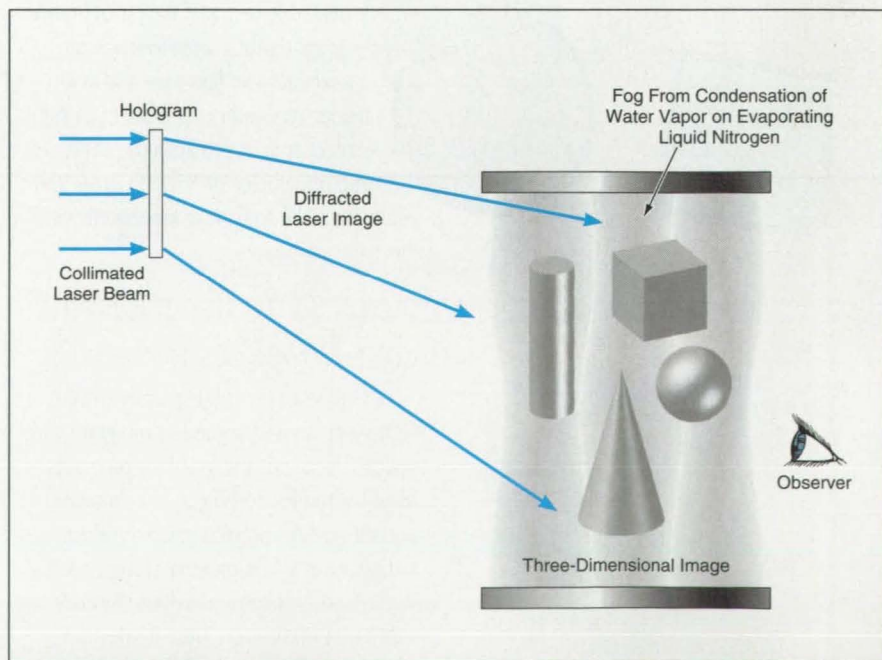
NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

Experiments have shown that three-dimensional static images can be displayed by projection from holograms into dense artificial fog. The fog in the experiments was generated by condensation of water vapor from air onto liquid nitrogen and onto cold nitrogen gas that evaporates from liquid nitrogen (see figure).

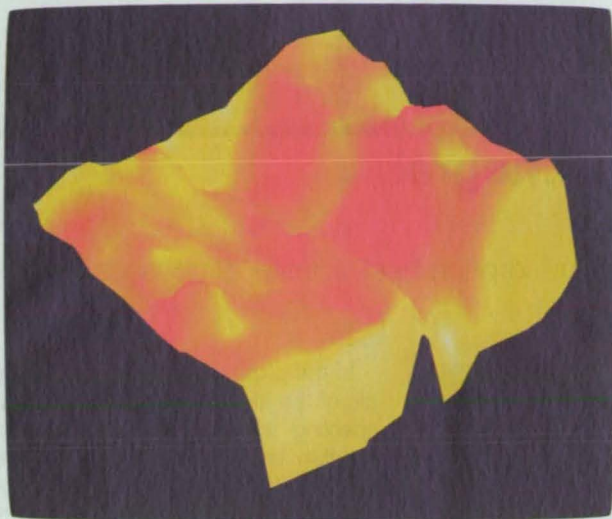
In the experiments, the images were formed within a volume of only $2 \times 30 \times 30$ cm, but with further development, the volume of the display medium can be greatly increased, (i.e., orders of magnitude larger). Hence, this projection technique may enable the display of

much larger images for a variety of purposes, possibly including entertainment, indoor and outdoor advertising, medical diagnostics and image representations for surgical procedures, and education. Other volume-projection media that were also tested in the experiments include smoke, water, and diluted milk. Of the media tested, fog from liquid nitrogen appeared to offer the best contrast and showmanship.

This work was done by Hua-Kuang Liu and Neville Marzwell of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, write in 66 on the TSP Request Card. NPO-19350



Artificial Fog Serves as a Volume-Projection Medium for the display of a three-dimensional image.



Empirical data is routinely used in SIMULINK block diagrams. Here, a lookup table has been plotted showing a correction surface for manifold pressure as a function of engine speed.

WE SPEAK CONTROL ENGINEERING

MATLAB—powerful, fast, interactive—is the best connection between advanced control design and real-time testing on embedded systems hardware.

To speed up the design cycle, MATLAB seamlessly integrates modeling, algorithm development, and closed-loop simulation with automatic code generation.

With MATLAB, you can execute design iterations quickly, and compare performance between alternate control strategies faster than ever before.

USE STATE-OF-THE-ART TECHNIQUES FOR ANALYSIS AND DESIGN

MATLAB offers the most complete choice of control design tools. You can learn the latest techniques quickly and apply them in your own

designs. MATLAB Toolboxes encompass virtually every leading method, from PID to H_∞ and fuzzy logic.

MATLAB combines ease of use with powerful built-in functions—tuned for speed and reliability—joined by a powerful, intuitive programming language and a proven graphics engine.

INTEGRATED CONTROL DESIGN AND SIMULATION

Add SIMULINK® to MATLAB for unprecedented freedom to simulate closed-loop, non-linear systems. Simply drag-and-drop icons to build block diagrams graphically.

The Fixed-Point Blockset lets you analyze quantization effects using 8, 16, or 32-bit word lengths.

THE EXPRESS CONNECTION FROM IDEA TO IMPLEMENTATION

Real-Time Workshop™ streamlines the prototyping phase of your design process by generating portable C code from SIMULINK block dia-

MATLAB

for Control Design

MATLAB

SIMULINK

Real-Time Workshop

Fixed Point Blockset

Control System Toolboxes

System Identification Toolbox

Control System Design

μ -Analysis & Synthesis

Robust, QFT, & LMI Control

Model Predictive Control

Nonlinear Control Design

Fuzzy Logic & Neural Network

grams to run directly on your embedded system hardware.

NOW, SEE WHAT'S
DEVELOPING WITH MATLAB

Contact us for a free control systems technical kit that includes

See us
at IFAC
June 30
to July 3

our Guide to Rapid Prototyping and our SIMULINK Automotive Examples booklet and disk:

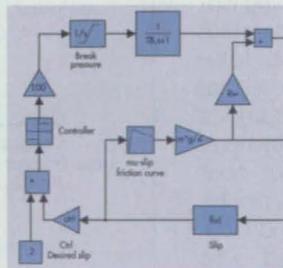
(508) 647-7000

Or fax your request:

(508) 647-7101

Also, don't forget to visit our award-winning web site:

<http://control.mathworks.com>



Portion of an ABS block diagram, chosen from one of five example cases in the new SIMULINK Automotive Examples booklet (call us for your copy).

The
MATH
WORKS
Inc.

The MathWorks, Inc. • 24 Prime Park Way, Natick, MA 01760 • tel: (508) 647-7000 • fax: (508) 647-7101 • e-mail: info@mathworks.com • <http://www.mathworks.com>
© 1996, The MathWorks, Inc. All Rights Reserved. MATLAB, SIMULINK, and other products are registered trademarks and trademarks of The MathWorks, Inc.

The MathWorks is represented in the following countries: Australia: + 61-2-9922-6311 • France: + 33-1-45-34-23-91 • Germany: + 49-241-470750 • India: + 91-80-2-250-260 • Israel: + 972-3-561-5151
Italy: + 39-11-24-85-332 • Japan: + 81-3-5978-5410 • Korea: + 82-2-517-1257 • Poland: + 48-12-17-33-48 • Portugal: + 34-93-415-49-04 • Scandinavia: + 46-8-15-30-22 • Singapore: + 65-7477-234 • Spain: + 34-3-415-49-04
Switzerland: + 41-31-862-0288 • Taiwan: + 886-2-501-6787 • In the Benelux, United Kingdom, and Republic of Ireland call Cambridge Control, Ltd: + 44-1223-423-200 or Rapid Data, Ltd: + 44-1903-821-266

For More Information Write In No. 640



Activated-Carbon Sorbent With Integral Heat-Transfer Device

These concepts should be applicable to other rapid-adsorption heat-transfer processes.

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

Figure 1 shows a prototype adsorption device that could be used, for example, in an adsorption heat pump, to store natural gas to power an automobile, or to separate components of fluid mixtures. The device includes activated carbon held together by a binder and molded into a finned heat-transfer device that provides rapid heating or cooling to enable rapid adsorption or desorption of fluids.

In preparation for fabrication of the prototype device, a solution of a commercial resol binder in isopropanol was mixed with a commercial dry activated carbon that had been wetted with isopropanol, and more isopropanol was added to ensure adequate mixing. The isopropanol was then partially evaporated, and the resulting thick tarlike mixture was pressed into a finned aluminum extrusion, as shown in Figure 1. The outer diameter of the fins is 2.65 in. (6.73 cm), and the diameter of the internal tube to which the fins are attached is 1.25 in. (3.18 cm). There are approximately 9.5 fins per inch (0.4 fin per centimeter) of length. The average thickness of the fins is about 0.010 in. (0.025 cm). The length of the tube is 1.65 in. (4.19 cm).

The material between the fins was then dried and pyrolyzed by heating the device in a nitrogen atmosphere up to a temperature of about 600 °C at a rate of about 100 °C/h, then maintaining 600 °C for 18 h. The remaining isopropanol was thus fully evaporated, and the resol was decomposed, leaving behind a carbon skeleton that holds the activated carbon particles together in contact with the aluminum, thus providing for transfer of heat between the carbon and the aluminum.

The concepts of the design and fabrication of this device are believed to be equally valid for such other highly thermally conductive devices as copper-finned tubes, and for such other high-surface-area sorbents as zeolites or silicates. The adsorbed fluid can be, for example, ammonia (as in a heat pump) or



Figure 1. The **Finned Aluminum Extrusion With Activated Carbon and Binder** enables the effective transfer of heat from or to the sorbent as it adsorbs or desorbs a gas.

natural gas to be used as fuel. The binder could be, for example, methyl cellulose (depending on chemical compatibility requirements) or a resin that can be pyrolyzed into a carbon skeleton. The dissolving agent can be alcohol or any other suitable fluid that dissolves the binder. The amount of pressure imposed to mold the carbon into the fins can be increased or decreased to increase or decrease the effective density of the carbon.

In the prototype, the tube in the middle of the aluminum extrusion is hollow, enabling the use of water or another suitable heat-transfer fluid to heat or cool the extrusion and carbon matrix rapidly. In the case of storage of natural gas in an automobile, it would be beneficial to fill the hollow space in the tube with a phase-change material; for example, *n*-docosane (C₂₂H₄₆), which melts at about 44 °C. The absorption of heat in this material would enable rapid filling, that is, adsorption of natural gas.

This work was done by Jack A. Jones and Andre Yavrouian of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, write in 73 on the TSP Request Card.

In accordance with Public Law 96-517, the contractor has elected to retain title to this invention. Inquiries concerning rights for its commercial use should be addressed to:

William T. Callaghan, Manager
Technology Commercialization
JPL-301-350
4800 Oak Grove Drive
Pasadena, CA 91109

Refer to NPO-18802, volume and number of this NASA Tech Briefs issue, and the page number.

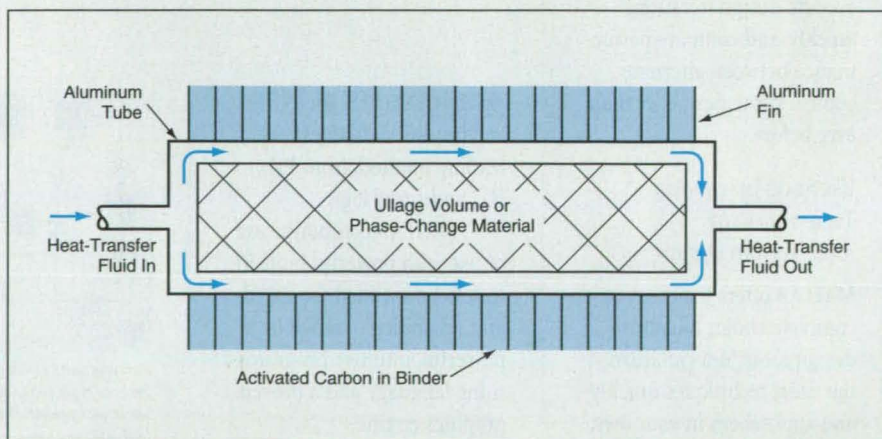


Figure 2. The **Phase-Change Material** in the middle of the device can accommodate a higher rate of transfer of heat from the activated-carbon sorbent, thus allowing for more rapid adsorption of a gas.

Materials for Improved Josephson-Junction Devices

Higher-temperature superconductors open the possibility for higher operating frequencies.

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

A number of superconductive, normally conductive, and insulating materials have been proposed for use in fabricating improved superconductor/insulator/superconductor (SIS) and superconductor/normal conductor/superconductor (SNS) electronic devices capable of operation at frequencies up into the terahertz range. Such devices could be particularly useful as the electrically nonlinear circuit elements of mixers and local oscillators in heterodyne receivers.

Heretofore, SIS devices have typically been made with Nb, which is considered a low-temperature superconductor because the critical temperature (T_C) of its transition to superconductivity is only ≈ 9 K. The operating frequencies of these devices have generally been limited to ≈ 730 GHz, at which the photon energy equals that of the superconducting energy gap of Nb.

Higher superconducting energy gaps and thus superconducting materials with higher T_C s are needed to enable operation at higher frequencies.

The proposed materials include $\text{YBa}_2\text{Cu}_3\text{O}_{7-x}$, plus a number of others that were known previously but have been largely neglected since the much publicized discovery of high- T_C superconductivity in $\text{YBa}_2\text{Cu}_3\text{O}_{7-x}$. The general chemical formulas of the proposed superconducting materials are $\text{La}_{2-x}\text{M}_x\text{CuO}_4$ and $\text{La}_{1-x}\text{M}_x\text{LnCuO}_4$, where M denotes Ca, Sr, or Ba and Ln denotes Sm, Eu, or Gd. In the case of $\text{La}_{2-x}\text{M}_x\text{CuO}_4$, the highest T_C (38 K) is obtained by choosing $M = \text{Sr}$ and $x \approx 0.15$. Compatible insulating materials for use in SIS devices are of the general formulas (a) Ln_2CuO_4 , where Ln denotes Pr, Nd, Sm, Eu, or Gd and (b) $\text{LnLn}'\text{CuO}_4$, where Ln denotes La, Pr,

Nd, Sm, or Eu and Ln' denotes Pr, Nd, Sm, Eu, Gd, Tb, or Dy. Other insulating materials as well as normal conductors could be made of similar copper oxide compounds.

The fabrication of SNS and SIS devices would likely involve deposition of these materials by laser ablation and/or radio-frequency magnetron sputtering. Edge geometry would be preferred for devices containing c-axis-oriented heterojunctions, while sandwich geometry would be preferred for devices containing a-axis-oriented heterojunctions.

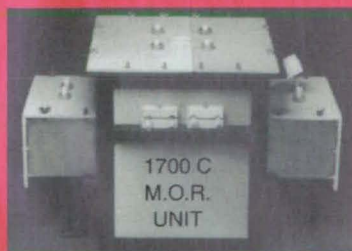
This work was done by Richard P. Vasquez and Jeffrey B. Barner of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, write in 41 on the TSP Request Card. NPO-19369

HIGH TEMPERATURE FURNACE INSULATION MODULES

OXYDIZING, REDUCING, INERT AND VACUUM APPLICATIONS

STANDARD & CUSTOM DESIGNS

TO 1800 C (3272 F)



1700 C
M.O.R.
UNIT



5 ZONE 1700 C VERTICAL UNIT



3 ZONE 1700 C CLAMHELL



1700 C
DUAL CHAMBER



1700 C DUAL DOOR



1800 C FRONT LOADER



1800 C BOTTOM LOADER



1400 C GRADIENT



ZIRCAR Products, Inc.

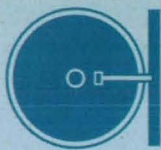
110 North Main St., P.O. Box 458

Florida, NY 10921-0458

Phone 914-651-4481

Fax 914-651-3192

Call, Fax or Write For More Information



Computer Programs

COSMIC: Transferring NASA Software

COSMIC, NASA'S Computer Software Management and Information Center, distributes software developed with NASA funding to industry, other government agencies and academia.

COSMIC's inventory is updated regularly; new programs are reported in *Tech Briefs*. For additional information on any of the programs described here, send in the Information Request Form or contact COSMIC directly.

If you don't find a program in this issue that meets your needs, visit the COSMIC World Wide Web pages to browse the catalog for programs in your area of interest. The COSMIC Software Catalog is available in print and free of charge on diskette, on-line, by E-mail, or FTP.

COSMIC is part of NASA's Technology Transfer Network.

COSMIC®

The University of Georgia
Athens, GA 30602-4272

T.L. Peacock, Director

(706) 542-3265;

FAX (706) 542-4807

service@cosmic.uga.edu

http://www.cosmic.uga.edu



Physical Sciences

Computing Fluxes of Molecules on and Near a Spacecraft

A free-molecular-flow mathematical model with perturbations accounts for nearly free flow.

The Molecular Flux (MOLFLUX) computer code is a versatile program that can be used to compute the following conditions on and near a spacecraft: (1) fluxes of molecules to, and deposition of molecules on, surfaces; (2) densities and column densities of molecules in surrounding space, and (3) return fluxes of molecules to surfaces caused by both collisions of the molecules with the ambient atmosphere and by self-scattering. MOLFLUX includes the capability to predict the buildup in the density of ambient gas in front of surfaces exposed to ram conditions by specifying the ambient flux rates for all species impinging on the surfaces, modifying these rates for surface chemical reactions, and applying these rates to the surfaces as rates of emission. The user has the option to modify spacecraft configurations and sources of contamination and to choose which critical surfaces to examine.

MOLFLUX implements a free-molecular-flow mathematical model with perturbations to account for nearly free flow, and therefore appears to be adequate to deal with most applications related to outer space. "Nearly free flow," as used here, includes the mass flow in thruster plumes, with the exception of small plume volumes of viscous and transition flows close to the nozzles from which the plumes issue.

The transport function for all species can include a small perturbation (due to

molecular collisions) from the free-molecular-flow case, and can be used to calculate backscattering return flux and attenuation of flux. The perturbation of the basic model is based on a numerical integration of the Bhatnagar, Gross, Krook (BGK)-model approximation of the Boltzmann kinetic equation for a mixture of gases. As a result, MOLFLUX is a program of reasonable size and accuracy with maximum flexibility. Because a computational model is only as good as the input data used, the capability to introduce input data as well as to evaluate output data is left very general and adaptable to the needs of the user.

Mathematical modeling of contamination generally requires addressing the following: (1) the geometry of the spacecraft or other structure, (2) the processes of emission from all sources of contamination, (3) the transport of emitted contaminants, and (4) the induced effects of the contaminants upon critical surfaces and upon scientific observation objectives. The first three of these concerns are handled analytically in MOLFLUX. Once contamination levels have been established, other computer programs and analytical techniques can be used to determine the induced effects.

In general, the input of a new spacecraft configuration involves development of the necessary geometric relationships and mass-transport factors for that configuration. The most efficient approach is to use a thermal-radiation program like the Thermal Radiation Analyzer System (TRASYS) program to generate new mass-transport-factor input data for MOLFLUX. Configurations can be geometrically synthesized with TRASYS by use of basic geometrical surfaces and shapes; for example, cones, cylinders, and spheres. The level of detail is selected to assure accurate surface shadowing and to establish adequate surface resolution for compatibility with the various spacecraft-surface materials and available thermal-profile data. It is not necessary to run TRASYS to use MOLFLUX if the mass-transport-factor

data have been precalculated and are available as permanent input data files. These input files must be regenerated only when new configurations are to be evaluated or existing configurations are to be modified.

MOLFLUX is written in FORTRAN and C language. Three machine versions are available from COSMIC. Sample input and output data files and sample batch files for compiling and linking are included on each distribution medium. The VAX version is for DEC VAX-series computers running VMS, and was described in "Computing Fluxes of Molecules on and Near a Spacecraft" (MSC-22260), *NASA Tech Briefs*, Vol. 19, No. 4 (April 1995), page 60. The executable code for the VAX version was compiled using VMS FORTRAN 5.5.1. The HP version (MSC-22565) is for HP9000 series 700/800 computers running HP-UX 8.07. The executable code for the HP version was compiled using the FORTRAN/9000 compiler. The Cray version (MSC-22566) is for Cray computers running UNICOS 8.0.3.4. The executable code for the Cray version was compiled using the CF77 6.0.4.1 compiler. The standard distribution medium for the VAX VMS version of MOLFLUX is a TK50 tape cartridge in DEC VAX BACKUP format. The standard distribution medium for the HP and Cray versions is a 0.25-in. (6.35-mm) streaming-magnetic-tape cartridge (Sun QIC-24) in UNIX tar format. Alternate distribution media and formats are available upon request. MOLFLUX has been under development since 1989 and the current versions were released to COSMIC in 1994 and 1995.

This program was written by H. K. Ehlers of Johnson Space Center and E. R. Rios, C. L. Hakes, and B. D. Bui of Lockheed Engineering & Sciences Co.

For further information on MSC-22565, write in 30 on the TSP Request Card.

For further information on MSC-22566, write in 31 on the TSP Request Card. MSC-22565/66

THE NASA TECHNOLOGY CD-ROM

Now Available for the First Time:

The NASA Technology CD-ROM features searchable databases and computer programs representing the best of NASA technology over the last 20 years.

800 Previously Unpublished NASA Software Programs

Abstracts to 800+ NASA technical reports with source code listings... reports little known outside of NASA libraries. Million+ lines of FORTRAN, C, Basic, and Pascal code: expert systems, CAD/CAM, aerospace analysis, robotics, materials analysis, and more.

Abstracts to 90,000+

NASA Technical Reports A treasure chest of engineering solutions and new product ideas from the nation's greatest technical minds.

Front Pages and Claims to 2800+ NASA Patents Covers patented technologies from the last 20 years.

Plus These Engineering and Scientific Software Programs Included at No Additional Charge:

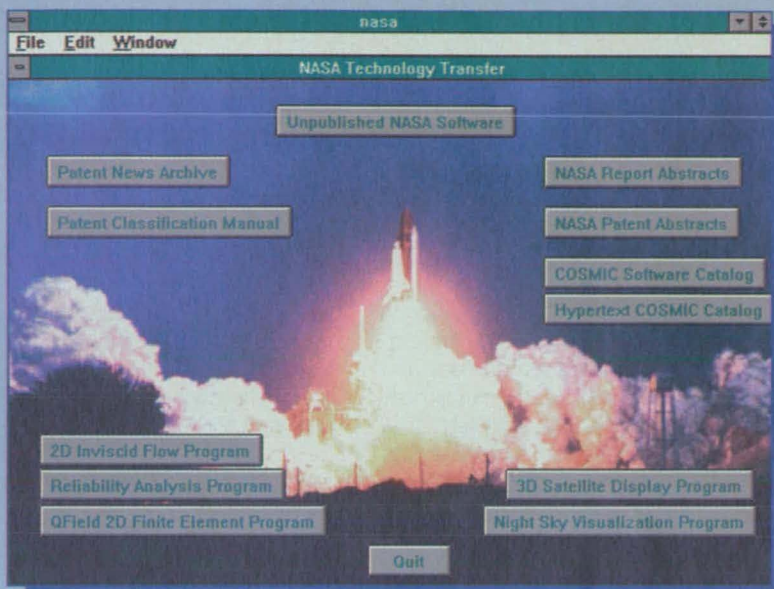
INVISCID flow solver and streamline/pressure graphical display; **CARMS** Markov reliability analysis with spreadsheet/graphical interface; **STARS** for viewing constellations and other objects in the nighttime sky; **TRACK** Earth orbiting satellite tracking display; **QField 2D Finite Element Analysis Program** for heat/stress/electromagnetics; and the **COSMIC Software Catalog**.

SPECIAL BONUS: NASA's popular CLIPS expert system with source code and documentation, a \$350 value if purchased separately.

EXTRA: The Patent Office is making all US patent abstracts since the mid-1970s available electronically. To help you benefit from this wealth of knowledge, this unique CD-ROM also has: **ManClass** hypertext searchable version of the Patent Office Manual of Classification; **IPNS Archive** — 2 MB of news stories from the Internet Patent News Service; and a hypertext **Manual of Patent Examining Procedure**.

RUNS ON ANY WINDOWS PLATFORM

**ALL ON ONE CD-ROM AT THE SPECIAL PREPUBLICATION PRICE OF JUST \$195.00
ONLY 1000 WILL BE PRESSED AT THIS SPECIAL PRICE!**



- Yes! Send me the NASA TECHNOLOGY CD-ROM at only \$195 (US). (NY residents add sales tax.)
- Check enclosed (payable to JB Data)
- Charge my Master Card/VISA Card (complete information below and sign)

Card No. _____ Exp. date _____

Signature _____ Date _____

Name/Company _____

Address _____

City/St/Zip _____

Phone _____

6/96

Mail to: JB DATA, 317 Madison Ave., Ste. 921, New York, NY 10017
Or Fax to: (212) 986-7864/E-mail Order to: pp000531@interramp.com



Right-Angle Mechanized Electrical Connector

The mechanism can be actuated by a technician with a gloved hand or by a robot.

Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, Ohio

A right-angle electrical connector is embedded in a mechanism that accommodates some initial misalignment and aligns itself. Connection and disconnection can be effected with relatively small forces and torques and simple movements. The mechanism can be actuated by one gloved hand or by a robotic manipulator. Connectors like this one could be useful in underwater, nuclear, hot, cold, or toxic environments in which connections would have to be made or broken by heavily clothed technicians or by robots.

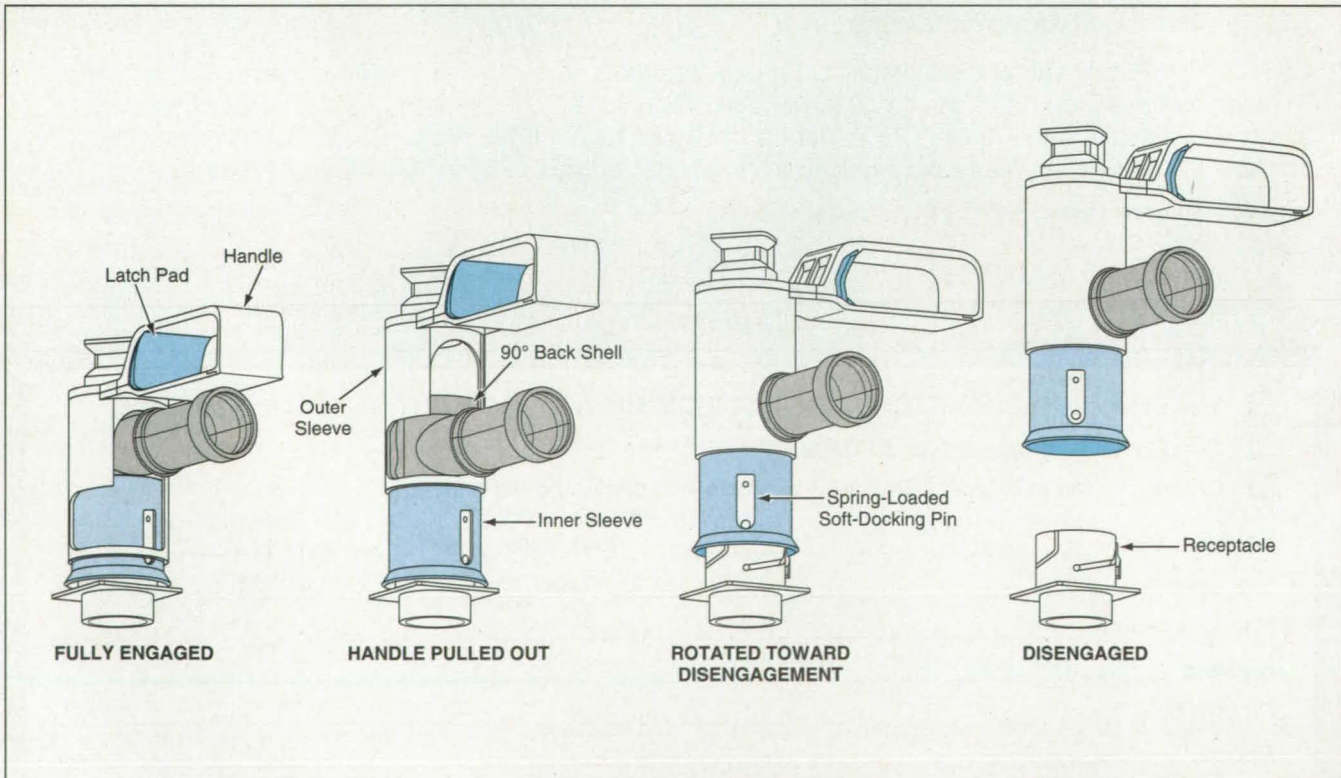
The mechanized connector mates with a stationary receptacle. The figure illustrates the mechanized connector in a disconnection sequence. Initially, the mechanized connector is locked in engagement with the receptacle in a relatively compact configuration. Pressing the latch pad in the handle disengages

an internal latch, allowing the handle to be pulled outward to a second latching position in which the electrical connection is still maintained. Pressing the latch pad in this position allows the handle to be rotated to the left, driving the inner sleeve along a compound helical groove in the receptacle, toward disengagement. At the end of rotation, the handle becomes latched in a third position; in this position, the handle can be simply pulled outward (upward in the figure) to complete disengagement.

The electrical connections are made by pin and socket inserts in the mechanized connector and the receptacle, respectively. The connector-pin insert is mounted in the right-angle back shell. A slot on the socket insert engages a feature on the connector-pin insert to maintain alignment of these two inserts.

The connection sequence is essentially the opposite of the disconnection sequence, except for the initial alignment motions. By means of tapered ramps, the mechanism tolerates and corrects an initial lateral misalignment of 0.25 in. (≈ 6.4 mm) and an initial angular misalignment of 5° . At the completion of engagement of the tapered ramps, the soft-docking pins become engaged. At that point, the latch pad is depressed, and the subsequent motions are in the reverse of the previously described disconnection sequence.

This work was done by Clint A. Collins and David T. Blackler of Rockwell International Corp. for Lewis Research Center. For further information, write in 74 on the TSP Request Card. LEW-15465

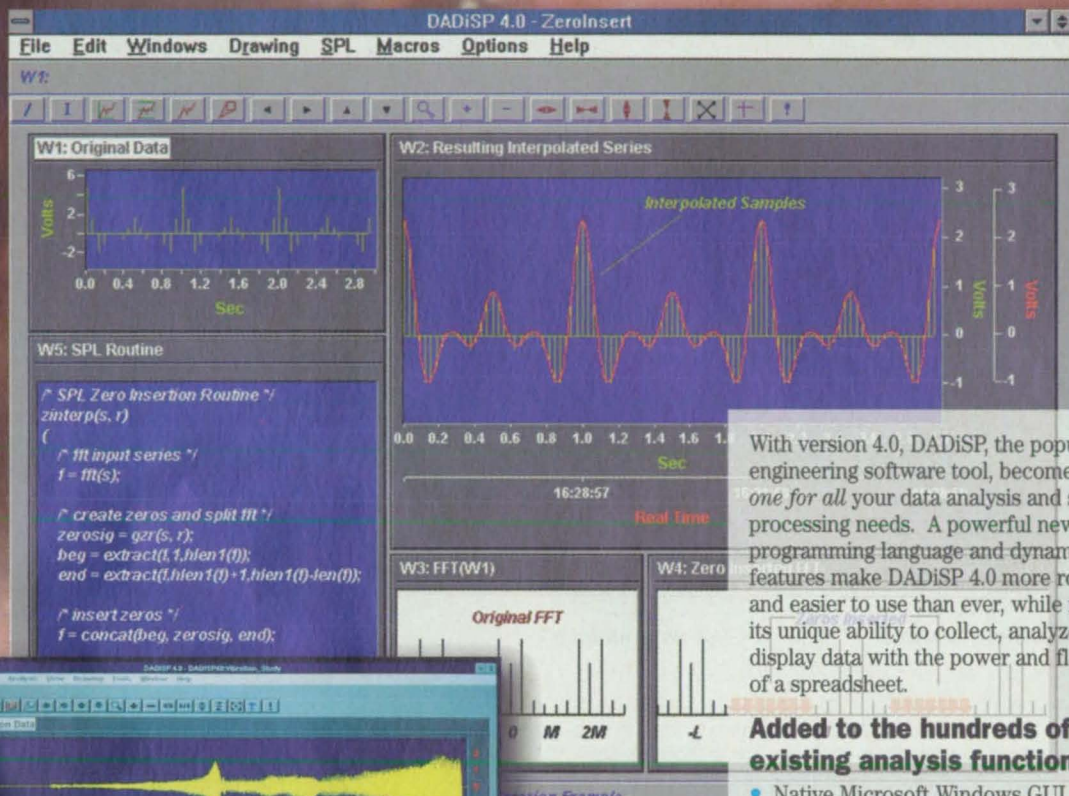


The **Right-Angle Mechanized Connector**, shown here in a disconnection sequence, can be operated by a robot or by a technician with a gloved hand.

ONE 4 ALL

DADiSP 4.0

FREE
Student Edition
on the Web
<http://www.dadisp.com>

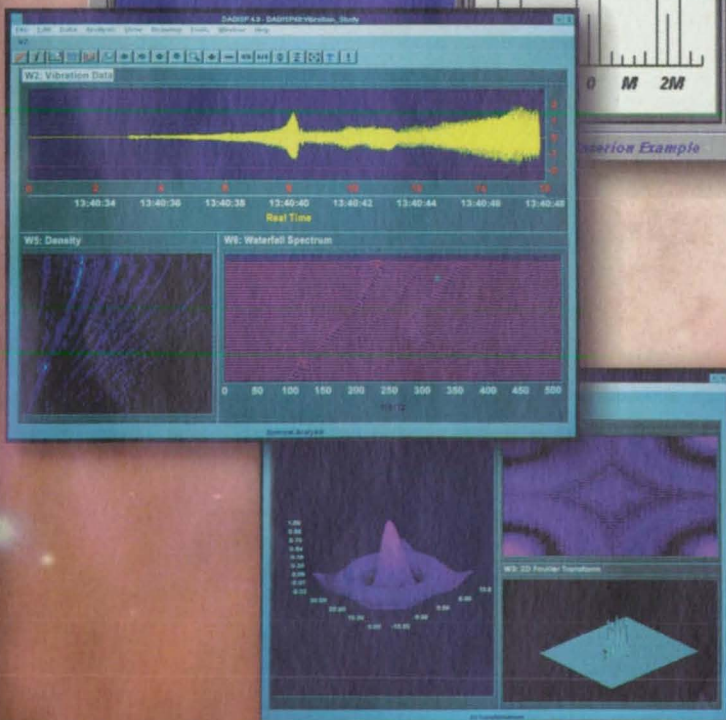


With version 4.0, DADiSP, the popular engineering software tool, becomes the *one for all* your data analysis and signal processing needs. A powerful new programming language and dynamic new features make DADiSP 4.0 more robust and easier to use than ever, while retaining its unique ability to collect, analyze, and display data with the power and flexibility of a spreadsheet.

Added to the hundreds of existing analysis functions are:

- Native Microsoft Windows GUI
- X-Windows Motif GUI
- On-line Documentation
- On-line HELP
- Customizable Worksheet Configuration
- Customizable Toolbar Buttons
- SPL - Series Processing Language
- DDE - Dynamic Data Exchange
- Enhanced Report Graphics
- Print Preview Mode
- Variables

With DADiSP, you can construct sophisticated analysis chains in seconds. Load a new data series, matrix, signal, or image, alter a parameter, or select a new function, and all windows update automatically. DADiSP's icons, buttons, and menu-interface place data analysis under *your* control. Just *pick and click* and DADiSP displays your results *immediately*.



For a Free TRIAL
Telephone: 1-800-777-5151
Internet: <http://www.dadisp.com>



One Kendall Square, Cambridge, MA 02139
617-577-1133, FAX: 617-577-8211

Mechanized Electrical Connector With Drive Adapter

The connector can be actuated manually or robotically.

Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, Ohio

The figure illustrates a mechanized right-angle electrical connector configured with and without a removable handle. The connector resembles (but does

not) incorporate a drive adapter for attachment or detachment of the handle.

Normally, the handle would be attached to the drive adapter via a square

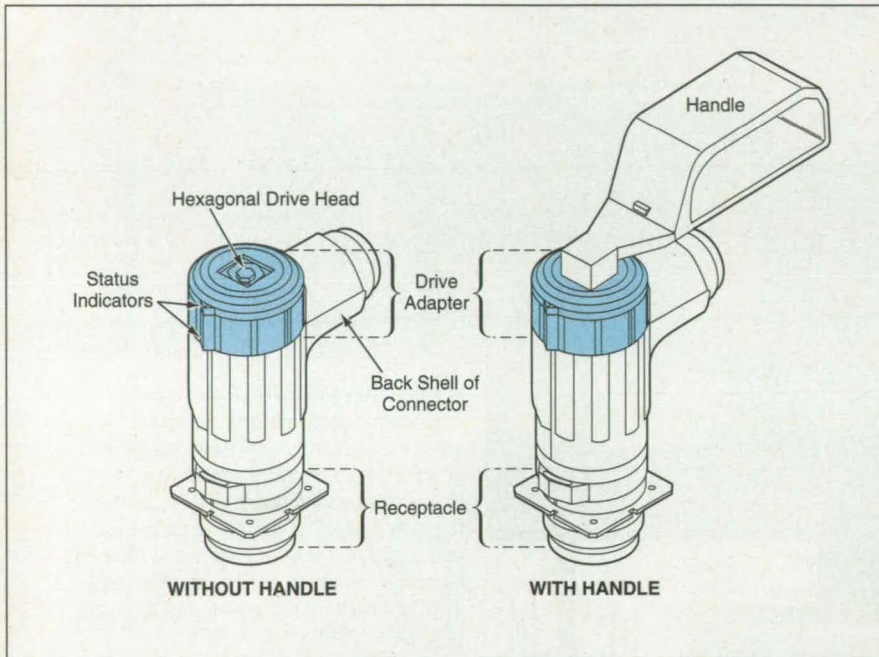
hexagonal wrench socket that mates with a recessed hexagonal drive nut. Optionally, an auxiliary interface mechanism could be installed in the square hole to enable actuation by a robot.

When the connector is engaged with the socket and the handle is not present, a lever in the connector mechanism locks the mechanism against rotation. The handle includes a latching sub-mechanism that interacts with the antirotation lever in such a way that when the handle is inserted and latched, the antirotation lever becomes disengaged and the connector mechanism can be rotated by use of the handle.

The mechanism includes status indicators. By use of the handle, the connector mechanism can be rotated from an engaged-and-locked status to an engaged-but-unlocked status. Then the handle can be pulled up into a soft-docking status. Further pulling frees the connector from the receptacle. Engagement involves the opposite sequence of actions.

This work was done by Clinton A. Collins of Rockwell International Corp. for Lewis Research Center. For further information, write in 70 on the TSP Request Card.

Inquiries concerning rights for the commercial use of this invention should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Lewis Research Center; (216) 433-2320. Refer to LEW-15787.



The **Handle Can Be Attached** to engage the mechanized connector with, or disengage it from, the receptacle. If the handle is removed while the connector is fully engaged with the receptacle, then the connector and receptacle remain locked in engagement.

not operate in the same way as) the one described in the preceding article, "Right-Angle Mechanized Electrical Connector" (LEW-15465). This connec-

tor hole in the top, and the connector would be actuated (that is, engaged with, or disengaged from, a receptacle) by use of the handle. The handle includes a

Propellers and Fans Based on the Möbius Strip

Working efficiency could be increased.

Langley Research Center, Hampton, Virginia

The Möbius strip has been proposed as the basis for optimally shaped airplane and boat propellers, fans, helicopter rotors, mixing screws, coffee grinders, and concrete mixers. The basic idea of optimal shaping of such a device is to increase working efficiency by increasing the area for capture of the still medium (e.g., air, water, concrete, coffee beans) without increasing the power needed for rotation. Conventional (non-Möbius) devices of this type consist mostly of two-sided blades, which are not optimal.

A Möbius strip is made by giving a half twist to a strip of elastic material, then joining the ends to obtain a smooth surface (see Figure 1). A Möbius strip is one-sided in the sense that in principle, one can trace out a continuous line along the strip from any point on its surface to any other point on the surface, without leaving or penetrating the surface. The one-sided, smooth shape of a Möbius strip provides a large capture area while generating the least possible turbulence in three-dimensional flow, and thus maximizes working efficiency.

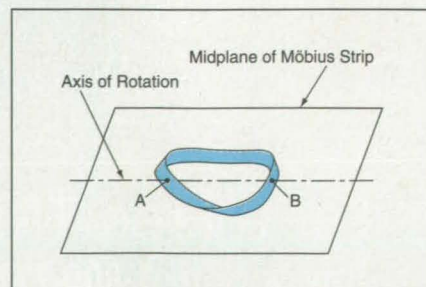
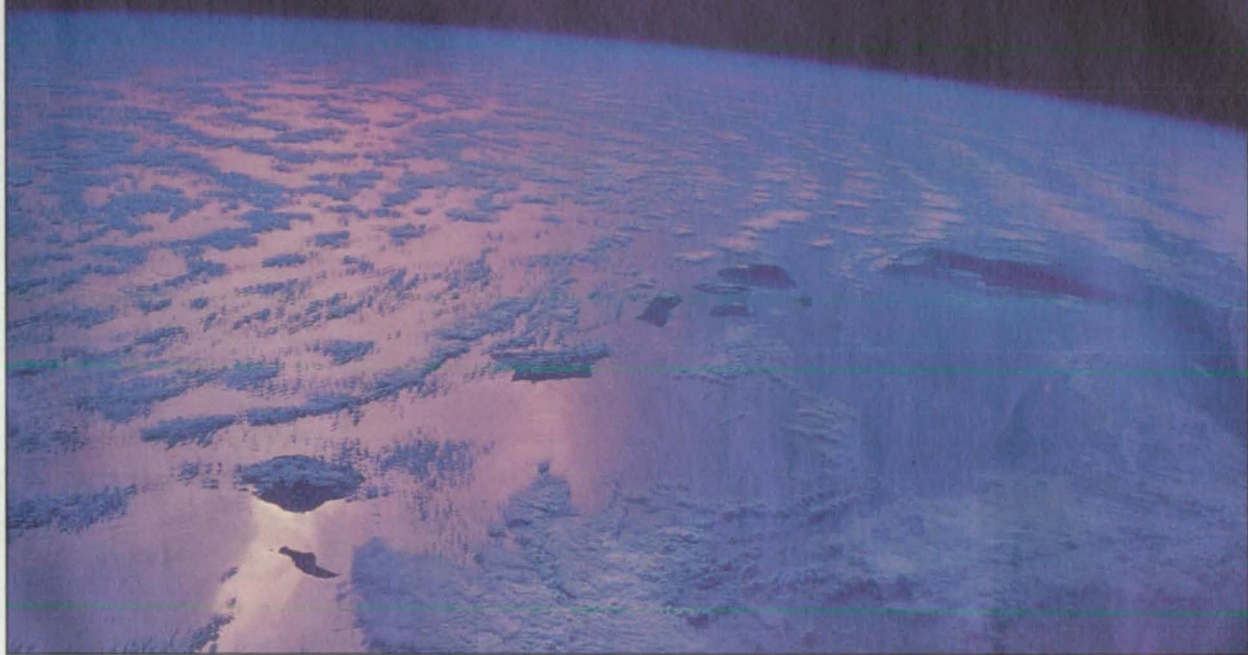


Figure 1. A **Möbius Strip** supported at points A and B on a suitably chosen axis of rotation can act as an efficient propeller or fan blade.

BEEN THERE. RECORDED THAT.



All over the world, you'll discover Metrum recording system solutions at work. And even out of the world. Today, while the space shuttle floats across the cosmos, up to 24 channels of asynchronous analog and digital data is streaming, and screaming, the miles upon miles back to earth. At speeds of up to 1 Mbps/channel.

Now, while assembling this complex array of data recorders, data multiplexers, demultiplexers, racks, cables, software, and automatic cassette handlers

might seem a bit daunting, for NASA it was really quite simple. All they had to do was pick up the telephone and call Metrum. We created and delivered a completely automated, integrated, turnkey system.

So call 1-800-Metrum-2 and find out precisely what kind of systems and solutions we can put together for you, too. And please keep in mind, when we say our recording solutions are out of this world, we mean it.

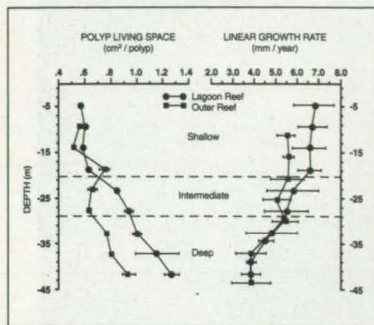


M E T R U M

Division of Bell Technologies Inc. • 4800 E. Dry Creek Rd., Littleton, Colorado 80122-3700
(303) 773-4700 • Fax (303) 773-4762 • 1-800-Metrum-2

For More Information Write In No. 620

How To Improve Your Image.



Improve your image by illustrating your scientific data with publication-quality graphs. Whether for journals, grants, or to demonstrate the results of your analysis, you'll find the easy-to-use SigmaPlot® scientific software the tool for you.

Powerful graphing flexibility

This powerful, award-winning program gives you stunning customized graphs that will show off your work in ways that plain text and graphs from spreadsheets simply cannot touch. With SigmaPlot, you have the flexibility to create graphs that communicate your scientific studies clearly and concisely. And with amazing ease.

Experience from the experienced

Thousands of your colleagues have already seen how SigmaPlot can help them create compelling graphs — like the one shown here. Researchers. Technicians. Professors. Scientists. Engineers. Over 100,000 of them! They've all come to rely on SigmaPlot for their publication-quality graphs.

To find out how you, too, can improve your image and illustrate your research data using SigmaPlot, call Jandel Scientific Software today. Ask for your copy of our FREE full-color brochure.

90-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE!

1-800-452-6335

(International calls: 415-453-6700)

New versions for Macintosh® and Windows® 3.1, NT, and 95

Jandel
SCIENTIFIC SOFTWARE

ANTSP066

Propeller shapes based on the Möbius strip, and their orientations with respect to axes of rotation, can be varied and extended to suit the requirements of specific applications. For example, a propeller or fan blade could be made as a single basic Möbius strip shape as in Figure 1, held at points A and B spaced apart along the axis or pinned together at a point on the axis. Figure 2 shows another example, in which the ends of a single strip were twisted and joined at an axis of rotation to form two fan blades, each of which is the equivalent of a single Möbius strip that has been folded and joined to the axis at the fold. Other potential variations include multiple strips fastened in the same plane or different planes, rotating about the same axis or different axes; and strips made wholly or partly of circular, elliptical, or otherwise curved sections.

This work was done by John Milton Seiner of **Langley Research Center** and Mikhail Markovich Gilinsky of the *National Research Council*. No further documentation is available.

Inquiries concerning rights for the commercial use of this invention should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Langley Research Center; (804) 864-3521. Refer to LAR-15146.



Figure 2. The **Blades in This Fan** were made by twisting a strip of elastic material into the equivalent of two Möbius strips with folds.

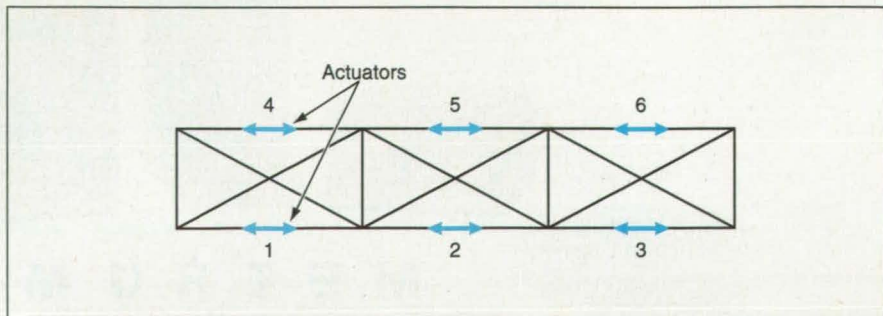
Balanced Placement of Vibration Sensors and Actuators

A reduced set of sensors and actuators can be positioned for maximum effectiveness.

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

A mathematical approach that involves Hankel singular values leads to a method for estimation of an optimal placement of relatively few vibration sensors and actuators in a multivariable flexible structure. This approach extends and complements previous developments regarding the approximate decomposition, to Hankel singular values, of the singular values of the controllability and observability grammian matrices of a multivariable flexible structure.

Two problems can arise in conjunction with the placement of vibration sensors and actuators on a flexible structure. The first problem is to determine the minimal numbers and the placements of sensors and actuators to satisfy requirements for controllability and observability. The second problem can be stated as follows: Given a large candidate set of sensors and actuators, find a minimal subset that exhibits controllability and observability properties close to those of



A **Truss Structure** with six candidate actuator locations was used in a test case in which the problem was to select the two best locations. Application of the method described in the text showed that two actuators would be most effective at locations 1 and 4.

Every Step You Take



MATRIXx[®]

The Industry's Premier
Design Automation Solution

The Only Complete Solution

- Modeling
- Simulation
- Analysis
- Visualization
- Automatic Code Generation
- Prototyping
- Calibration
- Hardware In-The-Loop Test
- System Integration
- Automatic Documentation

Integrated Systems' **MATRIXx[®]** Product Family dramatically reduces your development time, getting your product to market well within those ever-shrinking windows of opportunity.

Only MATRIXx delivers a complete, single-vendor design solution (for Win95, Windows NT, UNIX, and VMS). Take the next step, and call Integrated Systems for a **MATRIXx** information kit.

For All The Right Business Reasons

- Worldwide Support
- Single-Vendor Solution
- Integrated Product Line
- Application Expertise
- Engineering Services



Integrated Systems, Inc.
201 Moffet Park Drive
Sunnyvale, CA 94089
800.770.3338
Tel: 408.542.1500
Fax: 408.542.1950
Email: sales@isi.com
URL: <http://www.isi.com>

the original set (see figure). The effort to solve the second problem led to the development of the present method.

Because of the complexity of the underlying mathematical constructs, only a brief summary of the method is possible in this article. For an explanation of these constructs (including definitions of "Hankel singular values" and "grammian matrices" and the special meaning of "balanced" in this special context), the reader is referred to the information described at the end of this article. In addition, these constructs were described in "Designing an Approximately Balanced LQG Compensator" (NPO-19000), *NASA Tech Briefs*, Vol. 18,

No. 9 (September 1994), page 74.

Hankel singular values are used in this method to construct metrics for the placement of sensors and actuators because these values quantify the joint observability and controllability properties of the system (comprising the structure, sensors, and actuators). It was previously known that the addition of sensors and actuators increases controllability and observability in all principal directions and thus increases all Hankel singular values. However, prior to the development of the present method, the complexity of the problem had prevented the derivation of an explicit relationship between the sensor

and actuator locations and the Hankel singular values.

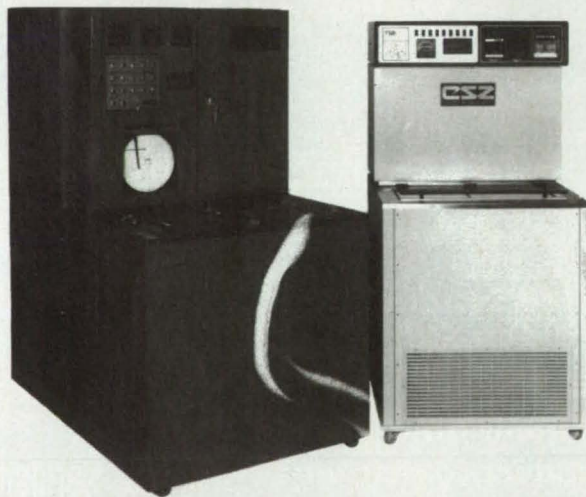
The main finding reached by following the present approach is that if vibrations of the structure are lightly damped, then the Hankel singular values of individual pairs of actuators and sensors can be summed to approximate the Hankel singular values of the system; that is, one can obtain an explicit approximate relationship between the sensor and actuator locations and the Hankel singular values of the system. The Hankel singular values can be used to construct various metrics that quantify degrees of controllability and observability in balanced coordinates. Depending on which metric is chosen, a corresponding placement strategy can be derived. In the special case in which the trace of the Hankel singular-value matrix is used as the metric, the actuator-placement problem becomes simple.

This work was done by Wodek Gawronski of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, write in 76 on the TSP Request Card. NPO-19864



Cincinnati Sub-Zero

**Liquid to
Liquid
Thermal
Shock**



**Right
For Your
Product,
Right For Your Environment.**

CSZ offers two standard models designed to meet the requirements of MIL-STD 883C, METHOD 1011, CONDITION A, B, and C. CSZ's sealed system design reduces fluid loss through evaporation to the atmosphere by containing the vapors within the enclosure.

12011 Mosteller Road, Cincinnati, OH 45241-1528
(513) 772-8810 • FAX 513-772-9119

Pre-engineered performance

**Internal
Temperature
Control for
Vibration Testers**

*Lyndon B. Johnson Space
Center, Houston, TX*

Vibration test fixtures with internal thermal-transfer capabilities have been developed. These fixtures are made of aluminum for rapid thermal transfer. Liquid nitrogen is used for cooling and electric heating units with glycol/water heat-transfer solutions for heating. Internal channels are formed in the fixtures to duct the cold and hot fluids to the specimens under test. The fixtures are smaller than those used heretofore in environmental chambers. The small size gives rapid response to changing temperatures, with better thermal control. Setup is quicker and the internal ducting facilitates access to the parts being tested. In addition, internal flows are smaller, so that less energy is consumed in maintaining desired temperature settings.

This work was done by Richard J. Dean of Johnson Space Center. For further information, write in 2 on the TSP Request Card. MSC-22415

SPIE's Annual Meeting

1996 International Symposium

Optical Science, Engineering, and Instrumentation



67 Technical Conferences including

Planetary Sensing

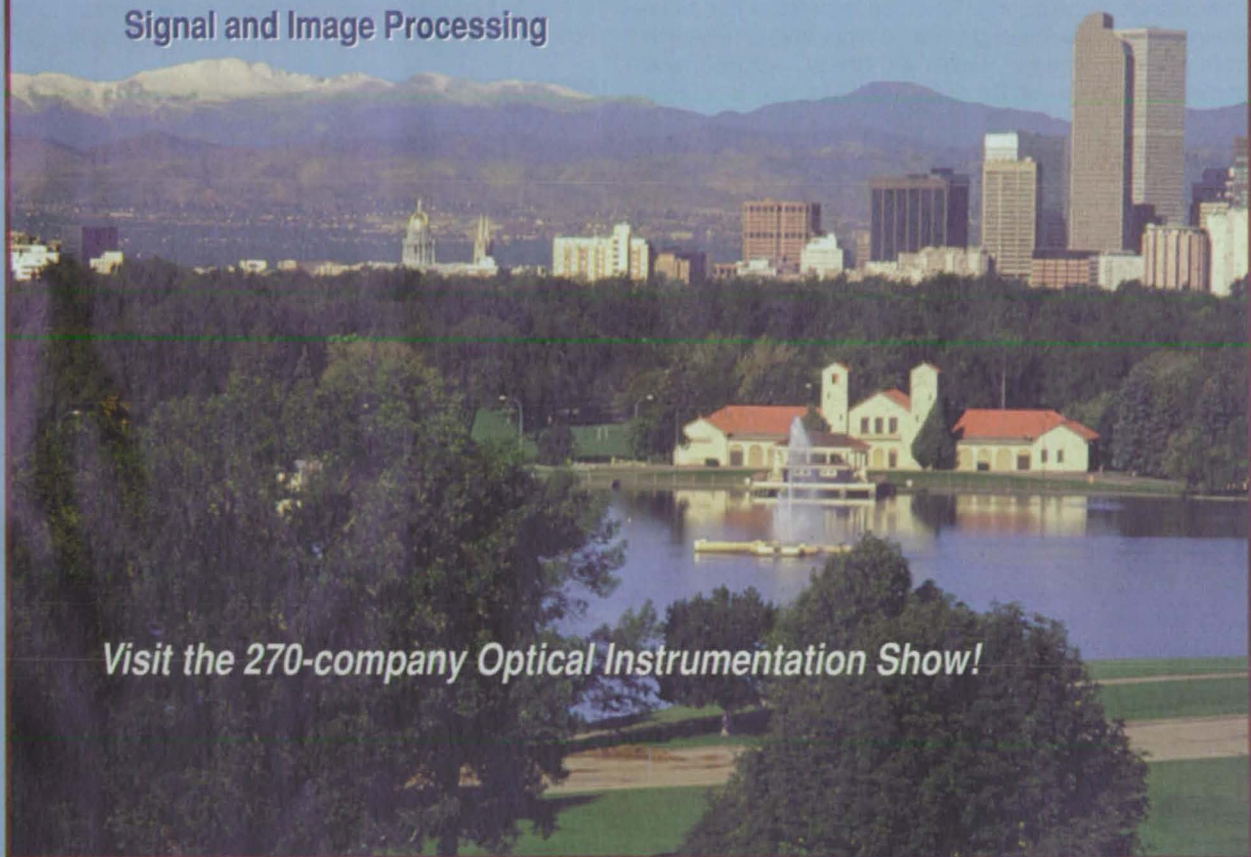
Terrestrial Remote Sensing

Atmospheric Remote Sensing

Imaging Through the Atmosphere

Infrared Instrumentation

Signal and Image Processing



Visit the 270-company Optical Instrumentation Show!

For information:

Telephone 360/676-3290 • E-mail colo96@spie.org



SPIE The International Society
for Optical Engineering



F-18 HARV With Nose Strakes for Forebody Vortex Control

This modified system provides the means to evaluate design tradeoffs.

Dryden Flight Research Center, Edwards, California

The NASA F-18 High Alpha Research Vehicle (HARV) is a test-bed for demonstration of technology in the high-angle-of-attack flight regime [α (alpha) is commonly used in aeronautical engineering as a symbol for angle of attack]. The F-18 HARV program has been executed in three phases. The first phase involved the documentation of the baseline F-18 aerodynamic configuration with stock F-18 control laws. The second phase involved significant modifications of the aircraft systems with the addition of thrust vectoring and flight-control computers; this enabled rapid testing of different flight-control laws, with retention of the stock F-18 control laws for safety of flight and takeoff and landing. The third and final phase, which has just begun, involves the testing of forebody vortex control with control laws to evaluate engineering tradeoffs between thrust vectoring and forebody vortex control.

The NASA Langley Research Center modified the nose of the F-18 HARV with conformal, mechanically actuated nose strakes for enhanced rolling (ANSER). The NASA Dryden Flight Research Center performed the integration of aircraft systems and has started flight testing. Envelope expansion has been completed, as has the first flight of a 70-flight ANSER research program in which strakes, strakes with thrust vectoring, and thrust vectoring alone will be evaluated. Using the data from these flights, aircraft designers can determine the tradeoffs of the advantages and disadvantages of each control scheme.

Forebody vortex control (see Figure 1) is effected by moving the forebody vortices in a controlled manner. At high α , strong vortices form over the nose of the aircraft. These vortices, left to their own, can cause significant nose "slicing" and wing rock; neither motion is commanded by the pilot, and these motions result in degraded handling of the aircraft. The addition of actuated strakes enables control of these vortices. Opening one side or the other (see Figure 2) pushes one vortex away from the nose, giving rise to a side force on the nose (in effect, the aircraft behaves as though there were a rudder on the nose), causing the characteristic yawing motion of high- α rolling about the velocity vector. This returns control of the motion of the aircraft to the pilot's commands.

Devices based on other concepts and intended to do the same thing have been proposed and flown. The most notable example of this was the forebody-blowing experiment done on the X-29A aircraft. In this case, air was used to blow the vortex into a new location pneumatically, with exactly the same effect.

The first flight of the forebody with closed strakes took place on March 15, 1995; the first flight to open the strakes occurred

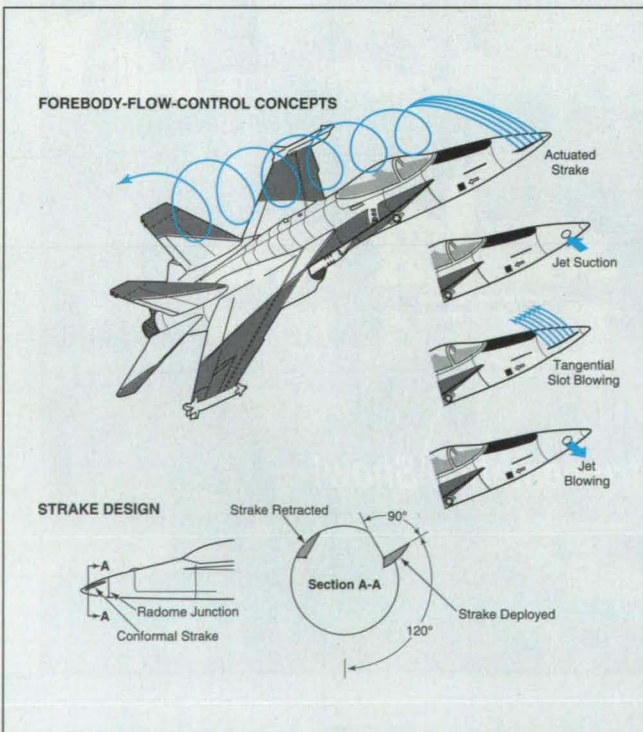


Figure 1. Forebody Vortex Control can be effected by use of actuated strakes and/or other flow-control devices.

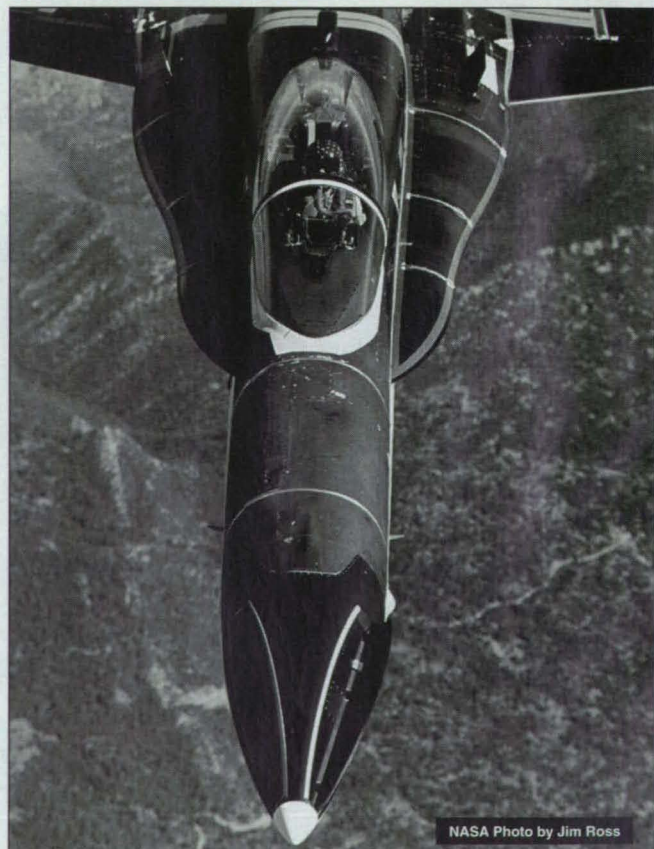


Figure 2. One Strake Has Been Turned Outward for forebody vortex control.

on July 11, 1995. Flights to complete the ANSER research are planned in December of 1995.

This work was done by Albion H. Bowers of **Dryden Flight Research Center**. For further information, **write in 10** on the TSP Request Card. DRC-95-30

Dual Spark Plugs for Stratified-Charge Rotary Engine

Fuel efficiency is increased.

Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, Ohio

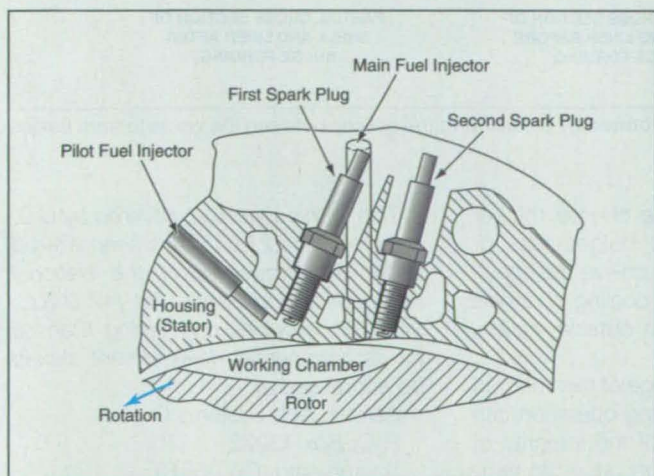
The fuel efficiency of a stratified-charge, rotary, internal-combustion engine can be increased by an improved design that features dual spark plugs. The figure shows a cross section of the affected part of the engine. Both the baseline and improved designs involve a pilot fuel injector on the downstream side, a first spark plug, and a main fuel injector. In both designs, the first spark plug ignites the charge of fuel injected into the working chamber by the pilot fuel injector; then this burning pilot fuel ignites the fuel injected by the main fuel injector.

The baseline design is partly deficient in the following sense: The fuel/air mixture in the middle of the working chamber is too rich to be flammable and therefore retards the upstream propagation of the flame from the pilot end. As a result, the fuel burns slowly. Under some conditions, this can reduce the efficiency of the engine.

There is a flammable fuel/air mixture upstream of the main fuel injector. In the improved design, a second spark plug is positioned so that its tip is exposed to this mixture. By igniting the flammable mixture on the upstream side, the second spark plug causes the fuel to burn faster, and the efficiency of the engine is increased accordingly.

This work was done by John Abraham of John Deere Technologies International, Inc., and Frediano V. Bracco of Princeton University for **Lewis Research Center**. For further information, **write in 11** on the TSP Request Card.

Inquiries concerning rights for the commercial use of this invention should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Lewis Research Center; (216) 433-2320. Refer to LEW-15923.



The **Second Spark Plug** ignites fuel on the upstream side of the main fuel injector; this enables faster burning and more nearly complete utilization of fuel.

Space Age Sensors for Down to Earth Needs

Since 1957, we have produced the most reliable precision rotary and linear potentiometers for aerospace, automotive, industrial, medical and commercial applications.

- Standard and custom designs – competitively priced
- Patented RESISTOFILM® element technology, industry's benchmark
- Precision performance for linearity, output smoothness, life and environmental stability
- Robust, highly reliable mechanical packaging
- Extensive one-year warranty
- Long life comparable to non-contact devices

nej

New England Instrument

245 Railroad Street, Woonsocket, RI 02895
401/769-0703 FAX: 401/769-0037

For More Information Write In No. 420

DSP

means enhanced
position sensing

World's smallest
position sensor

Our noncontact inductive sensors are known to be the most accurate on the market. And now you get the information they collect digitally. Kaman's digital signal processing offers enhanced control with easy calibration, powerful error correction, fast sampling and real flexibility. Call today for info.

Kaman Instrumentation, 1500 Garden of the Gods Road
Colorado Springs, CO 80907 719-599-1132 Fax 719-599-1823
[http:// www.kamansensors.com/kaman](http://www.kamansensors.com/kaman)

800-552-6267

KAMAN



Bulge-Formed Cooling Channels in a Wall

Advantages include easier fabrication and greater flexibility of design.

Marshall Space Flight Center, Alabama

Vessels bounded by walls that are shaped as surfaces of revolution and that contain integral cooling channels can be fabricated by an improved method that involves a combination of welding and bulge forming. The method was devised to make rocket nozzles; it may also be useful in the fabrication of heat exchangers, stationary combustion chambers, and chemical-reactor vessels.

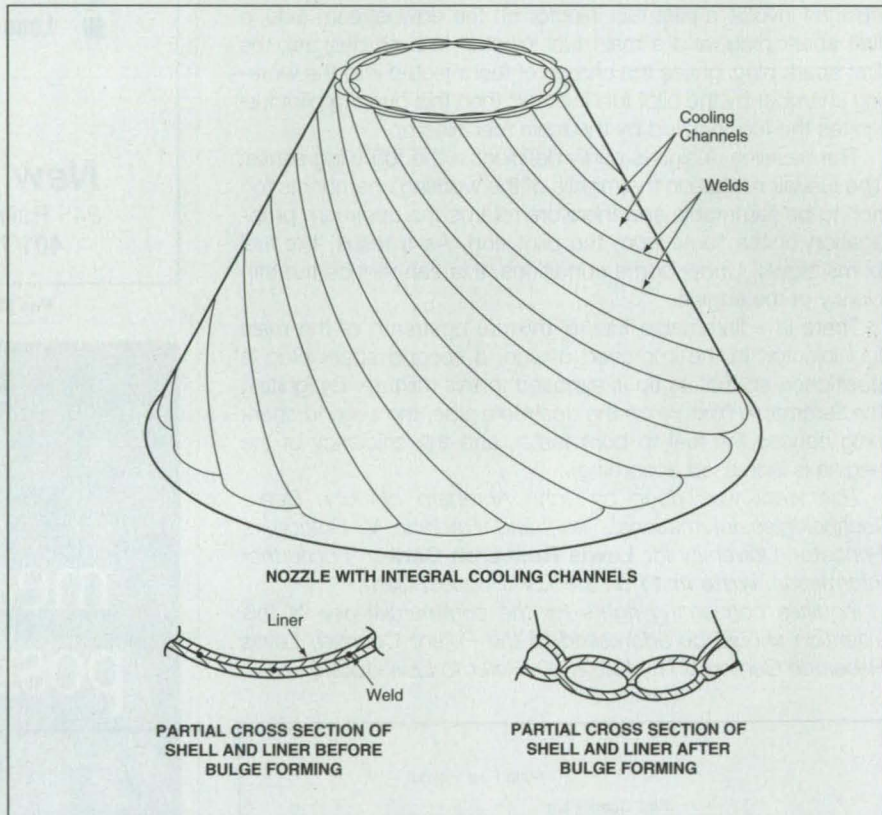
Heretofore, the standard practice in fabricating the cooling channels of a rocket nozzle was to braze specially formed cooling tubes to a liner that defined the basic shape of the nozzle (typically, conical, ellipsoidal, or paraboloidal). The present method eliminates the difficulty and expense of forming and brazing individual tubes. As shown in the figure, the main body of a rocket nozzle can be made according to this method from only two pieces of relatively inexpensive sheet metal: a liner plus a shell that fits onto the liner.

The shell and liner are welded together along multiple lines that define the boundaries between adjacent cooling channels. Welding can be done from the inside or outside, by any of a variety of standard welding techniques; the electron-beam technique has been found to be particularly useful. To aid in the subsequent bulge-forming step, additional welds could be made to seal the forward or aft end of the channels temporarily. Alternatively or in addition, one or more manifold(s), which could be the same as the coolant-flow manifold(s) to be used in subsequent operation, could be added. After welding, a gas or liquid at suitably high pressure is injected into all of the channels simultaneously to bulge them out to the desired cross section. Optionally, the shell and liner can be heated to increase the deformability of the shell and liner materials and thereby reduce the pressure needed for bulge forming.

The welding process can be automated easily to produce consistent welds along specified lines to make the coolant flow in a specified pattern (e.g., recirculating flow or flow that vents to the atmosphere at the aft end). The

pattern of welds (e.g., a spiral pattern like that of the figure) can also be chosen so that after the bulge-forming operation, the channels have specified cross sections (e.g., constant cross-sectional area along the length of each channel). Additional design flexibility is afforded by the thickness of the liner

This work was done by Michael D. McAninch, Richard L. Holbrook, and Dale F. Lacount of Babcock & Wilcox Co. and Chester M. Kawashige, John M. Crapuchettes, and James Scala of Aerojet Tech Systems for Marshall Space Flight Center. For further information, write in 21 on the TSP Request Card.



Cooling Channels Are Formed by pressurizing the spaces between the welds to form bulges in the shell and/or liner.

and shell: each can be chosen thicker or thinner so that it bulges less or more, respectively, to achieve the specified shape. Thus, the cooling channels can be formed on the outside, inside, or both.

Yet another advantage of this method is that the bulge-forming operation can provide a proof test of the integrity of the channels. This is because the temperatures and pressures used in bulge forming can be chosen to exceed those expected in service.

Title to this invention, covered by U.S. Patent No. 5,221,045, has been waived under the provisions of the National Aeronautics and Space Act {42 U.S.C. 2457 (f)}. Inquiries concerning licenses for its commercial development should be addressed to

*Aerojet Tech Systems Co.
P. O. Box 13222
Sacramento, CA 95813*

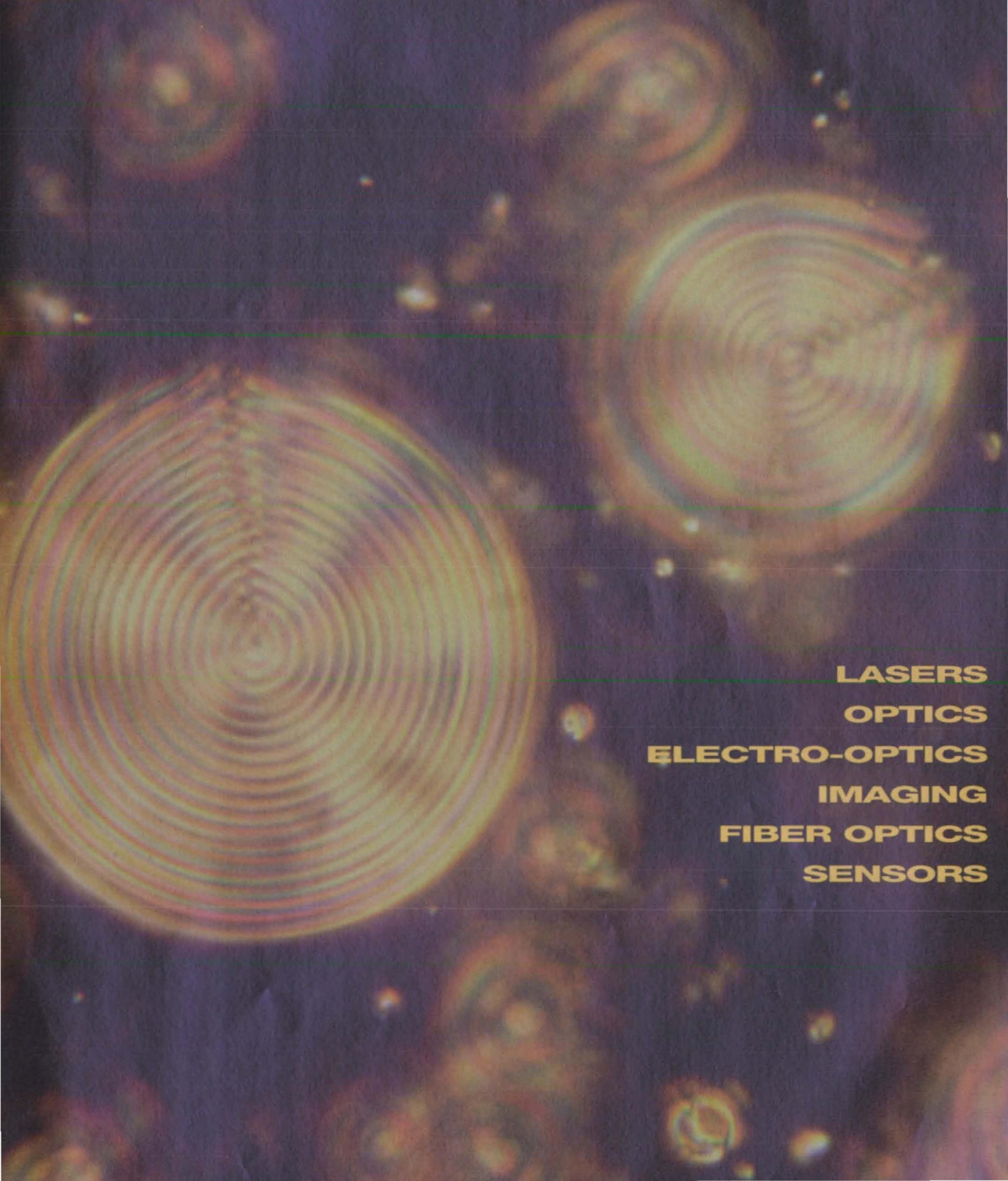
Refer to MFS-28866, volume and number of this NASA Tech Briefs issue, and the page number.

FEDERAL LAB

UNSCA

TECH BRIEFS

REPORTING THE LATEST FEDERALLY-DEVELOPED PHOTONICS TECHNOLOGY



LASERS

OPTICS

ELECTRO-OPTICS

IMAGING

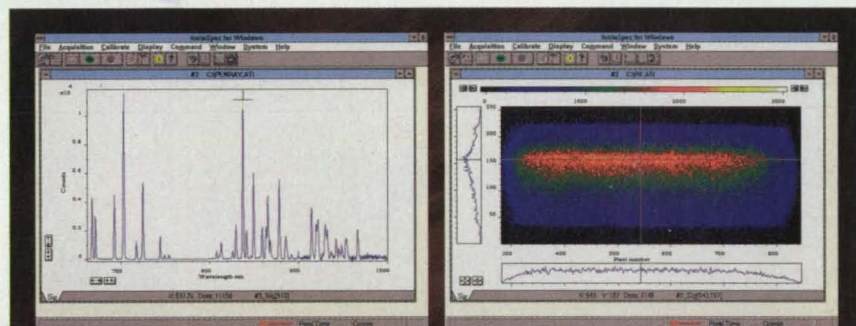
FIBER OPTICS

SENSORS

DRIEL

INSTRUMENTS

New InstaSpec™ Systems for Spectroscopy



Sample images and spectral data taken with the new InstaSpec™ Windows™ System.

**The only 32-bit RISC
μController based
Multichannel Systems
for Spectroscopy**

**The advantages of InstaSpec's™
leading edge technology:**

- PDAs, CCDs and Gated ICCDs
- Up to 1 MHz readout rates
- 16-bit Scientific grade detectors
- Thermoelectric cooling
- Spectrographs designed for Multichannel Spectroscopy

**For the most
demanding applications:**

- Raman
- Transmission, Reflection
- X-Ray Spectroscopy
- Fluorescence, Luminescence
- Nanosecond Kinetics

**Call today for a spec sheet!
203-380-4376**

DRIEL

INSTRUMENTS

Making Light ■ Moving Light ■ Measuring Light

250 Long Beach Boulevard
Stratford, CT 06497-0872 USA
TEL: 203-380-4376
FAX: 203-375-0851
E-MAIL: mcd_sales@oriel.com

INTERNET: <http://www.oriel.com>

BENELUX FRANCE GERMANY ITALY SWITZERLAND UNITED KINGDOM

See us at CLEO Booth #'s 1210 & 1212

For More Information Write In No. 454

LASER TECH BRIEFS

- 8a Liquid-Crystal Point-Diffraction Interferometer
- 10a Fiber-Optic Links Carry Two Communication Channels Apiece
- 11a Laser Diode Illumination System
- 12a Electron Cyclotron Resonance (ECR) Etching of Semiconductor Lasers
- 14a Multiple-Wavelength Pyrometry Independent of Emissivity
- 15a Self-Illuminating Optical Alignment Target
- 16a A New Flat-Panel Display Using Laser Illumination

FEATURE

- 4a Marshall Takes the Lead in Tomorrow's Optics

DEPARTMENTS

- 2a News Briefs
- 20a New Literature
- 21a New Products

On the cover:

The photomicrograph shows liquid-crystal microdroplets suspended in glycerol after undergoing a phase change triggered by light. Researchers at Georgia Institute of Technology believe such materials could be the basis of a rewritable three-dimensional data storage system, and are working on an optical switch in which phase changes would be detected by passing polarized light through it. Multiple phase-transition switches could therefore be used together to store digital information. *Photo courtesy Georgia Institute of Technology.*

LASER DIODE OPTICS

When your application demands high quality laser diode optics, think of Optima. Our 336 Series collimating lenses have been used in space systems and in more down-to-earth applications like bar code readers, laser pointers, and smoke detectors.

Whether you need a custom assembly or just an off-the-shelf component, we'd like you to consider Optima. Please ask for our catalog covering the following items:

- COLLIMATED DIODE LASERS, VISIBLE THRU NEAR-IR
- LASER DIODE MOUNTING KITS
- COLLIMATING AND OBJECTIVE LENSES -- GLASS OR PLASTIC
- SINGLET, DOUBLET AND ACHROMAT
- ANAMORPHIC PRISMS
- OPTICAL FLATS -- MIRRORS, BEAMSPLITTERS, FILTERS
- DIFFRACTION GRATINGS
- ASPHERIC LINE GENERATOR LENSES



OPTIMA

OPTIMA PRECISION INC., 775 SW LONG FARM ROAD, WEST LINN, OREGON 97068
PHONE: (503) 638-2525 OUTSIDE OREGON: (800) 544-4118 FAX: (503) 638-4545

NEWS BRIEFS

Notes from Industry and the Laboratories

The Midcourse Space Experiment (MSX), an advanced imaging satellite that will gather data vital to the future design of space-based and ground-based missile defense systems, launched April 21 on a Delta II rocket from Vandenberg Air Force Base in California.

Built and operated for the Ballistic

Missile Defense Organization (BMDO) by the Johns Hopkins University Applied Physics Laboratory (JHU/APL), MSX will be the first system demonstration in space of methods for characterizing missile signatures during midcourse flight—that is, between booster burnout and missile reentry—and for collecting data on the backgrounds against which targets are seen.

During the four years it is expected to be in Earth orbit, MSX will detect, track, and discriminate realistic targets against terrestrial, Earth-limb, and celestial backgrounds. Its sensor suite will also do dual-use image collection, monitoring atmospheric gases such as ozone, CFCs, carbon

dioxide, and methane. It will measure on-orbit contamination of optical instruments, assess the population of small space debris, and do observations in very-long-infrared and ultraviolet astronomy. The mission altitude for the \$325-million observatory-class satellite will be 560 miles (900 kilometers), in a high-inclination, circular, near-Sun-synchronous orbit.

MSX can observe at many wavelengths from the far-IR to the far-UV, and thus represents an advance in hyperspectral space imaging technology. Its instruments have a total of 11 optical sensors, precisely aligned so that targets can be viewed simultaneously with multiple sensors.

Its three primary instruments stretch across the spectrum. The Spatial Infrared Imaging Telescope (Spirit III), built by the Space Dynamics Laboratory of Utah State University, consists of a scanning radiometer, interferometer/spectrometer, and 14-in. telescope.

The Ultraviolet Visible Imagers and Spectrographic Imagers (UVISD), built by JHU/APL, includes five spectrographic imagers and four ultraviolet and visible imagers. The Space-Based Vehicle (SBV), built by the Massachusetts Institute of Technology Lincoln Laboratory, is a visible-band telescope with a six-inch aperture and image processing electronics.

In addition, MSX will carry on-board signal and data processors, and a contamination experiment, another JHU/APL-built instrument. The experiment's sensors include a mass spectrometer, quartz crystal microbalances, a total pressure sensor, and xenon and krypton flashlamps.

The 1996 Edwin H. Land Medal has gone to Donald R. Scifres, president and CEO of SDL Inc., for his pioneering scientific and entrepreneurial contributions to the field of high-power semiconductor lasers. The Land Medal is a joint award of the Optical Society of America and the Society for Imaging Science and Technology, and is supported by the Polaroid Foundation. Named for the founder of Polaroid, it recognizes scientific and technological creativity that leads to achievement in industry, public policy, or education.

Scifres, who has more than 300 publications and more than 100 issued patents to his credit, joined Xerox Palo Alto Research Center in 1972. Eleven years later he and Xerox, in a joint venture with Spectra Physics, founded Spectra Diode Laboratories (now SDL Inc.) as the sole supplier of high-power semiconductor lasers. In 1992, SDL became independent after Scifres arranged a recapitalization to redeem ownership from Spectra Physics and Xerox.

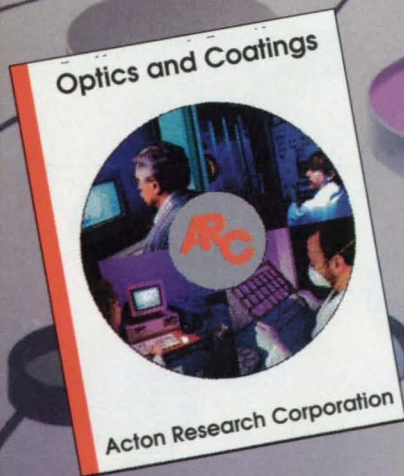
New... Optics & Coatings Catalog!



The new Optics and Coatings catalog contains all of ARC's standard optical components including:

- Laser Optics for All Excimer & UV Harmonics
- Optical Filters 122-1064nm
- Beamsplitters
- VUV-UV Grade Windows & Lenses
- UV Enhanced Aluminum Mirrors & Coatings

Call For Your Copy Today!



Acton Research Corporation

PO Box 2215 • Acton, MA 01720
Tel: 508-263-3584 • Fax: 508-263-5086
Internet: <http://www.acton-research.com>

ZEMAX

Optical Design Software

ZEMAX is the perfect tool to layout, design, optimize, and analyze refractive, reflective, or diffractive optical systems.

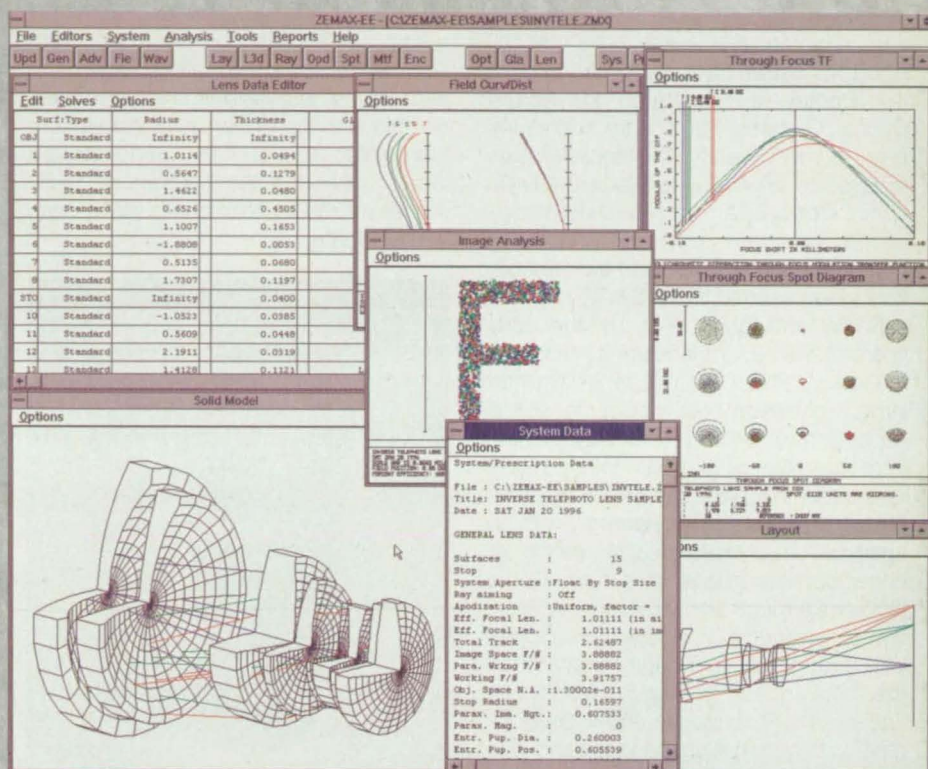
ZEMAX is simple to use, extremely powerful, and very affordable.

ZEMAX runs under Windows 3.1, Windows 95, or Windows NT.

There are three levels of ZEMAX:

ZEMAX-SE: \$900

32 bit Windows architecture
Unlimited surfaces, variables, targets
Excellent documentation, tutorials
Extensive context sensitive help
Point and extended sources
Diode, astigmatic, elliptical sources
Spheres, conics, general aspheres
Tilts, decenters, splines, thin lenses
Holograms, gratings, toroid gratings
Cylinders, Fresnels, polynomials
Spot diagrams, layouts, MTF, PSF
FFT and Huygens PSF analysis
Field curvature, distortion, ray fans
OPD, vignetting, through-focus
Wave maps, ghost focus analysis
Diffraction encircled energy
Gaussian beams, Zernike terms
Powerful, fast, flexible optimization
User defined/default merit function
Complete easy to use tolerancing
Exact or fast rough tolerancing
Complete flexible zoom capability
Multiple glass, stock lens catalogs
Apertures: rectangles, circles, more
Element drawings, solid models
DXF export of lens data
Automatic/user vignetting factors



This sample ZEMAX screen shows just a few of the graphic and text displays available. Shown are a solid model, layout, extended source image, field curvature & distortion, spot diagram, and through focus MTF plot.

ZEMAX-XE: \$1,500

All ZEMAX-SE features plus:
Effective global optimization
Completely automatic global search
Powerful "Hammer" optimization
Extensive macro language
Gradient index materials (9 kinds)
Dispersive axial/radial gradients
Automatic test plate fitting
MTF optimization
MTF tolerancing
Encircled energy optimization
CCD image response modeling

ZEMAX-EE: \$2,400

All ZEMAX-XE features plus:
Polarization ray tracing
Thin films modeling, transmission
Binary diffractive optical elements
Complete environmental analysis
Designs athermalized lenses, TCE
User defined sag/phase surfaces
Zernike phase and sag surfaces
Optimization of macro computations
Multi-platform support
Multiprocessor support option
Atmospheric modeling option

 **FOCUS**
SOFTWARE, INC.

Focus Software, Incorporated
P. O. Box 18228
Tucson, Arizona 85731 USA
Tel: (520) 733-0130 Fax: (520) 733-0135
E-Mail: sales@focus-software.com
<http://www.focus-software.com>

Marshall Takes the Lead in Tomorrow's Optics

With its record of achievement in fabrication and metrology, MSFC was a clear choice to be recently designated NASA's Center of Excellence for Space Optical Systems.

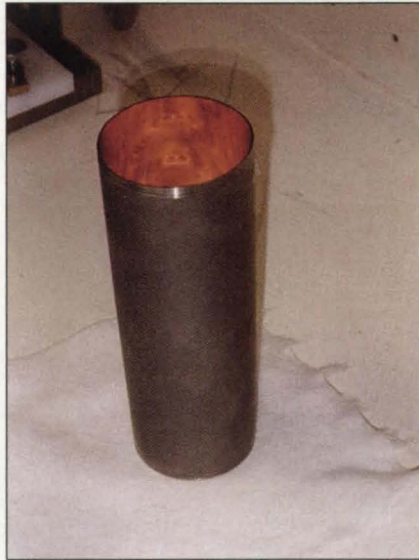
NASA's Marshall Space Flight Center in Alabama has long been active in advanced space optics, so it was only natural that, early this year, NASA recognized its capabilities by designating it the Center of Excellence for Space Optical Systems. Its charter mandates that it will "identify the technologies required to affordably produce the large space telescope optical systems required for future missions, confirming that the U.S. will possess these capabilities when needed by NASA."

NASA anticipates that by the early years of the new millennium it must initiate development for missions requiring large, lightweight telescopes in space capable of observing at all wavelengths from gamma-ray through infrared (IR). Two classes in particular will be of prime importance: a space observatory with an aperture of approximately 4 meters or larger, capable of operating in the visible (500 nm) through the IR (20 microns) portion of the spectrum; and an observatory with throughput significantly greater than the Advanced X-Ray Astrophysics Facility (AXAF), currently under development with Marshall as manager, and with comparable spatial resolving power, operating across the x-ray spectrum from about 2 keV to 100 keV.

Though it takes cognizance of the Center's primary strength in optical surface fabrication and associated metrology, the charter specifies that the full range of technologies needed to implement the contemplated missions be considered, and that other NASA centers, government agencies, industry, and academia be drawn into the process. It calls for the Center to develop a NASA optics technology working group to assure maximum use of existing capabilities, skills, and facilities throughout government, industry, and academia; to rely as much as possible on the competitive process to control taxpayer cost; and to transfer technology to both the federal and the private sectors.

Marshall's competence in optics goes back to its early days. From its established foundation in fabrication and metrology, it has branched out into a number of key advanced areas. One of these is diamond turning: MSFC has two sophisticated diamond-turning machines. The Center formed a joint laboratory with the Army Missile Command to marry disciplines for producing hybrid

geometric-diffractive-integrated optics. In both stray light testing and coherent lidar, MSFC has unique facilities. For x-ray telescope and instrument calibration, Marshall has both the world's largest and third largest test facilities. Finally, in partnership with the University of Alabama at Huntsville, MSFC has demonstrated what it calls the most advanced techniques for the replication of x-ray mirrors in the country.



At Marshall Space Flight Center, researchers are replicating the x-ray optic seen here, with a nickel shell and a gold-plated internal reflecting surface.

Photo courtesy Marshall Space Flight Center, Optics and Radio Frequency Div.

MSFC's management of the Advanced X-Ray Astrophysics Facility (AXAF) project has positioned it for its leadership role. AXAF is a NASA observatory for studying x-ray emissions from all kinds of astronomical objects and phenomena ranging from stars and quasars to the distribution of "dark matter" in galaxies and galaxy clusters. The AXAF's two focal plane instruments, a high-resolution camera and a CCD imaging spectrometer, will each have two detectors. The first of these will image the x-rays that pass through the optics, and the second will image those that are dispersed by two objective transmission gratings that can be moved into position behind the mirror assembly. These instruments will provide better angular resolution by a factor of about 10, and high-resolution spectroscopy over the x-ray band from 0.1 to 10 keV.

MSFC receives technical and scientific support on the project from the Smithsonian Astrophysical Observatory. The prime contractor, responsible for systems engineering and integration, is TRW's Space and Electronics Group. Other contractors include Eastman Kodak Co., which will mount and align the mirror assembly; Hughes Danbury Optical Systems, which fabricated the mirror elements; Optical Coating Laboratory Inc., which coated the mirrors with sputtered iridium; Ball Aerospace & Technologies, which is constructing a visible-light aspect camera to orient the observatory; and MIT's Center for Space Research and Lincoln Laboratories, which are collaborating on the AXAF CCD imaging spectrometer (ACIS). Plans call for the mirror assembly to go to Marshall this fall for final x-ray calibration, and then to TRW for integration into the spacecraft. Launch is planned for late 1998.

Catching the X-Rays

With the ground broken first by the development of focusing optics for the Einstein Observatory (1978) and now potentially by AXAF, successive x-ray missions will require greater collecting areas and better high-energy response. Both the cost of figuring massive pieces of glass and their weight rule them out as alternatives. Therefore, a key Marshall team is concentrating on development of high-resolution replicated optics in lightweight materials.

Now just over two years into their three-year technology development program, the team aims to produce grazing-incidence optics using electroformed-nickel replication off an electroless-nickel-coated aluminum mandrel. Within nine months of the program's inception, testing of a monolithic shell 33 cm in diameter and 60 cm long showed an excellent geometric figure. The team's subsequent goals were to improve techniques for figuring, polishing, and coating the mandrel, plating and separating the mirror shell, controlling contamination, and testing the optic in x-rays. They report significant progress in each of these areas.

The process of replication begins with the turning of the mandrel, a stress-relieved high-purity aluminum cylinder, close to the desired optical figure. It is plated with an electroless-nickel/phosphorus layer typically 0.16 mm thick, and

EXTREME CHILLING

NESLAB recirculating chillers provide extreme performance for the most demanding laser applications.

Extreme Temperature Control

Our chiller designs push the limits of temperature range and capability— computer interfacing, remote sensing, rapid cool-downs. Plus stability to the finest degree.

Extreme Fluid Compatibility

In the past, simply cooling with tap water was good enough. Today's applications demand the sophistication of deionized water and other fluids that demand specialized materials of construction for compatibility.

Extreme Pumping

Name your flow and pressure and we can provide a pump to meet it. We have over 50 different pumps and plumbing configurations to meet your custom fluid and circulating requirements.

Extreme Customer Support

A NESLAB chiller is at home in all parts of the world. Whether installed in Asia, Europe or North America, we have a customer service office to respond quickly to technical questions and equipment servicing.

We take chilling to the extreme.

If you want to know more about NESLAB chillers, simply phone us at **800/4NESLAB** today.



NESLAB Instruments, Inc.
PO Box 1178
Portsmouth, NH 03802-1178
BBS: 603/427-2490 8-N-1



For More Information Write In No. 452

machined to the precise figure. After polishing, it is coated with a weakly adhering gold layer, which is later separated and becomes the inner reflecting surface of the x-ray optic.

When the research began, the team could produce a mandrel with a surface microroughness of about 300 angstroms rms after diamond turning and about 25 angstroms rms after extensive polishing. But matters improved greatly as a result of two years of experiments in replicating 1/10-scale models of the AXAF's smallest pair of optics, 6.5 cm in diameter, 17.6 cm long, and with a focal length of 1 m.

Concluding that high-quality diamond turning was the critical factor in producing both the figure and a surface suitable for polishing, the team moved its Moore M-40 machine from an unregulated shop environment to a clean, temperature-controlled, vibration-isolated facility, adding a state-of-the-art Zygo interferometer for process control. They also acquired a Precitech Optimum 4200 diamond turning machine that can produce even higher accuracy and smoothness for smaller optics—0.3 mm in diameter and 0.5 m long—and installed it in the same controlled facility. They have obtained mandrels with surface micro-

roughness of less than 25 angstroms rms directly from the Precitech machine.

A second critical factor is the deposition of a high-quality electroless-nickel phosphorus layer on the mandrel. After extensive tests, the Marshall team determined that an Enthone plating solution with 11 percent phosphorus content yielded the best results. With this prescription, the team polished a mandrel generated on the Precitech machine to an approximately 5-angstrom surface.

Standard nickel electroforming intrinsically produces a shell with high internal stress, typically several thousand psi, which causes it to deform after separation from the mandrel. The Marshall group, in collaboration with University of Alabama Center for Applied Optics researchers, improved the method for electroformed nickel plating by using thin-membrane sensors to monitor stress in the plating, and to reduce average internal stress to zero by controlling the plating current density.

The final step in replicating these optics is to separate the mirror shell from the mandrel by cryogenically cooling the mandrel until differential contraction causes detachment from the gold layer and nickel shell. Initially the team found it difficult to separate the mirror without

scratching the gold reflecting surface or the polished mandrel. Also, the extremely cold surfaces condensed atmospheric water vapor, leading to contamination. The group designed and built a separation fixture that allows the shell to be precisely drawn away from the mandrel without scraping, while keeping both fixture and optic in clean, dry air. They have now successfully produced mirror shells from several mandrels, with surface finishes of 5-6 angstroms rms.

According to Jim Bilbro, chief of the optics and radio frequency division and director of the Center of Excellence, the Marshall team is confident that replication can meet the challenges of the future. "We are currently working on the concept, design, and technical assessment of the optical-telescope assembly for the next-generation space telescope," he said. This eight-meter follow-on to Hubble, a project led by the Goddard Space Flight Center, is targeted to launch in 2005. And the group will extend its techniques beyond grazing-incidence optics for x-rays to normal-incidence optics for the next-generation space telescope as well.

For more information, contact Jim Bilbro at (205) 544-3467; Fax (205) 544-2659.

** Thin-Film Photovoltaics * Flat Panel Displays * Electrochromic Devices * EMI/RFI Shielding * Anti-Static Coatings * Bar-Code Scanners * Copier Cover Plates * IR Reflecting Windows **

*Heat-Reflecting Self-Cleaning Oven Doors * Defrosting Refrigerator and Freezer Doors * Solar Heating * Security Systems*

Imagine what you could do with a very special, transparent float glass that . . .

- Conducts electricity . . . with a wide range of available resistance
- Has a transparent, color-neutral coating (with excellent optical properties) bonded to the surface of the glass while it's still in its molten state
- Has high infrared heat reflectance
- Features a durable, abrasion-resistant surface that stands up to conditions that would quickly mar or scratch ordinary glass

That's Transparent Electrical Conducting (TEC) Glass . . . developed by Libbey-Owens-Ford Co. and produced by our patented, on-line chemical vapor deposition technology.

In fact, innovative engineers have already found a wide range of applications for TEC-Glass, including:

- Thin-Film Photovoltaics
- Flat Panel Displays



Imagine what you can do with TEC-Glass...

- Electrochromic Devices
- EMI/RFI Shielding
- Anti-Static Coatings
- Bar-Code Scanners
- Copier Cover Plates
- IR Reflecting Windows
- Heat-Reflecting Self-Cleaning Oven Doors
- Defrosting Refrigerator and Freezer Doors
- Solar Heating
- Security Systems

Now, imagine what you can do with TEC-Glass.

For specifications and additional information, just circle the reader response number, or write us.

Because the possibilities are limited only by your imagination.



Libbey-Owens-Ford Co.
Specialty Glass Products
811 Madison Avenue P.O. Box 799
Toledo, OH 43697-0799
419-247-4724

©1994 Libbey-Owens-Ford Co.

*Heat-Reflecting Self-Cleaning Oven Doors * Defrosting Refrigerator and Freezer Doors * Solar Heating * Security Systems*

** Thin-Film Photovoltaics * Flat Panel Displays * Electrochromic Devices * EMI/RFI Shielding * Anti-Static Coatings * Bar-Code Scanners * Copier Cover Plates * IR Reflecting Windows **

UV to FAR IR

Catalog, Custom, and OEM
Optics, Coating and Production



- Coatings from 193nm to 16 μ m
- Materials from "A" I_2O_3 to "Z" nSe
- High Power/Low Scatter
- Laser and Imaging Optics Assemblies
- Quality Customer Service and Support

**Complete In-house Capabilities from
Design through Production and Testing**

Corner Cubes, Prisms, Polarizing and Nonpolarizing
Beamsplitter Plates and Cubes, Waveplates,
Phase Retarders, Output Couplers,
Multireflectors and Transmitters, Cylindrical and
Spherical Lenses, Mirrors, Windows and Wedges

**Call our knowledgeable sales team at 303-651-2211
for custom solutions to your technical problems.**

ROCKY MOUNTAIN INSTRUMENT

1501 South Sunset Street
Longmont, CO 80501

303-651-2211

Fax (303) 651-2648

Japan Opto Science 03-3356-1064 • Fax 03-3356-3466

Korea Woo Kyung E-O 345-494-6855 • Fax 345-494-6859

LASER TECH BRIEFS

Liquid-Crystal Point-Diffraction Interferometer

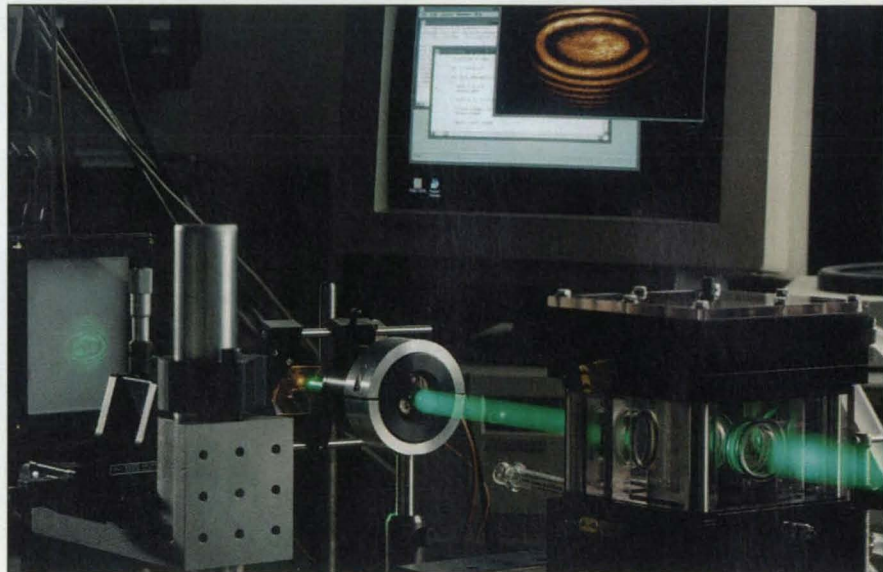
Interferograms are made with various phase shifts to obtain phase maps of wavefronts.

Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, Ohio

A liquid-crystal point-diffraction interferometer (LCPDI) has been invented to combine the flexible control of liquid-crystal phase-shifts with the robustness of point-diffraction interferometers. Like other interferometers, this produces interferograms indicative of the shapes of wavefronts of laser beams that have passed through or been reflected from objects of interest. The interferograms are combined in computers to produce phase maps that describe the wavefronts.

If the object of interest is transparent (e.g., a lens or a transparent flow), then the wavefront is directly related to the spatial distribution of the index of refraction in the object; if the object is a reflective surface (e.g., a mirror), then the wavefront is directly related to its shape. Thus, measurement of the wavefront yields information about the quality of a lens or mirror or about the spatial distribution of physical and chemical characteristics of a transparent flow.

The advantage of the present LCPDI over older point-diffraction interferometers is that the phase of one of the two beams used to produce each interferogram can



The **Liquid-Crystal Point-Diffraction Interferometer** is shown here measuring temperature fields within the cell at right. The resulting interference fringe pattern is seen at left and on the computer screen above.

be controlled more easily, making it possible to obtain phase steps at suitable intervals (e.g., 5 steps of $\pi/2$ radians apiece).

This, in turn, makes it possible to determine the shape of the wavefront more accurately. LCPDIs can be constructed according to several alternative designs, a typical one of which is illustrated in Figure 1. A mixture of nematic liquid crystals and dye molecules is encapsulated between two glass plates with the liquid-crystal molecules oriented parallel to the plates. Transparent micro-

spheres with a diameter of about $5 \mu\text{m}$ are placed between the plates at locations convenient for focusing in the optical setup in which the LCPDI is to be used. The inner surfaces of the glass plates are coated with transparent electrodes, between which an alternating voltage from a sine-wave generator is applied.

Figure 2 illustrates an optical setup in which the LCPDI is used to probe a transparent flow. Laser light from a point source is collimated by a high-quality lens, then passes into the flow region through a linear polarizer, which aligns the electric field of the light with the axes of the relaxed liquid crystals. After passage through the flow region, the light is focused onto the microsphere in the LCPDI.

The width of the beam in the focal region is somewhat greater than the diameter of the microsphere, so that some of the light passes through the liquid-crys-

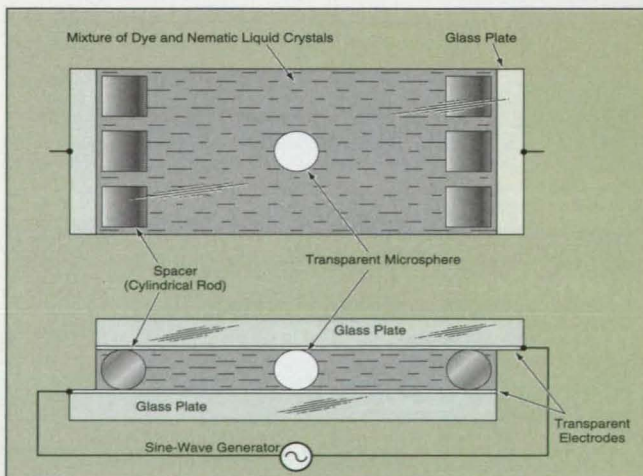


Figure 1. The **Basic Optical Unit** of a liquid-crystal point-diffraction interferometer is a liquid-crystal device that contains at least one transparent microsphere.

tal/dye layer and some passes through the microsphere. The portion that passes through the microsphere becomes spatially filtered and thereby formed into a beam that emerges with a spherical wavefront. The portion that passes through the liquid-crystal/dye layer is phase-shifted by the liquid crystals and attenuated by the dye; this portion carries the wavefront information about the object and is therefore called the "object beam." The concentration of dye is nominally chosen so that the amount of attenuation is just sufficient to equalize the amplitudes of the spherical-wavefront and object beams. These interfere with each other, producing the desired interferogram, which is made visible by projecting the beams onto a diffusing screen. A video camera records the interferogram and sends it to a computer for processing into the desired wavefront phase map.

The phase shift of the object beam in passing through the liquid-crystal/dye layer is $2\pi nD/\lambda$ radians, where n is the index of refraction, D is the thickness of the layer, and λ is the wavelength of the light. The alternating voltage applied to the transparent electrodes alters the orientation of the liquid crystals and thereby alters n and the phase shift by an amount that depends on the amplitude of the applied voltage. However, the phase shift of the spherical-wavefront beam is independent of the applied voltage.

Thus, the phase of the object beam relative to that of the spherical-wavefront beam can be shifted by changing the amplitude of the applied voltage. To obtain the desired sequence of phase shifts coordinated with the processing of data from interferometric images, the computer generates the corresponding sequence of amplitude commands for the sine-wave generator.

A typical amplitude range needed to obtain five $\pi/2$ -radian phase steps is 1.0 to 1.6 volts. In practice, the amount of attenuation in the dye varies with the applied voltage; the resultant amplitude modulation of the object beam gives rise to a periodic error in the computed phase of the wavefront because the phase-stepping and wavefront-computation algorithms now in use were formulated under the assumption of phase modulation only. The algorithms have been modified to compensate for this source of error.

This work was done by Carolyn R. Mercer of **Lewis Research Center**. For further information, write in 60 on the TSP Request Card.

Inquiries concerning rights for the commercial use of this invention should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Lewis Research Center [216-433-2320]. Refer to LEW-15810.

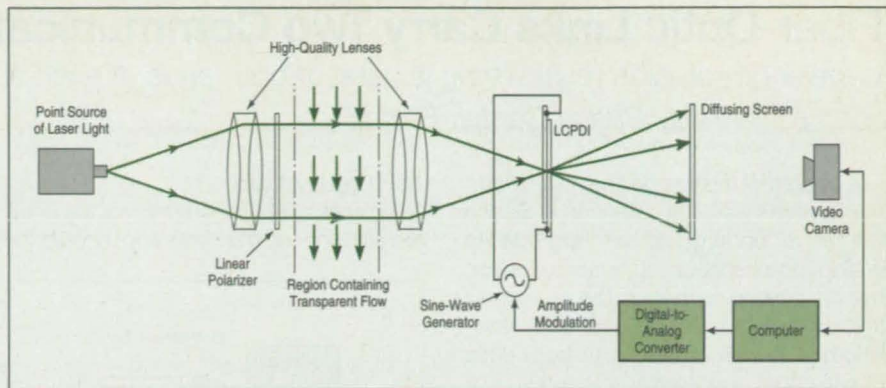


Figure 2. A **Liquid-Crystal Point-Diffraction Interferometer** is used to probe a transparent flow.

Your Standards Drive Our Processes



We go to great lengths to understand your needs. Producing solutions for a variety of environments, from the highest quality Ti:Sapphire and Cr⁴⁺:YAG for tunable lasers or Ho, Tm, Cr:YAG and Er:YAG for mid infrared and Nd-doped YAG and YVO₄ for near infrared laser applications, to sapphire substrates for blue LEDs is our total focus. We have been providing quality products to the laser industry for over 30 years. Our technical support and unprecedented customer service is available to help with your most complex problems. Give us a call and see how your standards drive our processes.



Union Carbide Corporation
 TEL (360) 835-2001
 FAX (360) 835-9848



Fiber-Optic Links Carry Two Communication Channels Apiece

Wavelength-division multiplexing is used at both ends of each fiber.

John F. Kennedy Space Center, Florida

A system of multimode fiber-optic communication links at Kennedy Space Center is undergoing an upgrade to enable simultaneous communication on two channels in each fiber. The essence of the upgrade is to incorporate two-wavelength-division multiplexing at both ends of each fiber (see figure), so that two signals can be transmitted, either in the same direction or in opposite directions.

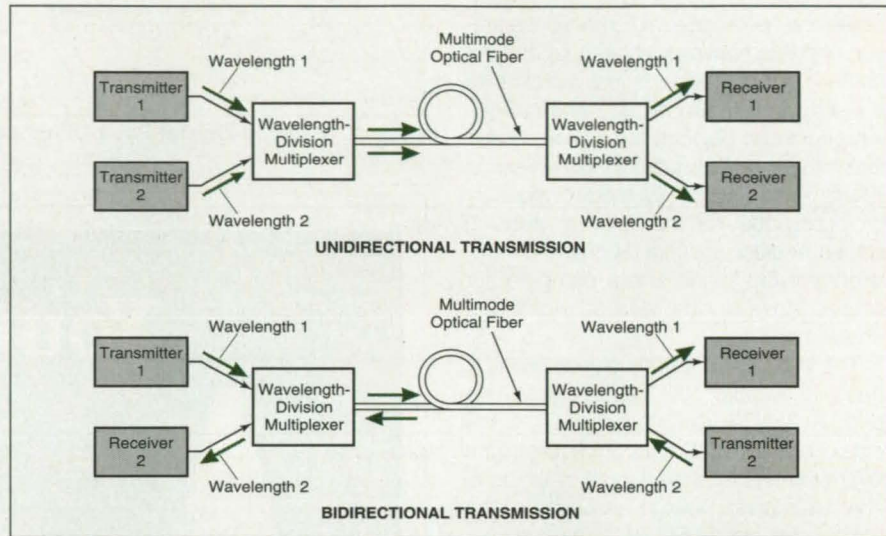
The two nominal wavelengths are 1,300 and 1,550 μm . The signals at these two wavelengths are generated, by light-emitting diodes in the transmitters. Optical band-pass filters help to suppress crosstalk between the two wavelength channels; the degree of crosstalk suppression is at least 22 dB. The insertion loss of a fiber-optic link (including the loss at one connector interface) is less than 1.5 dB. The directivity is ≥ 50 dB.

This work was done by Po T. Huang, Larry J. Hand, Jr., and Robert A. Stute of Kennedy Space Center and F. Houston Galloway and Robert W. Swindle of I-NET. For further information, write in 68 on the

TSP Request Card.

Inquiries concerning rights for the commercial use of this invention should be

addressed to the Patent Counsel, Kennedy Space Center [407-867-2544]. Refer to KSC-11732.



Two Signals Can Be Transmitted Simultaneously by modulating the outputs of two light-emitting diodes that operate at different wavelengths. Band-pass optical filters in the wavelength-division multiplexers suppress crosstalk between the two channels.

2230 South 3270 West
Salt Lake City, Utah 84119

CORDIN

World Wide
Sales Representation

Ultra-High Speed Electro-Optical Research Equipment

Since 1959, Cordin has defined the forefront of high speed photography. With framing cameras capable of extremely sharp images at many millions of frames per second, streak cameras with picosecond temporal resolution, and CCD cameras both intensified and unintensified, we offer equipment with unmatched speed and resolution. If you need highly accurate visual data about very fast events, call Cordin for information.

Film Cameras

Rotating Mirror Cameras

- Framing records to 25 million frames per second
- Streak records to 30 mm per μs
- 68 lp/mm resolution in full color in frame sizes up to 32 x 64mm

Rotating Drum Cameras

- Framing records to 200,000 frames per second
- Streak records to 0.30 mm per μs
- 56 lp/mm resolution in full color in frame sizes up to 15 x 25mm
- Record lengths to 500 frames

Image Converter Cameras

Streak Cameras

- Single shot and synchroscan
- Picosecond temporal resolution
- UV to infrared sensitivities
- CCD based readout system with scientific grade CCD chip
- Windows environment computer control of camera parameters and image processing

Framing Cameras

- Exposure time of 10ns
- Spatial Resolution of 10 lp/mm
- 70mm Image area

Ultra-High Speed CCD

- MCP intensified camera with exposure times from 10ns to 10ms
- CCD gated cameras with exposure times from 1 μs to 1.6 sec.
- Pulsed backlit exposure as short as 0.1 μs
- 1,2,4, or 8 full frame images of 752 x 575 pixels, 8 bit per image
- Single lens optical system
- Windows environment computer control of camera parameters and image processing

Phone: (801) 972-5272
Fax: (801) 972-8270
cordin@aol.com

" See what you are missing."

Laser Diode Illumination System

A new device increases effectiveness and efficiency of Special Operations searchlights.

US Air Force Phillips Laboratory, Laser Applications Group, Albuquerque, New Mexico

The LX-5 laser diode illuminator is a compact, lightweight, reliable system for illuminating the battlefield in the near-infrared region. The system was designed to replace the USAF H-53 SX-5 lamp, and was field-tested for more than 60 hours by the US Coast Guard to illuminate the ocean surface for craft and personnel detection with night vision goggles.

The LX-5 requires 230 W of power at 28 V, which is relatively small when compared with the 1100 W of power needed for its predecessor. Unlike the SX-5, the LX-5 has a negligible heat signature. The LX-5 provides up to 9.5 W of illumination, adjustable from spot to flood. Completely self-contained, the LX-5 has a battery pack that can provide 30 minutes of continuous operation. The LX-5 can also be plugged into a vehicle's primary power bus for extended use. Additionally, the main hardware for the LX-5 can be stowed anywhere in an airborne or ground vehicle, while fiber optic cables allow the lens system to be mounted externally. This option eliminates the necessity of mounting the entire system outside the platform.

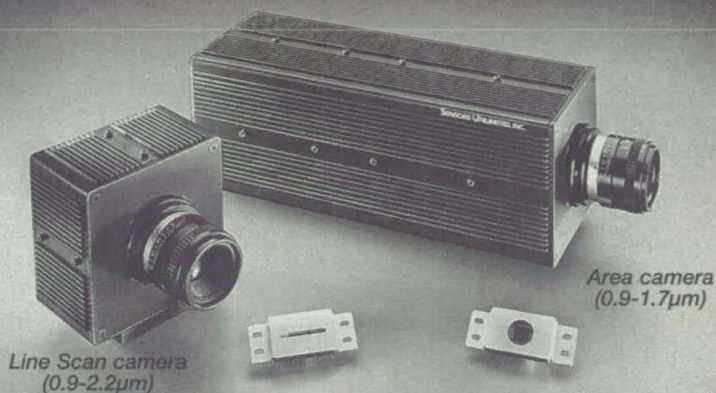
US Coast Guard testing in the fall of 1994 produced exceptional results. Using the HH-60J helicopter as the test platform, the USCG Research and Development Center conducted realistic mock searches of targets such as small water craft, life rafts, and mannequins for person-in-water detection.

The detection tests all were done using night vision goggles (NVG), and compared probability of detection (POD) rates with and without the LX-5 operating. Even in bright moonlight, the LX-5 produced significant gains in POD over NVG gear alone. With more than 60 flight hours of extensive testing, the LX-5 laser illuminator has proven itself to be a compact, efficient, and reliable system with far-reaching application possibilities.

For more information on this work, contact Lt. Matt Gurney and Michael Allen, Laser Applications Group, US Air Force Phillips Laboratory, LIDA, DSN 246-5860; (505) 846-5860; FAX: (505) 846-4313.

June 1996

ROOM TEMPERATURE NIR CAMERAS



- InGaAs Focal Plane Arrays
- Analog & Digital Outputs
- Area & Line Scan Formats
- Custom Array Formats

For spectroscopy, telemetry, process control, remote sensing, and more!

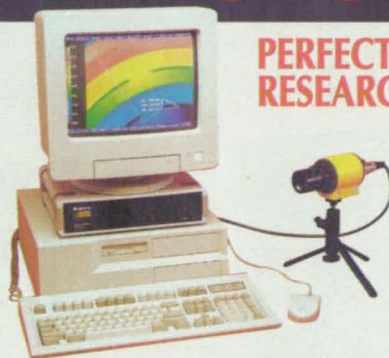
SENSORS
UNLIMITED, INC.

3490 Route 1, Bldg. 12, Princeton, NJ 08540-5914
Phone 609/520-0610 • FAX: 609/520-0638

For More Information Write In No. 468

M9000 PYROVISION® Imaging Pyrometer

PERFECT FOR HIGH TEMPERATURE RESEARCH APPLICATIONS



Combines a patented near infrared solid state camera, digital image processor or PC to provide these unique features and advantages.

- High accuracy
- Exceptional high spatial resolution: 776 x 484 pixels. Produces bloom-free images of high temperature targets
- Fast response: 30 frames/second. Permits real-time imaging of dynamic processes
- Multi-ranging with automatic range changing from 500° to 3000°C
- Powerful data and image gathering, storage and manipulation capacity

MIKRON®

16 Thornton Rd., Oakland, NJ 07436 U.S.A.
Tel. 1-800-631-0176 or 201-405-0900
FAX: 201-405-0090

CALL OR FAX TODAY FOR MORE INFORMATION!

For More Information Write In No. 456

11a

SEE YOUR INFRARED
**TEN REASONS WHY NEAR-IR VIEWER
 USERS PREFER FIND-R-SCOPES®!**

The **FIND-R-SCOPE® 84499 Series** are the most widely used infrared viewers. **WHY?**

1. Sensitivity from 350nm to 1550nm*
2. High resolution and low cost
3. Easily replaceable parts
4. 18 month warranty
5. Custom optics
6. UL listed
7. Tripod mountable
8. Free carrying case
9. Hand-held portability
10. Technical service available



Call our **TECHNICAL SALES GROUP** at 1-800-355-4FJW for more information.

*Other models to 2200nm

FJW OPTICAL SYSTEMS, INC
 629 VERMONT STREET
 PALATINE, ILLINOIS 60067
 PHONE: (847) 358-2500
 FAX: (847) 358-2533



FIND-R-SCOPE®
 Infrared Viewing

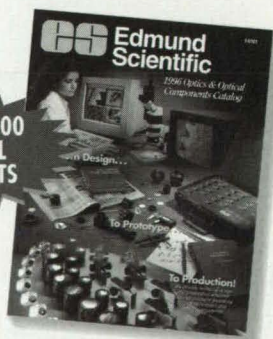
For More Information Write In No. 461

FREE CATALOG PRECISION OPTICS, LASERS & OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS

Inside you'll find:

- Optical Components
- Test Equipment
- OEM Optics
- Video Systems
- Machine Vision
- Critical Measuring
- Positioning Equipment
- Lasers & Laser Optics
- Magnifiers & Comparators
- Microscopes & Telescopes

**OVER 8,000
 OPTICAL
 PRODUCTS**



At Edmund Scientific, we specialize in providing technical design and research solutions with our extensive line of precision optics and optical instruments—all of which are in stock and available for immediate delivery. Call today for your FREE 236 page catalog.

Edmund Scientific Co.

Dept. 16B1, N948 Edscorp Bldg., Barrington, NJ 08007-1380
 Phone: 609-573-6250 Fax: 609-573-6295

CALL FOR YOUR FREE COPY 1-609-573-6250

Electron Cyclotron Resonance (ECR) Etching of Semiconductor Lasers

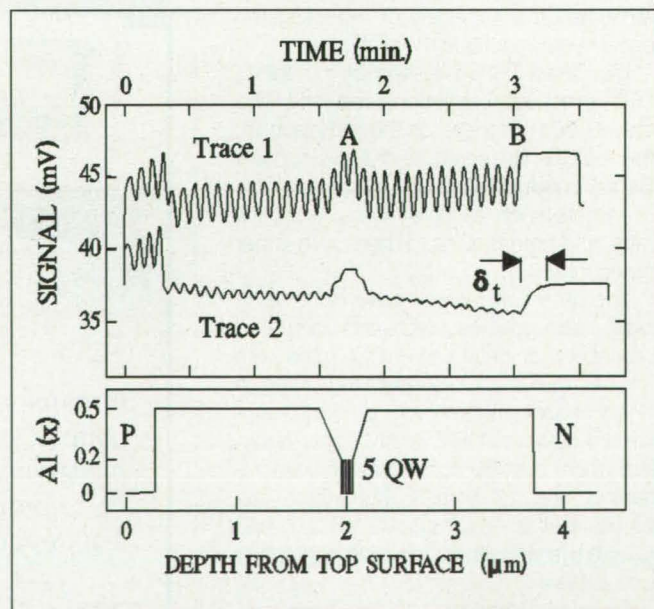
Laser reflectometer monitoring of ECR etching of III-V semiconductor in-plane laser heterostructures allows etch depth control to better than 500 Å.

Rome Laboratory, Photonics Center,
 Griffiss Air Force Base, New York

Dry etching of semiconductor heterostructures is common for fabricating optoelectronic components such as semiconductor lasers and field-effect transistors. However, it is difficult to accurately and repeatably etch to a specific depth. A Rome Laboratory team used a laser reflectometer as an *in situ* monitor for ECR etching, applying a modified version of a previously developed technique to a GaAs/AlGaAs laser heterostructure to ascertain (i) the etch depth, (ii) the etch rate, and (iii) the quality of the post-etch surface, and (iv) also to determine or verify the composition of a wafer without knowledge of its precise structure (*i.e.*, "reverse engineering").

A laser diode reflects off the sample onto a photodetector during etching. To utilize this method, one must correlate the laser diode's optical power reflected from the Al_xGa_{1-x}As surface with the heterostructure's composition. Since the aluminum mole fraction *x* varies from layer to layer within the heterostructure, so does the index of refraction *n*, and the reflected power as the structure etches.

The primary detected signal consists of the optical power reflected from the surface of the wafer as it etches. A secondary detected signal consists of the interference between the light reflecting from the exposed surface and from the buried heterostructure interfaces. The total detected power, a superposition of the primary and secondary signals, constitutes a reflectivity-versus-depth map (see figure) for the entire epi-



Trace 1 is the superposition of primary (envelope) and secondary (interference fringes) signals, as recorded by the strip chart recorder. The scaled heterostructure aluminum composition is shown for comparison. Trace 2 (displaced downward by 5 mV for clarity) shows the effects of etch-induced surface roughness on the detected signals.

taxial structure. Once the map of the heterostructure is obtained, it is possible to stop the etch at any of the predetermined features, with a resolution better than 500 Å.

From the index of refraction as a function of x , and the primary signal power reflection coefficient for the TE-polarized light, the etch depth, rate, and quality can be readily determined. One can therefore reverse-engineer a wafer since, if the modulation is experimentally determined, then the mole-fraction x can be calculated. When etching through relatively thick epilayers (thousands of angstroms), it is the secondary interference signal that enables accurate depth control. The etch depth for adjacent interference fringes is approximately $\Delta z = \lambda/2n$. For $\text{Al}_{0.5}\text{Ga}_{0.5}\text{As}$ cladding layers, and 780-nm emission, this yields $\Delta z = 0.1$ mm.

The technique was tested on an in-plane laser heterostructure. The etch is performed in a Plasma Quest 357 Electron Cyclotron Resonance (ECR) etcher. An optical bandpass filter is inserted before the photodetector to help eliminate the quiescent signal due to the plasma emission. The figure shows the grower's specifications for the aluminum composition in the het-

erostructure and two strip-chart recordings of the detector output for different surface conditions. The actual thickness of the layers may vary by +/-20% from the grower's target profile. The detector output shows very distinct interference fringes, and the gradual rise and fall at point A indicate the surface reflection from the quantum wells. The highly absorbing n-layer is reached at point B. The first trace is the strip-chart recording for a sample with a high-quality etched surface. The second trace in the figure is produced by a specimen from the same heterostructure as the first but with inferior post-etch surface quality as determined by visual inspection.

A comparison of the two traces suggests that the etch quality can be ascertained from the modulation ratios. The peak-to-peak power for the interference fringes divided by the power reflected from a GaAs ($x=0$) surface is an indicator of the quality of the etched surface, since surface roughness tends to average out the interference effect. The apparent thickness of an interface, such as the n-GaAs/ $\text{Al}_{0.5}\text{Ga}_{0.5}\text{As}$ interface, is given by the distance dt obtained from the map. It was found that the product of dt with the modulation ratio for the lower cladding is on the order of 30 Å for test

pieces taken from the same wafer.

Both the primary and secondary signals are affected by etched-surface roughness. As the etch partially exposes an interface, the depth variation causes the index of refraction of the exposed surface to be an average over the two materials. As the etch progresses, the average index, and hence the primary reflected power, rises to that for GaAs. Thus, the time dt required for the surface to change from $\text{Al}_x\text{Ga}_{1-x}\text{As}$ to GaAs yields a value for dt that is larger than the actual thickness of the interface. In addition, a rough or nonplanar surface produces a small secondary signal modulation ratio by averaging out the coherence between the surface-reflected and internally reflected signals.

This work was done by J.S. Kimmert, M.A. Parker, R.J. Michalak, and H.S. Wang of Rome Laboratory, Photonics Center, D.B. Shire and C.L. Tang of Cornell University School of Electrical Engineering, and J. P. Drumheller of Cornell Nanofabrication Facility. No further information is available. Inquiries concerning rights to this technology should be addressed to RL/XP, Rome Laboratory, Griffiss Air Force Base, Rome, NY 13441.

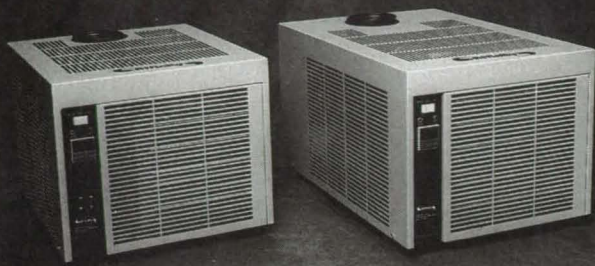
THERE'S A BIG PROBLEM OUT THERE. IT HAS TO DO WITH THE WILLINGNESS AMONG SOME PEOPLE TO CONTINUE TO USE AND RELY UPON UNTESTED LENSES IN THEIR PRODUCTS. AT OPTIKOS, WE FEEL THAT SOMETHING IS TERRIBLY WRONG WITH THIS KIND OF THINKING. AFTER ALL, SHOULDN'T IT BE SIMPLE AND EASY TO KNOW HOW WELL YOUR OPTICS ARE PERFORMING?

Yes. That's why we offer the most versatile, best engineered lens testing and MTF measurement products in the world. Call us for a free consultation and product demonstration.



Optikos Corporation
Telephone 617 354 7557
Facsimile 617 354 5946
e-mail info@optikos.com

Laser Chillers



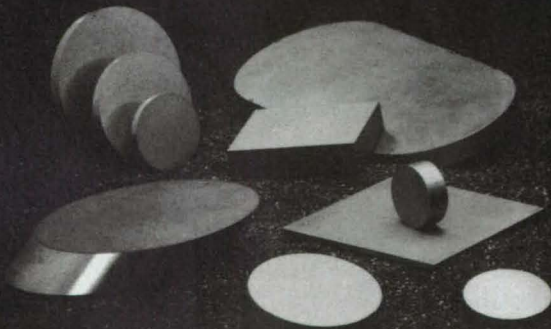
- Capacities from 1kW to 100kW
- Compact & Portable
- Refrigerated & Non-Refrigerated
- Custom Configurations
- Always CFC-Free

» Affinity »

603/539-3600 ● FAX: 603/539-8484
PO Box 1000 Ossipee, NH 03864 USA

For More Information Write In No. 459

*"From crystal growth
to finished blanks."*



**Quick Quotations & Expedited Delivery on your
Silicon & Germanium optical materials.**

- Custom Prototypes
- High Volume Production
- Standard Fabrication Services

To see how Lattice can
work for you, fax us at:

406/587-9055

LATTICE
From crystal growth to finished blanks

516 East Tamarack
Bozeman, MT 59715
406/586-2122

Multiple-Wavelength Pyrometry Independent of Emissivity

Temperatures can be measured, without knowing emissivity, by an uncalibrated spectral radiometer.

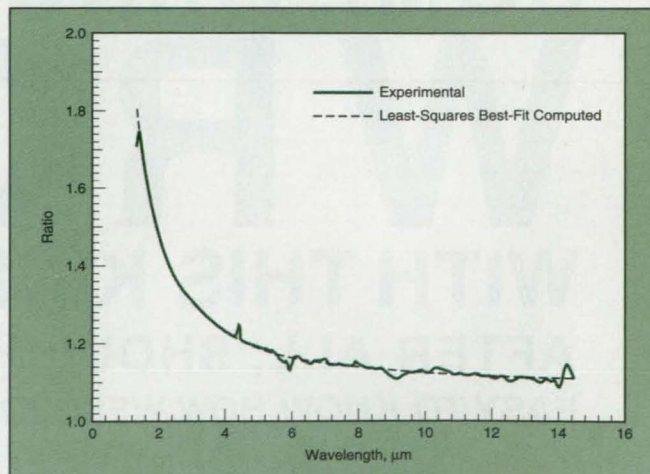
Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, Ohio

A multiple-wavelength pyrometric method provides for determination of two sequential temperatures of the same surface or the temperatures of two surfaces made of the same material. In this method, it is not necessary to know the emissivity of the material. The pyrometric instrument in this method is a spectral radiometer, and it can be used without calibration.

The method is based on the equation for gray-body thermal radiation, which is a modified version of Planck's radiation law: the spectral intensity L of the radiation at wavelength λ at absolute temperature T is given by $L(\lambda, T) = [\epsilon(\lambda, T)] [c_1/\lambda^5] / \{\exp(c_2/\lambda T) - 1\}$, where ϵ is the emissivity of the radiating surface and c_1 and c_2 are fundamental constants. The ratio R between the intensities of the gray-body spectra at temperatures T_1 and T_2 is given by $R(\lambda) = [\epsilon(\lambda, T_1)/\epsilon(\lambda, T_2)] \{\exp(c_2/\lambda T_2) - 1\} / \{\exp(c_2/\lambda T_1) - 1\}$.

Provided that the emissivity does not vary with temperature or that the two temperatures are close enough that the emissivities in the numerator and denominator can be considered equal, the ratio becomes $R(\lambda) = \{\exp(c_2/\lambda T_2) - 1\} / \{\exp(c_2/\lambda T_1) - 1\}$. Thus, one no longer needs to know the emissivities because the ratio between the two spectral intensities depends only on the two temperatures.

Provided further that the response of the spectral radiometer is directly proportional to $L(\lambda, T)$, it is not necessary to calibrate the spectral radiometer. This is because when one computes a ratio between the two readings of the instrument under this circumstance, the calibration factors in the numerator and denominator cancel each other, causing the ratio to equal $R(\lambda)$. In other words, one can use the ratio between instrument readings as the value of $R(\lambda)$ in the equation for $R(\lambda)$ as a function of T_1 and T_2 , ignoring the calibration factors. Provided still further that the temperatures are not equal, one can determine the temperatures by obtaining



The **Experimental Ratio Spectrum** was obtained by use of a spectral radiometer observing a black-body furnace at temperatures of 1,352.4 and 1,262.4 K (as measured by thermocouples). The least-squares best-fit computed ratio spectrum was obtained by using temperatures of 1,343.02 and 1,253.59 K — both within 1 percent of the corresponding measured values.

a least-squares best fit between values computed by the equation and a plot of experimentally determined values of $R(\lambda)$ vs. λ (see figure).

This work was done by Daniel Ng of **Lewis Research Center**. No further documentation is available.

Inquiries concerning rights for the commercial use of this invention should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Lewis Research Center [216-433-2320]. Refer to LEW-15999.

Self-Illuminating Optical Alignment Target

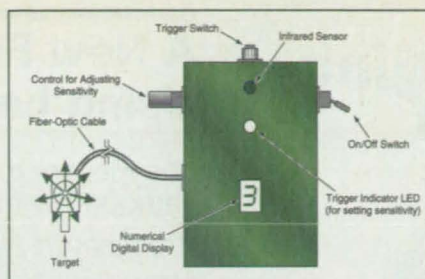
This instrument is easy to use and reduces job time.

John F. Kennedy Space Center, Florida

An optoelectronic instrument is designed for use as a self-illuminating optical alignment target. The instrument facilitates and accelerates optical alignment by providing a small, bright reference spot of light that is easily visible, without having to supply illumination from an external source, without concern for shadowing, and without need for antiglare adjustments, all of which can arise in the use of a non-self-illuminating target.

Called a "fiber-optic remote target" (FORT), this instrument (see figure) includes a small aluminum box that contains a bright yellow light-emitting diode (LED) plus associated power and control circuitry. By use of a fiber-optic cable that runs from the output face of the LED, out of the box, and into the rear face of the target, a bright spot of light is provided on the front face of the target.

The illumination supplied to the target can be set to a level low enough to prevent the "bloom" that could arise when viewing too bright a light at too close a range. A digitized measure of the level of illumination is indicated by a red LED numerical display, which can be triggered by aiming a flashlight at an infrared sensor on the aluminum box, or by use of a momentary-contact trigger switch on top of the box. Because the numerical display is the most power-hungry part of the instrument, an energy-saving circuit feature automatically turns off the numerical display after thirty seconds, providing more than enough time to read the display. The instrument is powered by four standard AA cells, which last several days in continuous



The **Fiber-Optic Cable** brings light from a yellow LED in the box to the central spot on the front face of the target. The trigger indicator assists the technician in adjusting the sensitivity of the infrared-sensor circuit so that the numerical display is not triggered by ambient light but can be triggered remotely by shining a flashlight on the sensor.

operation. The FORT was originally designed for use in the critical alignment operations of the Solid Rocket Booster (SRB) holddown posts.

This work was done by Carl D. Ashcraft and David A. Trenn of Lockheed Space Operations for **Kennedy Space Center**. For further information, write in 69 on the TSP Request Card.

Inquiries concerning rights for the commercial use of this invention should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Kennedy Space Center [407-867-2544]. Refer to KSC-11786.

RUSSIA'S SECRET TECHNOLOGIES REVEALED

With the Cold War over and Iron Curtain "lifted," Russia is making available a treasure of previously-classified technologies and products developed for space, military, and other major R&D programs in the former Soviet Union.

You can discover the **BEST** opportunities **FIRST** with *Russian Tech Briefs*, the official technology transfer publication of the Russian Space Agency (RSA), produced in partnership with the publishers of *NASA Tech Briefs*.

Russian Tech Briefs has exclusive first publishing rights to the top inventions developed by the RSA's research labs and contractors...proven, commercially-promising inventions "spun off" from leading-edge projects such as the Mir Space Station. The bimonthly newsletter covers innovations in electronics, computing, bio/medicine, manufacturing, materials science, and other critical fields. Plus, it features inside information on Russia's space plans; profiles of Russia's leading R&D centers; expert advice on doing business in the Russian market; and a free subscriber service for ordering licensing and other detailed information about technologies featured in the briefs.

Subscribe now and receive a full year of *Russian Tech Briefs* for just \$195, or two years for \$345. A single application could repay this modest investment many times over. *Don't let your competition get the inside track on this incredible resource; order today!*

Our guarantee: *If you are not satisfied with Russian Tech Briefs, you may cancel at any time and receive an immediate refund on the unused portion of your subscription.*



Enter my subscription to Russian Tech Briefs for:

- One year** (\$195)
 Two years (\$345)
 Check enclosed (payable to Associated Business Publications)
 Charge my: VISA Mastercard American Express

Card No. _____ Expire Date _____

Signature _____

Name _____

Company _____

Address _____

City/St/Zip _____

Phone No. _____

Mail to: Associated Business Publications, 317 Madison Avenue, New York, NY 10017. Or fax to: (212) 986-7864.

Still strain-gauging your parts?



Next time measure your stresses nondestructively. Because if it's not broken, why break it.

TEC PRODUCTS and LAB SERVICES
10737 Lexington Drive, Knoxville, TN 37932
423-966-5856 fax: 423-675-1241

For More Information Write In No. 457

Lasers For Structured Lighting

multiple lines

crosshair

dot line

single line

circle generators

dot matrix

and custom patterns

Lasiris is the world leader in laser lighting for machine vision, industrial inspection, alignment and R&D. Our unique laser line generators include:

- Uniform intensity distribution
- Focus adjustment down to 20µm
- Interchangeable pattern heads
- ESD protected to more than 8,000 Volts
- Amplitude and frequency modulation
- Full CDRH safety compliance
- Compact and rugged design
- Available from stock

Call us for all your standard needs or custom applications.

3549 Ashby St.
St-Laurent, Quebec
Canada H4R 2K3

1-800-814-9552

Tel: (514) 335-1005

Fax: (514) 335-4576

Internet: <http://www.lasiris.com>

e-mail: lasiris@montrealnet.ca

LASIRIS INC.

SUPERIOR VISION WITH LASERS

A New Flat-Panel Display Using Laser Illumination

The Planar Optic Display (POD) may replace cathode-ray tubes in some applications.

Brookhaven National Laboratory, Upton, New York

Researchers at Brookhaven have developed a unique flat-panel display screen that can be used to replace bulky cathode-ray picture tubes (CRTs) in computers and other video-type displays. This display, known as the Planar Optic Display (POD), uses laser light in conjunction with a laminated planar optic waveguide structure to display video images on a flat black screen only one inch thick. Although lasers have been used for projection displays, they have never before been used to make a video display in a compact flat package. This is not simply a permutation of an existing display technology; it is an entirely new approach to displaying video information.

This display uses light from a laser, preferably a miniature diode laser, and directs the beam to an X-Y scanner. Video information is fed to this scanner, which then directs the light beam into the proper sector of the laminated waveguide so that a video image is displayed on its front face. The light from the scanner enters the waveguide at the bottom and exits at the front viewing face. The front face is diffused to make the system totally eyesafe and to provide an exceptionally wide viewing angle. Since the screen is black, the contrast is exceptional.

The Planar Optic Display operates on the principle of total internal reflection (TIR). The display is made up of hundreds of optical waveguides that look like paper-thin sheets of glass. A layer of cladding having a lower refractive index than the glass is placed on each side of the glass sheet. Any light beam that enters the sheet at the bottom will travel without loss to the front viewing face. This makes for a high-brightness, extremely sharp image.

Although this technology is in its infancy, it has several advantages over the current AMLCD displays from Japan being used in

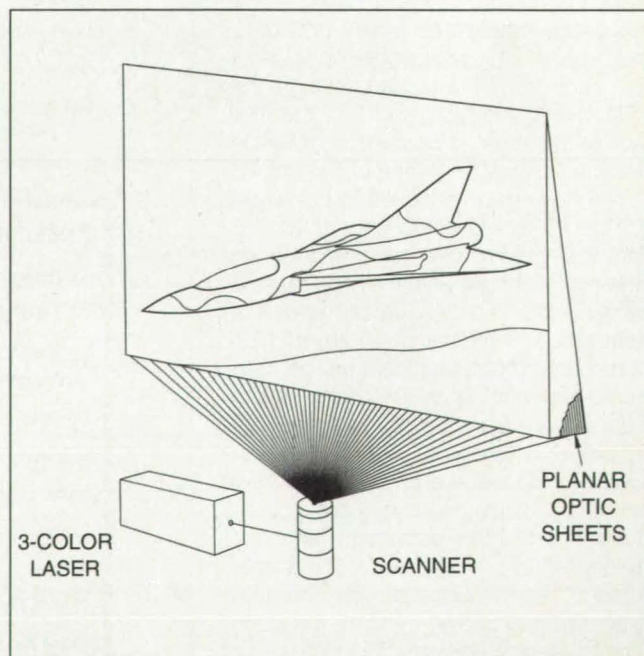


Figure 1. Planar Optic Sheets 50 microns thick can be combined to make a high-resolution video screen.

today's notebook computers. Unlike the latter, the POD uses a "low-tech" manufacturing process: The screen will simply be a specialized plastic extrusion. Another major advantage is viewing angle. The POD screen has the same wide-viewing angle as conventional CRTs (160°). High brightness is also achievable since the illumination source is a laser.

In order to understand the principle of operation, it is helpful to briefly discuss fiber optics. A fiber optic waveguide is made up of a core (refractive index n) surrounded by a cladding (refractive index $<n$), so that light entering the fiber within a known acceptance angle is confined inside the fiber. This confinement occurs because of the phenomenon of total internal reflection, which also applies when the core is a sheet of glass rather than a fiber. When constructed with sheets or planes of glass, the device is called a planar optic device. It is analogous to a fiber optic device, but there are a few important distinctions.

In fiber optics, the angular information of the incident light beam is lost as the light exits the fiber. In a planar optic device, the angle of the incident light (in the plane of the sheet) is preserved at the exit of the sheet. Thus one has the capacity to scan a laser beam across the entrance of a planar optic sheet and have the same scanning beam appear at a known location at the exit of the sheet. This is crucial to understanding the operation of this flat-panel screen.

Another difference between fiber optics and planar optics is the effect of diffraction on the propagating laser beam within the device. In a fiber optic the beam diameter as confined by the fiber can never be larger than the fiber diameter. But in the planar optic sheet, a propagating laser beam will continue to expand in one direction because of the effect of diffraction. Therefore, to achieve maximum diffraction-limited resolution, the laser beam's shape must be optimized for a given display size.

A single planar optic sheet is not very useful by itself, but if you

PEM-90™ Photoelastic Modulators

CLEO Booth 600
See a demonstration
of the measurement of
low level birefringence

Other PEM-90 applications:

- Ultrasonic (20-200kHz) light chopping
- Reflectance difference spectroscopy
- Ellipsometry
- Optical rotation
- Stokes polarimetry

Features:

- Spectral range from vacuum UV to mid-IR
- Large aperture (13-29mm)
- Wide acceptance angle ($\pm 20^\circ$)



Hinds Instruments, Inc.
3175 NW Alcock Dr
Hillsboro, OR 97124
Phone 503/690-2000
Fax 503/690-3000

Call 1 800 688-4463
for a free technical guide

For More Information Write In No. 458

ADVERTISEMENT

INDUSTRY LEADERS

Profiles of Pathsetting Companies In The Photonics Field

PRINCETON INSTRUMENTS, INC.

NEW PentaMAX: HIGHEST- PERFORMANCE COOLED CCD CAMERA ON THE MARKET

Princeton Instruments announces the release of the PentaMAX, the highest-performance cooled CCD camera on the market. It combines the premium features of cooled cameras with the speed advantages of video cameras. The PentaMAX features an ultrahigh-rate, low-noise, 12-bit A/D converter with a throughput of 5 million pixels per second for the maximum in speed (allowing a sustained 15 frames/sec at 512-x-512-pixel resolution), as well as a slower channel running at 1 million pixels per second for higher-sensitivity data collection. The data is transferred via a high-speed bus, placing the images directly into the host RAM on multiple platforms, ranging from PCs to workstations. Using the PentaMAX, larger images can be acquired at faster rates, allowing the user to monitor dynamic events with exceedingly high spatial resolution. Even higher rates of imaging can be achieved by reading out the whole array with



Princeton Instruments' PentaMAX cooled CCD camera

binning (combining adjacent pixels to make "super-pixels"), or by reading out only a subregion of the array. In addition, the PentaMAX simultaneously produces an RS-170-type video signal, enabling the user to focus the image in real time. Using an efficient air-cooling mechanism removes the need for cumbersome water circulators while still achieving -40°C for optimal cooled operation.

For more information contact Al Mottola, Princeton Instruments, Inc., 3660 Quakerbridge Road, Trenton, NJ 08619; (609) 587-9797; Fax: (609) 587-1970.

Quality Pellicles



OVER-NIGHT!

1" to 6" I.D.
Coated/Uncoated

Overnight Delivery! No extra charge!
Pay the freight, and it's yours...tomorrow!

NATIONAL PHOTOCOLOR CORPORATION

428 Waverly Avenue, P.O. Box 320
Mamaroneck, NY 10543-0320 USA

Tel: 800-698-8151

914-698-8111

Fax: 800-698-3629/914-698-3629
MasterCard and VISA accepted.

For More Information Write In No. 463

Pulsed Laser Diode Driver

- Pulse Current 1A to 100A
- Pulse Width 25ns to 1 μ s
- Pulse Frequency to 5KHz

The LDX-100 is a benchtop laser diode driver designed to drive diode lasers, bars and arrays in RANGE FINDER, LIDAR and other applications requiring high current and narrow pulses.

DEI

Directed Energy, Inc.
2301 Research Blvd., Ste. 105,
Ft. Collins, CO 80526
Fax 970.493.1903
Email deiinfo@dirnrg.com

970.493.1901

For More Information Write In No. 464

were to stack 1000 of these sheets together, as indicated in Figure 1, a new type of flat-panel screen becomes evident. If each sheet is 50 microns thick and 6 feet diagonal, the result is a 6-ft. TV screen that is only 2.5 in. thick.

Figure 2 shows a detail of a section of the planar optic screen. The laser beam enters the display from the bottom. Each planar sheet corresponds to one vertical line of resolution: thus, an HDTV format with 1000 lines of resolution would contain the same number of planar sheets. The laser light exits each sheet at the front frosted face, which diffuses the beam to provide an extremely wide viewing angle, like conventional CRTs. This diffusive face also makes the screen totally eyesafe even if the scanner fails and the laser beam were fixed at a single spot.

When using a POD screen for three-dimensional TV, a second set of diode lasers with opposite polarization would be integrated with the scanner such that the two polarizations are time-interlaced on the surface of the screen. For example, the horizontally polarized lasers might produce the right eye image and the vertically polarized lasers the left. A diffuser on the screen's surface would then be embossed with a microsphere structure that would retain the polarization information necessary for the 3D effect.

The display screens to date have been

handmade from glass. But Dow Chemical Company has a patented coextrusion process for mass production of the planar optic material. They have developed an inexpensive process to coextrude alternating layers of transparent PC/styrene-acrylonitrile with alternating indices of refraction. A description of the process is contained in the *Journal of Plastic Film and Sheeting*, Vol. 4, 1988, pages 104-115.

Although the current displays are using lasers as the optical source, work is under way to couple light from other types of projectors into the POD. For example it may be possible to have a large display screen for slide projectors that will no longer require a large projector-to-screen distance. The projector and screen can be integrated into a single unit. Recently, a new class of AMLCD video projectors has appeared on the market, with the capability to project real-time video onto a large screen. Here again the POD display can shrink this large projection system into a flat-panel display.

This work was done by James Veligdan and colleagues at Brookhaven National Laboratory. For more technical information, call Jim Veligdan at (516) 282-5400; E-mail: Veligdan@bnl.gov.

For licensing and technology transfer information, call David Langiulli at (516) 282-5217; E-mail: DavidL@bnl.gov.

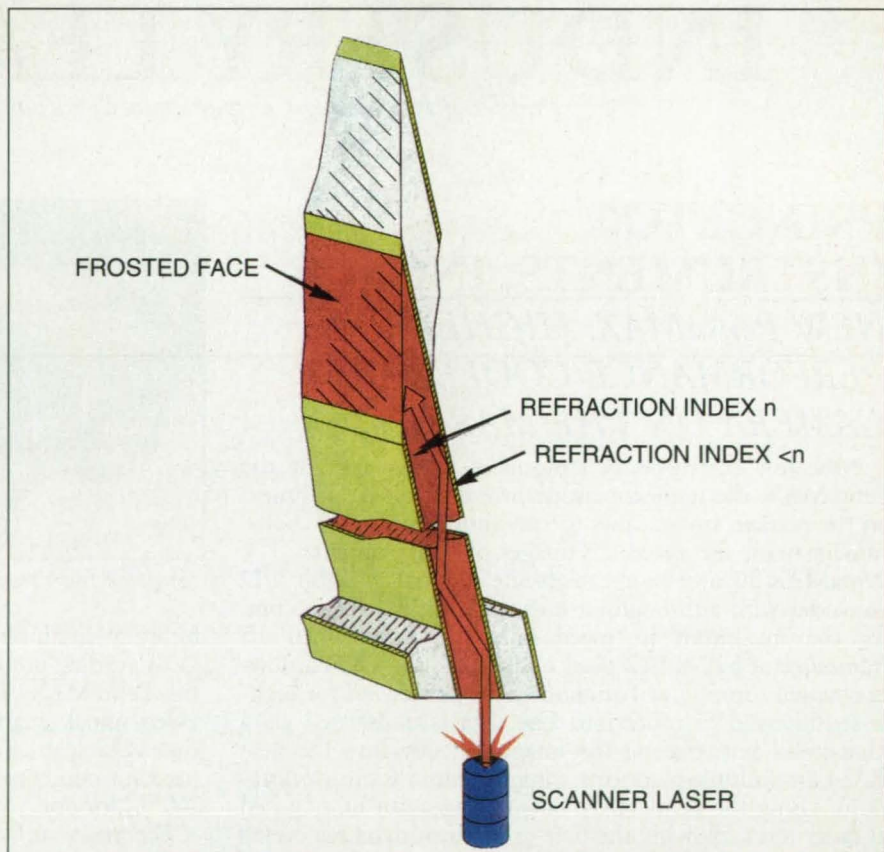
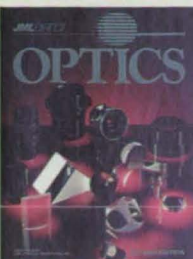


Figure 2. The principle of planar optics rests on the phenomenon of **Total Internal Reflection** of discrete light beams within sheets bounded by cladding of higher refractive index.



FREE JML DIRECT OPTICS CATALOG

JML's second-edition catalog offers thousands of "off-the-shelf" precision optics. Products include lenses, prisms, cylinders, mirrors, multielement systems, aspheres and irises. Antireflective and reflective dielectric and metallic coatings are also available from JML Optical Industries, Inc., 690 Portland Ave., Rochester, NY 14621-5196; (716) 342-9482; Fax: (716) 342-6125. Visit our new home page on the Internet: <http://www.jmlopt.com>; E-mail: jml@jmlopt.com

JML Optical Industries

For More Information Write In No. 370



CCD CAMERA WITH MANY OPTIONS

A 128-page full-color catalog of "High-Performance Digital CCD Cameras" from Princeton Instruments outlines the company's line, with applications from microscopy to astronomy. The cooled slow-scan imaging CCD cameras have spectral response from x-ray to the near infrared. The catalog has specifications for the more than 30 CCD chips offered in the cameras, and application notes to help in selecting from the line. Princeton Instruments, Inc., 3660 Quakerbridge Road, Trenton, NJ 08619; (609) 587-9797; Fax: (609) 587-1970.

Princeton Instruments

For More Information Write In No. 373



VideoMTF IMAGE ANALYSIS SYSTEM

VideoMTF Image Analysis System is a modular tool for analyzing the performance of optical systems. This low-cost product incorporates new software which measures image quality, MTF, resolution, energy distribution, and image motion (distortion). Coupled with Optikos's line of lens benches or other laboratory hardware, VideoMTF's modular design makes it perfect for research, production, and QC applications. Optikos Corp., 286 Cardinal Medeiros Ave., Cambridge, MA 02141; (617) 354-7557; Fax: (617) 354-5946.

Optikos

For More Information Write In No. 376



RECIRCULATING CHILLERS

64-page catalog features a complete line of recirculating chillers for cooling water-cooled equipment. These chillers offer steady cooling with heat load removal up to 75 kW, spanning temperature ranges of +5 °C to +35 °C. Chillers feature: 1) ozone-friendly refrigeration systems, 2) LED display, 3) operating status gauges, and 4) easy access to internal components. Also available is CFC-free Constant Temperature Equipment. Call toll-free at 1-800-258-0830.

NESLAB Instruments, Inc.

For More Information Write In No. 379



PRODUCTS FOR MICRO-POSITIONING

Polytec PI's 300-page 1996 catalog of piezoelectric technology covers general properties, applications, dynamic performance, power requirements, and position-controlled operations. It details Polytec's full range of micropositioning products: piezoelectric actuators, tilting platforms, fiber positioners and flexure stages, motorized rotary and linear stages, and control electronics. The catalog gives dimensions, specifications, and options. Polytec PI Inc., 3152 Redhill Ave., Suite 110, Costa Mesa, CA 92626; (714) 850-1835; Fax: (714) 850-1831.

Polytec PI

For More Information Write In No. 371

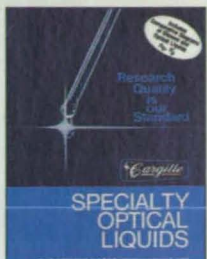


NEW PRODUCTS FOR LIGHT RESEARCH

Oriel's "New Products for Light Research" catalog features pulsed sources, nitrogen lasers, calibrated irradiance sources, monochromators, spectrographs, and imaging spectrographs. You'll also find a comprehensive line of UV-IR detectors and detection systems, including cooled PMT systems, DSP lock-in amplifiers, CCDs, ICCDs, and fiber optics. The product guide includes valuable technical information, application notes, and specifications. Contact Oriel for your free copy; (203) 377-8282; Fax: (203) 375-0851; E-mail: res_sales@oriel.com. Or look at our Home Page: URL <http://www.oriel.com>.

Oriel Corp.

For More Information Write In No. 374



OPTICAL LIQUIDS

R. P. Cargille's Specialty Optical Liquids catalog features high-transmission, safe-handling laser liquids plus fused silica matching liquids and specific refractive-index liquids (1.300 to 2.11 n_D). The catalog now includes comparative diagrams of glasses and optical liquids. R. P. Cargille Laboratories, Inc., 55 Commerce Road, Cedar Grove, NJ 07009-1289; (201) 239-6633; (201) 239-6096.

R. P. Cargille Laboratories

For More Information Write In No. 372



NEW IMAGING SPECTROGRAPHS

Send for information on ARC's new SpectraPro-300i 300-mm-focal-length imaging spectrograph/monochromator featuring a large, flat 14-X-27-mm focal plane for CCDs. The automated spectrograph includes built-in RS232 and IEEE-488 computer interfaces, multipoint optical system, and triple indexable gratings for optimum performance and versatility. Acton Research Corp., PO Box 2215, Acton, MA 01720; (508) 263-3584; Fax: (508) 263-5086; Internet: <http://www.acton-research.com>.

Acton Research Corp.

For More Information Write In No. 375



LASER DYES

With Exciton, you get a specialized team of professionals knowledgeable in the field of laser dyes. Since more than one dye may cover a given spectral region, we provide the latest information concerning the best dye selection for a specific laser system and application. Exciton Inc., PO Box 31126, Overlook Station, Dayton, OH 45437; Tel: 513-252-2989.

Exciton Inc.

For More Information Write In No. 377



CD-ROM HOLDS BEST OF NASA TECHNOLOGY

JB Data announces *The NASA Technology CD-ROM*, containing 800 previously unpublished NASA software programs, abstracts of 90,000 NASA technical reports, front pages and claims to more than 2800 NASA patents, and more. Source code listings for expert systems, CAD/CAM, aerospace analysis, robotics, and materials analysis programs. **Special Bonus:** 5700 *NASA Tech Briefs* published over 8 years; NASA's CLIPS expert system, a \$350 value if purchased separately. Runs on Windows. Price for a limited time: \$195. JB Data, 317 Madison Ave., New York, NY 10017; (212) 490-3999; Fax: (212) 986-7864; E-mail: pp000531@interramp.com

JB Data

For More Information Write In No. 378



LIGHT MEASUREMENT CATALOG

International Light offers their latest version full-line catalog describing light measurement instrumentation, applications, and basic concepts of Radiometry/Photometry. Many new products are introduced covering a wide range of UV-VIS-IR applications. All technical details such as spectral and spatial responses, measurement ranges, and descriptions have been either updated, enlarged, or expanded in scope. International Light, Inc., 17 Graf Rd., Newburyport, MA 01950-4092; (508) 465-5983; Fax: (508) 462-0759; E-mail: ilsales@intl-light.com; Internet: <http://www.intl-light.com/>

International Light

For More Information Write In No. 380



FREE CATALOG "OPTICS FOR INDUSTRY"

Free 130 page catalog from Rolyn, world's largest supplier of "Off-the-Shelf" optics. 24-hour delivery of simple or compound lenses, filters, prisms, mirrors, beamsplitters, reticles, objectives, eye-pieces, plus thousands of other stock items. At off-the-shelf prices. Rolyn also supplies custom products and coatings in prototype or production quantities.

Rolyn Optics

706 Arrow Grand Circle, Covina, CA 91722-2199
Tel: 818-915-5707; Fax: 818-915-1379.

For More Information Write In No. 381

NEW LITERATURE



Wide Choice of Fiber Optic Solutions

SpecTran Specialty Optics Co., Avon, CT, offers a 28-page color catalog showcasing its broad line of silica fiber, with brief sections devoted to plastic and fluoride (IF) fibers. Preceded by a technical overview of optical and mechanical principles and properties, the booklet's main sections focus on single-mode specialty, communications, polarization-maintaining, and rare-earth doped fibers, and multimode graded-index and step-index fibers. It concludes with a glossary of fiber optic terms and a fiber specification worksheet.

For More Information Write In No. 820



Standard and Custom Optical Tables

A full-color 24-page brochure from Kinetic Systems, Inc., Boston, MA, covers its complete line of custom and standard optical tables and accessories. The tables feature the proprietary "Spill-proof" design, called by the company the industry's only true spill management system that drains spills away from the tabletop. Preceded by a section on capabilities, the brochure discusses considerations for table selection, and gives product information on more than 3500 standard table options and the support systems available for them.

For More Information Write In No. 823



Carbon Dioxide Laser Processing Systems

Mitsubishi Laser, Wood Dale, IL, has produced a 4-page full-color capabilities brochure on the ML2512LX/LXP carbon dioxide laser two-dimensional processing systems. It describes the series' 3-axis flying optics, static capacitance sensor head, and 3-axis cross-flow silent-discharge gas excitation system, as well as the LXP's automatic pallet changer. Standard layout diagrams and laser and mechanical specifications are provided.

For More Information Write In No. 826



Instrumentation for Measurement and Analysis

Stanford Research Systems, Sunnyvale, CA, has published "1996-1997 Scientific and Engineering Instruments," a 215-page guide to its instrumentation, test, and research products. Included are sections on FFT spectrum analyzers, function and digital delay generators, time interval counters, high-voltage power supplies, lock-in amplifiers, choppers, and preamplifiers, gated integrators and boxcar averagers, photon counters, and more. Two-page "tech notes" appear throughout in related sections, and the book concludes with a series of application notes.

For More Information Write In No. 829



Guide to Silicon Avalanche Photodiodes

Hamamatsu Corp., Bridgewater, NJ, intends its "Silicon Avalanche Photodiode Selection Guide" to aid optical system designers in matching silicon APDs to applications. The guide gives performance specifications for active area, breakdown voltage, cutoff frequency, dark current, terminal capacitance, excess noise figures, gain, peak sensitivity wavelength, and quantum efficiency. APD types covered include low-temperature-coefficient, low-bias-voltage, and short-wavelength types. A series of operating notes provides performance guidelines, including an APD readout circuit example, and advice for proper handling.

For More Information Write In No. 821



Optoelectronic Products for the Designer

The 110-page catalog from Methode Electronics, Chicago, IL, covers its full line of simplex and duplex transmitters and receivers, optical link cards and modules, and fiber optic cable assemblies and connectors. The catalog contains product descriptions and data sheets, and a section devoted to analog interface guidelines and using the diagnostic test ports of the cards and modules. Featured is the MTR-8510 duplex transceiver for bidirectional communication over multimode fiber at up to 1.5 Gb/s. Methode also offers quarter-speed and full-speed Fibre Channel gigabit link modules with what it calls the lowest power consumption in the industry at less than 800 mA.

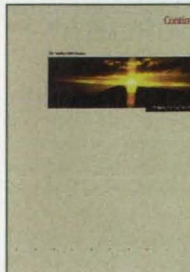
For More Information Write In No. 824



Infrared Crystals, Components, Coatings

"Infrared Technology," a six-page full-color statement of capabilities from Exotic Materials, Inc. (EMI), Murrieta, CA, highlights the full range of its fabrication facilities and services. Founded 35 years ago, EMI has vertically integrated its germanium and silicon crystal growth, optical fabrication and coating production, and mechanical fabrication into complex assemblies. Producibility engineering, preproduction models, and state-of-the-art testing, repair and maintenance are also among its capabilities.

For More Information Write In No. 827



Optical Parametric Oscillator

A 12-page color brochure from Continuum, Santa Clara, CA, outlines the design and features of the Sunlite series of optical parametric oscillators. The patented ExtRA™ (Extraordinary Resonance Architecture) design of its BBO-based oscillator is explained, and the Windows-based interface is highlighted. The booklet has descriptions and optical schematics, and a discussion of an ultraviolet option that enables coverage of a broad portion of the UV spectrum.

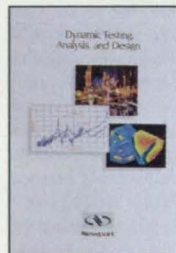
For More Information Write In No. 830



Optical Filter Specification Sheet

The five-page "Optical Filter Specification Guide" from Spectro-Film, Woburn, MA, outlines recognized standard tolerances and specifications for a variety of thin-film filters. Intended to aid users in specifying completely and accurately, the guide provides analysis and pointers on significant parameters for bandpass, edge, neutral density, and notch filters and color-absorbing glass. A separate section deals with mechanical tolerances. Included is a worksheet that Spectro-Film says will prompt the user to record all the specifications needed to obtain a quote.

For More Information Write In No. 822



Innovative Methods for Vibration Control

"Dynamic Testing, Analysis and Design" from Newport Corp., Irvine, CA, is a 4-page full-color booklet describing vibration control solutions and technologies. The publication grows from the strategic alliance of Newport and CSA Engineering, reflecting their expertise in structural dynamics, active and passive vibration suppression, acoustics, stress and numerical analysis, and other disciplines. With photos, graphs, and illustrations, it details practical solutions that draw on advanced methods and broad industry experience.

For More Information Write In No. 825



Lasers for Drilling, Cutting, Welding

A 32-page full-color booklet from Convergent Energy, Sturbridge, MA, has details on the company's lasers for drilling, cutting, welding, and cladding. Representing a merger of the former Coherent General and United Technologies Industrial Lasers, the Convergent Energy line includes carbon dioxide and Nd:YAG lasers with rated powers from 50 W to 45 kW. The booklet describes each major product line, with schematics, specification tables, and performance data: included are the Diamond, Arrow, Vulcan, SM High-Power, and Aurora lines, as well as descriptions of turnkey systems and workcells the company has produced.

For More Information Write In No. 828



Optical Glass Catalog on Diskette

Schott Glass Technologies, Duryea, PA, releases an updated version of its optical glass catalog on diskette. Programmed for use with Windows 3.x or 95, the catalog can be searched and comparisons made according to 73 parameters such as refractive index, Abbe value, thermal expansion, stain resistance, and transmittance. The complete text, tables, and charts from the print version are on the disk, along with transmittance curves at 5 mm and 25 mm for all glasses. A PC-AT 80486 or higher with 4 MB of RAM and VGA graphics are required.

For More Information Write In No. 831

NEW PRODUCTS

Multimode Transceiver with VCSEL Source

Hewlett-Packard Co., Santa Clara, CA, says its new transceiver using

vertical-cavity surface-emitting laser (VCSEL) technology enables MMF transceivers to achieve gigabit and higher data-rate performance on MMF links up to 500 m. The transmitter section consists of the 850-nm VCSEL driven by a custom silicon bipolar IC that converts differential positive electron-coupled logic signals into an analog drive current. The receiver uses a PIN photodiode and a custom silicon bipolar transimpedance amplifier. The company says the gigabit-per-second speed suits the unit for full-motion video and other multimedia-information transmissions.

For More Information Write In No. 800

Room-Temperature Near-IR Camera

The 128-X-128-pixel focal plane array at the heart of the new SU128-1.7RT camera from Sensors Unlimited, Inc., Princeton, NJ, is an InGaAs photodiode array integrated to a silicon readout multiplexer using indium bump-bonding technology. Dark current is low enough to support room-temperature detectivity greater than $D=10^{13}$ cm²-VHz/W. The camera's response is to 0.9-1.7 μ m, and its quantum efficiency exceeds 65 percent from below 1.0 μ m to beyond 1.6 μ m.

For More Information Write In No. 803

Pigtails Laser-Coupling Isolators

Princeton Optics, Princeton, NJ, says that laser

diode beams are easily coupled into single-mode fibers through the company's isolator. The pigtailed device has typical coupling efficiency of between 45-55%. A single isolator provides 40 dB isolation, and a double isolator 60 dB. The standard package measures 6 mm in diameter and 23.5 mm in length. Hermetically sealed packages are also available.

For More Information Write In No. 806

Moving Magnet Optical Scanner

Cambridge Technology, Inc., Watertown, MA, says the new position detector design (patent pending) incorporated

in its 6800HP moving magnet optical scanner yields linearity of 0.5% and positioning repeatability to 20 μ rad. A new ball bearing technology is also expected to improve the lifetime of the 6800HP by a factor of two, Cambridge says. The new position detector design is also utilized in the 6810P and 6850P moving magnet scanners, and all are compatible with the company's standard 658X servo electronics.

For More Information Write In No. 804

Integrated IR Detector Assembly

Infrared Components Corp., Utica, NY, introduces IRES, an infrared staring focal plane array engine. It features a detector, a long-life dewar, and a

12-bit digital data output on a single 5-V power supply. The detector is a Kodak model KIR-0077 328-X-252 platinum silicide interlaced CCD focal plane array.

For More Information Write In No. 801

Eight-Channel Bandpass WDM

E-TEK Dynamics Inc., San Jose, CA, announces an

eight-channel bandpass wavelength division multiplexer (WDM). Filters have a wide passband, allowing for relaxed laser wavelength tolerances. A stable interference filter with near-square-shape bandpass spectrum is packaged individually for each user-selected wavelength. A minimum of 25 dB channel isolation is guaranteed over the eight wavelengths, with channel spacing of 3.2 nm. The unit is bidirectional, and can be used as either a multiplexer or demultiplexer.

For More Information Write In No. 810

Pneumatic Vibration Isolation Systems

Three new vibration control products offered by Newport Corp., Irvine, CA, stem from its strategic alliance with Barry Controls, Brighton, MA. The VIP™ active electro-pneumatic system controls the height and damping of pneumatic vibration isolation systems. The Electro-Damp™ is an electronic servo-controlled vibration isolation system offering active vibration control with six degrees of freedom. The Stabl-Level™ Mount (SLM) low-frequency low-profile elastomeric pneumatic spring mounts provide vibration, shock, and noise protection. Prices begin at \$9995 for the VIP, \$45,000 for Electro-Damp, and \$60 per SLM.

For More Information Write In No. 807

CVD Silicon Carbide Reflective Optics

Of its new CVD silicon carbide optics Morton

Advanced Materials, Woburn, MA, says that they satisfy the optical engineer's need for a highly polishable, extremely stiff, lightweight material that is thermally and dimensionally stable. Using Morton's large-scale chemical vapor deposition process, mirror blanks can be produced in diameters up to 1.5 m by near-net-shape techniques or conventional machining and subsequently polished into mirrors using conventional techniques.

For More Information Write In No. 809

Intermediate-Range Duplex SC Transceiver

The OC-12 fiber optic transceiver family from AMP

Inc., Harrisburg, PA, provides logic-to-light serial data transmission for intermediate-range SONET/ATM performance. With an industry-standard form factor that allows for upgrades from AMP OC-3 modules, the compact 9-pin duplex SC package uses AMP 1300-nm sources and detectors. Operating at 622 Mb/s, the single-mode version adheres to Class 1 laser safety standards, and the multimode unit complies with the 500-m power budget as defined by the ATM Forum's UNI recommendation. The OC-12 multisourced footprints match existing multimode and single-mode ATM transceivers.

For More Information Write In No. 802

Three-Chip Color Camera

Dage-MTI Inc., Michigan City, IN, says its DC-

330 three-chip color camera was designed specifically for biomedical and industrial applications. With a small remote head and a C-mount, it features 10-bit digital processing and resolutions up to 750 TV lines. On-screen programming of more than 40 internal functions is complemented by the ability to save camera-setting combinations in three user-defined memories. The device has an automatic shutter to 1/50,000 s, automatic black balance, digital shading correction, and outputs of RGB, Y/C, NTSC, or B/W.

For More Information Write In No. 805

3D Triangulation Profiling at 700 FPS

With a PCI interface card, the Integrated Vision

Products RS2200 Ranger, available from Metolius Inc., Kirkland, WA, can obtain 3D profiles at more than 700 frames per second (200,000 range values/second). It is based on the MAPP2200 256-X-256-pixel "smart" optical sensor with on-chip parallel image processing. Metolius says applications include high-speed parts inspection and measurement, volume and contour measurement, defect detection and measurement, and robotics.

For More Information Write In No. 808

Compact Center-Drive Positioning Stage

The NE-MS 3/4-in.-wide single-axis positioning stage is the latest addition to the NE Series of high-precision stages from MikroPrecision Instruments, Golden Valley, MN. The center-drive stage is available in 2 1/2, 4 1/2, and 6 1/2-in. travel and with linear-encoder resolutions ranging from 1 to 0.1 micron. It comes with either a stepper or DC servo motor. The company says this design is well suited to the data storage industry for servo track writing and other applications.

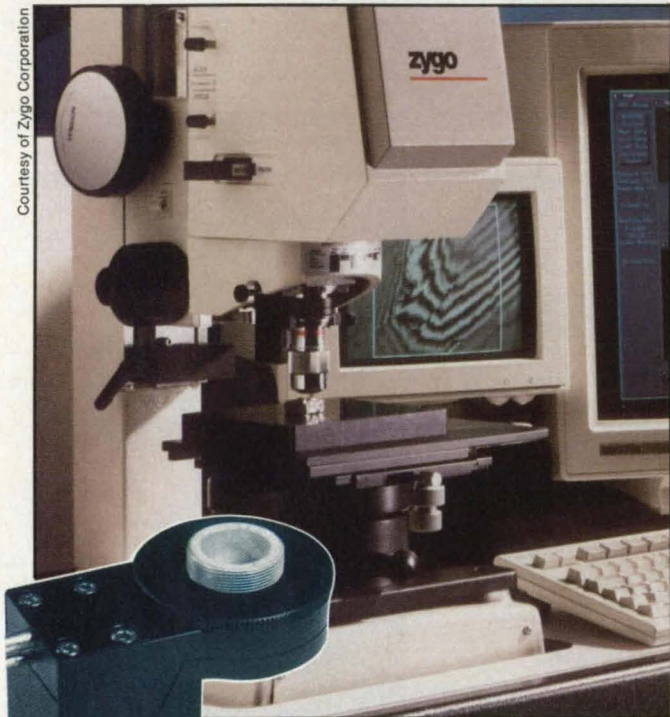
For More Information Write In No. 811

PI

Why OEMs Move In Our Direction

Piezotechnology Nanopositioning Solutions in x, y, z

Courtesy of Zygo Corporation



Zygo required a compact device to focus microscope objectives to subnanometer accuracy over a 100 μm range. They chose a Physik Instrumente PIFOC, off-the-shelf from Polytec PI. The result? The NewView 100 3D Imaging Surface Structure Analyzer, Photonics Circle of Excellence and R&D 100 Award Winner.

When Technical Instrument Company needed a precise Z-Stage for the KMS300T Photomask Inspection System, they also called us. We responded with a custom, 8X8 inch clear aperture piezoelectric stage providing 30 μm motion and 5 nanometer resolution.

Dozens of companies serving semiconductor, disk drive and medical

industries rely on Polytec PI for off-the-shelf and custom solutions to unusual and demanding nanopositioning problems. We can help you too; with over 20 years experience in harnessing piezotechnology we have a wide repertoire of solutions adaptable to your needs at a fair price, with reasonable delivery. Give us a call.

East Coast Office:

23 Midstate Dr., Suite 104
Auburn, MA 01501

☎ 508 832 3456 / FAX 508 832 0506

West Coast Office:

3152 Redhill Ave., Suite 110
Costa Mesa, CA 92626

☎ 714 850 1835 / FAX 714 850 1831



Germany: Physik Instrumente (PI) GmbH & Co.
☎ + 72 43 604 100 / FAX + 72 43 604 145

France: Polytec PI S.A.
☎ + 1 48 10 39 30 / FAX + 1 48 10 08 03

Japan: PI Polytec KK
☎ + 425 26 73 00 / FAX + 425 26 73 01

Great Britain: Lambda Photometrics Ltd.
☎ + 582 76 43 34 / FAX + 582 71 206

For More Information Write In No. 471



Using Statistical Penalties in the Tsai-Wu Failure Criterion

Careful consideration of statistics should lead to better safety factors.

Marshall Space Flight Center, Alabama

Improved methods of applying statistical penalties when using the Tsai-Wu failure criterion (which is described below) should lead to more accurate predictions of failures of composite-material (e.g., matrix/fiber) structural components under stress, and thereby provide better safety factors for designing such components. Statistical penalties have been applied with relative ease in safety-factor calculations for conservative design of components made of isotropic materials, but the safety-factor problem in composite materials is complicated by anisotropy. The improved

stress space. The application of statistical penalties to this failure hypersurface is not trivial: if used improperly, statistical penalties can result in incorrect or inaccurate safety-factor predictions. The improved methods are intended to ensure proper use of statistical penalties with respect to the failure hypersurface.

The Tsai-Wu failure criterion predicts that a component will not fail if

$$\sum_{i=1}^3 \sum_{j=1}^5 [F_{ij} \sigma_i \sigma_j + F_i \sigma_i] < 1,$$

where σ_i denotes a tensile or compressive stress when $i = 1, 2, \text{ or } 3$; σ_i denotes a shear stress when $i = 4, 5, \text{ or } 6$; and F_{ij} and F_i are constants which can be determined by very simple uniaxial-, bi-axial-, and shear-stress tests. Because

of the quadratic nature of the equation, the failure hypersurface is either elliptical or hyperbolic in the six-dimensional stress space.

At first glance, one would be tempted to use statistically penalized experimental data to determine F_{ij} and F_i . In most cases in which the statistical penalties are not extreme, this approach can lead to conservative predictions of safety factors. In cases in which statistical penalties are not consistent, this approach can lead to unconservative predictions of margins of safety. For example, if slightly statistically penalized shear-strength data are used along with substantially statistically penalized tensile- and compressive-strength data in determining the failure hypersurface, something like what is shown in Figure 1 may occur: In

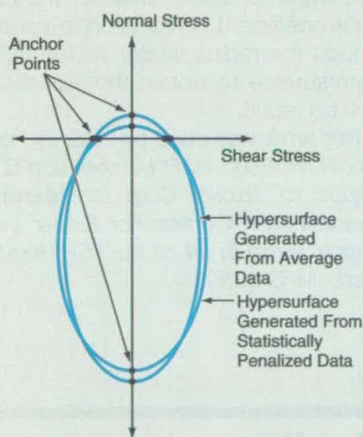


Figure 1. A Tsai-Wu Failure Hypersurface generated from statistically penalized experimental strength data does not necessarily lie, as desired, within the hypersurface generated from average data.

methods are intermediate products of continuing efforts to develop improved methods of analysis and design.

A discussion of the technical background is necessary to give meaning to even a brief description of the improved methods. The failure theory developed by S. W. Tsai and E. M. Wu — the Tsai-Wu failure criterion — is commonly applied to composite materials. This theory involves the use of tensor quantities, which can be regarded as defining a failure hypersurface in a six-dimensional

RevPoint 3D Systems Interactive 3D design

Affordable, real time 3D input is available right now. SoftWorld International has taken the best products from Europe and the United States and combined them in an affordable, intuitive package that you can use now.



The RevPoint 3D Systems is a complete package that provides real time 3D input with all of the software you'll need for Reverse Engineering, Rapid Prototyping, 3D Modelling, or Design. As simply as you would use a tablet stylus, place the 3D probe on the surface of an existing part and you are now working in 3D.

- Hand held Flexibility
- Portable
- Stable, interactive input
- 0.005"/0,1 mm. resolution, 0.012"/0,3 mm. accuracy
- Low cost
- Easy to use real time input and commands

You'll be surprised at how affordable the RevPoint 3D System is. Call today for a free brochure and price list.

SoftWorld
INTERNATIONAL

The 3 Dimensional Solutions Company
133 admiral Street, Bridgeport, CT. 06601,
USA, Tel.: (203) 367-7789 Fax.: (203) 367-8331
European office: SoftWorld Aps.
Tel.: 45 45 41 00 77 Fax.: 45 42 42 03 88

AUTOMATIC VIDEO TRACKING SYSTEMS



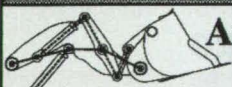
ISCAN's real-time trackers feature unsurpassed performance & low cost. Applications include motion analysis, automated inspection, vehicle guidance & missile seekers. Stand-alone, PC card & custom versions are available.

ISCAN

P.O. Box 382076
Cambridge, MA 02238-2076 USA
Tel: 617-273-4455
Fax: 617-273-0076

For More Information Write In No. 423

For Designing Machines-That-Move



Analytix™ 3.2

For Pkg or Mfg Equip., Cams, Linkages, Pumps, Hydraulic Systems, Spring/Dampers and more...

- 2D Parametric Sketching, Auto-dimensioning... *Fast conceptual design.*
- Kinematics, Dynamics: Position, Velocity, Acceleration, Forces, Moments, Stress, Deflection... *No math required, with Embedded-Physics.*
- Animation, Increment, Point Trace, Envelope Trace, Built-in Equation Solver, even Tolerance Stack-up... *Change your design parametrically, and instantly see the resulting animation.*
- DXF In/Out... For Windows 3.1+

Analytix/Cams™ If you design cams & followers, the new Analytix/Cams software will help you optimize performance, and avoid tedious calculations. Quickly synthesize "jerk-free" cam profiles from follower requirements or an existing cam.



Call for Free Analytix Demo Disk!

800-659-1874

Saltire Software Inc. • Fax: (503) 520-6998 • \$695+
• 30-day MBG! • PO Box 1565 Beaverton, OR 97075

For More Information Write In No. 424

this case, the hypersurface generated from statistically penalized experimental data is not circumscribed by the hypersurface generated from average experimental data. This is disadvantageous as explained below.

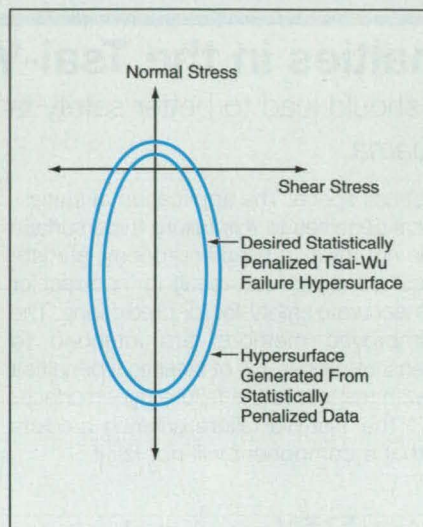


Figure 2. These **Tsai-Wu Failure Hypersurfaces** exhibit the desired relationship.

A safety factor is commonly defined as a multiplicative factor that extends a stress vector to the failure hypersurface. The intent in using statistically penalized experimental data is ordinarily to obtain a hypersurface associated with a specified probability and degree of confidence such that all components subjected to stresses that lie within the hypersurface will not fail. The example of Figure 1 does not meet this goal. In some areas of the curve, the hypersurface generated from the statistically penalized data exhibits a probability

of failure greater than 50 percent. This completes the long but necessary discussion of the technical background.

The improved methods can be used to generate the desired statistically penalized hypersurfaces (for example, see Figure 2) from poor statistical data. One of the methods involves an interpolation scheme in which one calculates knock-down factors at various anchor points on the failure hypersurface (points of pure tension, compression, or shear). Knock-down factors are the penalized data divided by the unpenalized data. The statistically penalized curve is generated by reducing the radius vector to the average failure curve by an interpolated knock-down factor. This factor is calculated by interpolating between the knock-down factors at the anchor points. Interpolation can be performed by a linear technique or by a technique that involves direction cosines.

Other improved methods involve ways of determining F_{ij} and F_i and appropriately statistically penalized hypersurfaces from curve fits. A curve-fitting procedure could include minimization of a constant coefficient of variation. When the statistically penalized hypersurface is created, the constant coefficient of variation is used to reduce the radius vector to the failure hypersurface to obtain the statistically desired result.

This work was done by D. E. Richardson, R. R. Regl, M. P. Iverson, and B. E. Phipps of Thiokol Corp for Marshall Space Flight Center. For further information, write in 54 on the TSP Request Card. MFS-28895

Bit-Wise Arithmetic Coding for Compression of Data

Code words are of fixed length, and bits are treated as being independent.

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

Bit-wise arithmetic coding is a data-compression scheme intended especially for use with uniformly quantized data from a source with a Gaussian, Laplacian, or similar probability distribution function. This scheme can serve as a means of progressive transmission or of overcoming the buffer-overflow or rate constraint limitations which sometimes arise when data compression is used.

Traditionally data are compressed by substituting a binary code word for

each source symbol, with shorter code words representing the more probable symbol. By contrast, under bit-wise arithmetic coding all code words are of the same length, but the more probable symbols are represented by code words containing more zeros. An arithmetic encoder exploits this imbalance to compress blocks of code words.

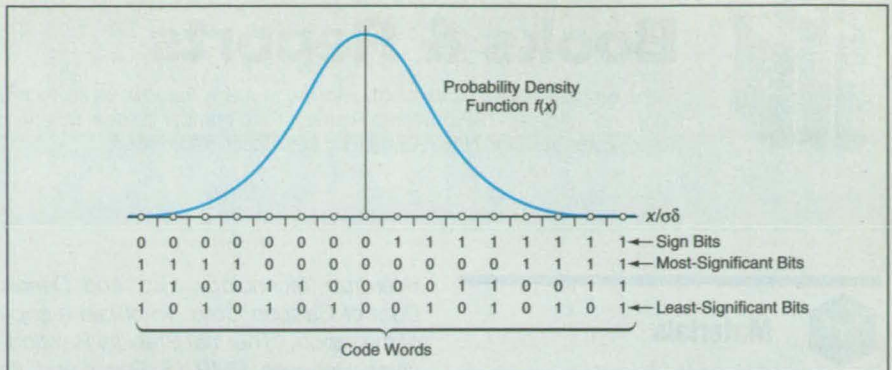
This first step in bit-wise arithmetic encoding is to map each quantizer output symbol to a b -bit code word. The

first bit indicates whether the quantizer reconstruction point (the quantized value) is positive or negative. The remaining bits are assigned to quantizer levels in lexicographic order that increases with the magnitude of the input datum, x (see figure). Because of the symmetry of the assumed probability density function $f(x)$ and the decrease in $f(x)$ with increasing $|x|$, a 0 is more likely than is a 1 in every bit position.

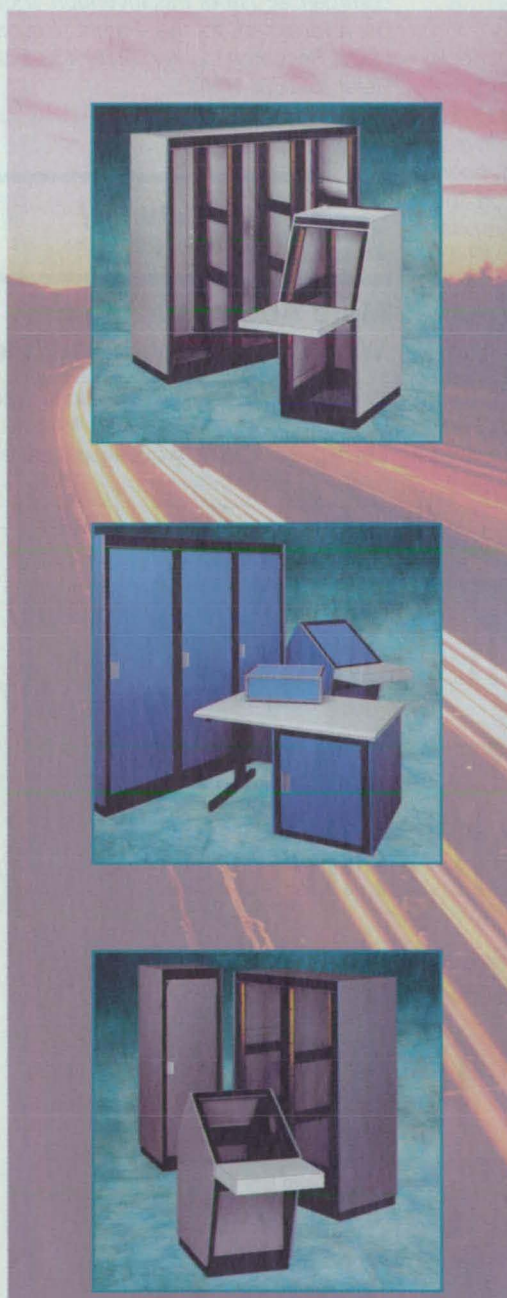
Code words that correspond to N successive (in time) or adjacent (in space) samples of source data are grouped together. The N sign bits of the resulting sequence of N code words are encoded by use of a block-adaptive binary arithmetic encoder, a description of which would exceed the scope of this article. Then the N next most significant bits are encoded, and so on. This can be viewed as a simple progressive transmission scheme in that each subsequent code-word bit gives a further level of detail about the source data. Each sequence of bits is encoded independently. At the i th stage of each such sequence, the encoder calculates an approximation of the unconditional probability that the i th code-word bit is a 0. This is a potential inefficiency not suffered by Huffman coding; in general, the probability that a given bit = 0 can depend on the value of the preceding bit, but, in order to minimize overhead, this dependence is ignored in the present scheme and thus not used to advantage.

Despite this theoretical drawback, bit-wise arithmetic coding turns out to be surprisingly efficient when applied to many practical data sources. The performance of bit-wise arithmetic coding is often superior to that of Huffman coding, especially at low bit rate, because the arithmetic coder is not required to produce an output symbol for every input symbol. Finally, bit-wise arithmetic coding offers the advantage of lower overhead for the following reasons: Because the number of code words is 2^b , the overhead of block-adaptive Huffman coding increases exponentially with b unless one has a way of cleverly exploiting information about the source. In contrast, the overhead required for bit-wise arithmetic coding increases only linearly with b because the code-word bits are treated independently.

This work was done by Aaron Kiely of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, write in 72 on the TSP Request Card. NPO-19397



Binary Code-Word Assignments for a four-bit quantizer illustrate the first step in bit-wise arithmetic coding. The symbol σ denotes the standard deviation of the probability density function $f(x)$, while δ denotes the increment between successive quantization levels.



**YOU SAY YOU
NEED QUALITY
ENCLOSURES
FAST?
YOU'LL HAVE
THEM SHIPPED
IN FIVE
WORKING DAYS.**

AMCO is ready to help meet your needs with quality products that get to you FAST! Consoles? Computer desks? Desktop cabinets? Cooling devices? We can ship it to you from stock within 5 working days.

- Among our most popular stock offerings are 19" or 24" panel width vertical or sloped consoles.
- Black frames complimented by a rainbow of colors from gunmetal to cranberry!
- Stock desks and a range of accessories are also available.

Call today for the full AMCO Quick-Ship product line:

1-800-833-3156



See us at COMDEX, Chicago Ill. 6/3-6/6, Booth #641

Ask for FREE catalog or application assistance. There's a local AMCO rep in your area.



Books & Reports

These reports, studies, and handbooks are available from NASA as Technical Support Packages (TSPs) when a Request Card number is cited; otherwise they are available from the NASA Center for Aerospace Information.



Materials

Thermooxidative Stability of PMR-15 Resin Composites

The purpose of this study was to look at some variables that could affect the thermooxidative stability (TOS) of PMR-15 composites. Three areas were investigated. The first was the effect of fiber/matrix interfacial bond strength on the isothermal aging weight loss of composites. The aging degradation of PMR-15 neat resin and its unidirectional composites is a reaction that is controlled by the exposed surface area of the specimens.

This work was done by Kenneth J. Bowles of Lewis Research Center, Douglas Jayne of Case Western Reserve University, Todd A. Leonhardt of

Sverdrup Technology, Inc., and Dennis Bors of Calspan Corp. To obtain a copy of the report, "Thermal Stability Relationships Between PMR-15 Resin and Its Composites," write in 35 on the TSP Request Card.

Inquiries concerning rights for the commercial use of this invention should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Lewis Research Center; (216) 433-2320. Refer to LEW-16202.



Manufacturing/ Fabrication

More About Brazing or Welding NiAl Without Filler

Two reports present additional information about two processes for joining, brazing, or welding workpieces made of

nickel aluminide alloys, without use of filler metal. These are joining processes that involve uniform heating in a vacuum-controlled furnace. This eliminates internal thermal gradients in the workpieces to be joined and greatly reduces the tendency toward cracking.

This work was done by Thomas J. Moore of Lewis Research Center and Joseph M. Kalinowski of Sverdrup Technology, Inc. To obtain copies of the reports, both entitled "Brazing With Self-Generated Filler Metal," write in 67 on the TSP Request Card.

Inquiries concerning rights for the commercial use of this invention should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Lewis Research Center; (216) 433-2320. Refer to LEW-15671.



Life Sciences

Thirst, Drinking Behavior, and Dehydration

A report describes a review of the physiological mechanisms of involuntary dehydration. The researchers considered cellular dehydration and the effects of sodium on thirst, as well as extracellular dehydration and restoration of vascular volume, the effect of renin on thirst, and the effects of heat. Involuntary dehydration occurs primarily in conjunction with physiological stress, whether caused by the environment, exercise, or other factors. Involuntary dehydration was controlled by fluid consumption, gastric capacity, the rate of absorption of fluid, and the degree of cellular hydration.

This work was done by John Greenleaf of Ames Research Center. To obtain a copy of the report, "Problem: Thirst, Drinking Behavior and Involuntary Dehydration," write in 56 on the TSP Request Card.

Inquiries concerning rights for the commercial use of this invention should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Ames Research Center; (415) 604-5104. Refer to ARC-13228.

THE SEVENTIES

silicon valley.

THE EIGHTIES.

research triangle.

NOW AND BEYOND

virginia peninsula.

EXPOTECH

an exposition of high-tech solutions for the future

september 10, 11, 1996 • hampton coliseum, hampton, virginia
for further information, contact donna carsey: 804.766.7869 • toll free: 800.243.1269
facsimile: 804.766.2214 • e-mail: expotech@patc.org • worldwide web: <http://www.patc.org>

LITERATURE SPOTLIGHT

Free catalogs and literature for *NASA Tech Briefs* readers. To order, write in the corresponding number on the Readers Information Request Form (preceding page 81).



1996 CALIBRATION STANDARDS CATALOG

All new free 1996 catalog of metrology calibration standards for surface contamination, critical dimensions, film thickness, surface profiling, roughness, resistivity, and much more. All important for ISO 9000 certification. Also, valuable information on calibration science and services. VLSI Standards, 3087 North First St., San Jose, CA 95134; Tel: 408-428-1800; Fax: 408-428-9555.

VLSI Standards

For More Information Write In No. 300

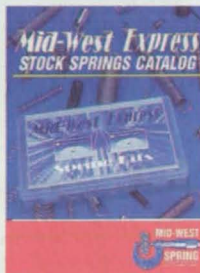


FREE SOFTWARE SHOWCASE

Software Showcase is a multimedia CD-ROM for Windows 95/3.1 PCs and Macintosh/Power Macintosh computers that provides extensive information and demo versions of National Instruments virtual instrumentation software. Software Showcase includes information on LabVIEW graphical instrumentation software; LabWindows/CVI visual development software; ComponentWorks for Visual Basic 4.0; Measure software for Microsoft Excel; VirtualBench virtual instruments; technical support; customer education courses; and products offered by third parties. National Instruments; Tel: 800-433-3488; Fax: 512-794-8411; E-mail: Info@natinst.com; WWW: http://www.natinst.com.

National Instruments

For More Information Write In No. 301

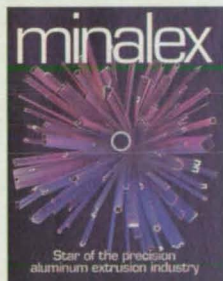


MID-WEST EXPRESS STOCK SPRINGS CATALOG

New, 56-page catalog describes over 1,500 different stock springs and spring kits available for immediate delivery. Compression, extension, torsion, continuous, hot wound, die, extension and specialty springs are described. Mid-West Express, a division of Mid-West Spring Manufacturing Company, 1404 Joliet Road, Unit C, Romeoville, IL 60441; Tel: 800-619-0909.

Mid-West Express

For More Information Write In No. 302



PRECISION ALUMINUM EXTRUSIONS

New! An informative brochure from MINALEX, leader in close tolerance shapes to 3 1/2", illustrates typical applications and describes capabilities including short runs. MINALEX, quality leader, delivers on time, every time. MINALEX, PO Box 247, Whitehouse Station, NJ 08889; Tel: 908-534-4044; Fax: 908-534-6788.

Minalex

For More Information Write In No. 303



COMPACT MOTORIZED POSITIONERS

60 mm wide and 32 mm high, Daedal's new M102000 and M402000 Series positioners pair high-performance bearing systems with rolled or precision ground leadscrews into compact, accurate single and multiaxis positioning systems. Tables feature standard protective way covers and optional limit and home switches, z-axis brackets, stepper and servo drives, and control systems. Starting at less than \$500 for 50 mm of travel, these tables are ideal for inspection, vision and gauging applications. Daedal Division, Parker Hannifin Corporation; Tel: 800-245-6903; Fax: 412-861-3330.

Daedal Division, Parker Hannifin Corporation

For More Information Write In No. 304

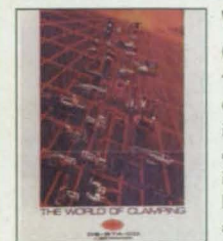


STEP & SERVO MOTOR SYSTEMS & CONTROLS

Compumotor's new 408-page catalog covers motion control products. The Engineering Reference section covers motors, drive & feedback technologies with illustrated examples, how-to section and terminology. Second section covers Brushless Servo motors, amplifiers, controls and support software. Third section features Microstepping, Ministepping, & Linear Step Motor systems, indexers & encoders. Parker Hannifin Corporation, Compumotor Division; Tel: 800-358-9070; Fax: 800-328-8087.

Parker Hannifin Corporation, Compumotor Division

For More Information Write In No. 305



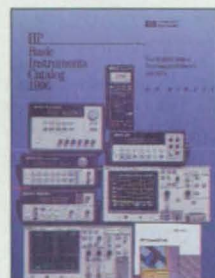
WORLD OF CLAMPING

The World of Clamping Catalog 5/95 describes and illustrates toggle and special clamps with vertical and horizontal hold-down, straight-line, latch, and squeeze action. Spacing products, hydraulic devices, and CAD

databases are covered, along with applications. De-Sta-Co, Box 2800, Troy, MI 48007; Tel: 800-245-2759.

De-Sta-Co

For More Information Write In No. 306



TEST & MEASUREMENT

Just because your budget is limited doesn't mean your test equipment has to be limited, too. By leveraging technology from HP's high-performance instruments, the HP Basic Instruments collection offers tools that fit your budget without compromising quality. You'll find all the fundamentals, from power supplies to DMMs to scopes. Hewlett-Packard Co.; Tel: 800-452-4844, ext. 1832.

Hewlett-Packard Co.

For More Information Write In No. 307



POLYOLEFIN FOAMS SAMPLE KIT

Samples of Volara®, a fine-celled, irradiation crosslinked polyolefin foam, are available from Voltek. Volara combines a smooth, consistent surface quality and gauge control with superior mechanical, cushioning, insulating, chemical resistance, and moisture resistance characteristics to make it suitable for a wide range of applications. It is available in sheets or continuous rolls in a variety of densities, thicknesses, and colors. Voltek, 100 Shepard St., Lawrence, MA 01843; Tel: 800-225-0668; Fax: 508-685-9861.

Voltek

For More Information Write In No. 308

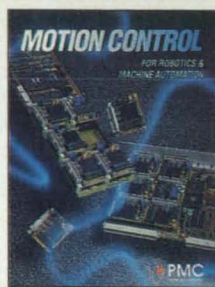


HIGH PURITY METALS, ALLOYS & COMPOUNDS

Available FREE, ESPI's 483-page catalog featuring a wide range of high purity metals, alloys, chemicals, single crystals, rare earths, exotic & precious metals. Forms include wires, rods, sheets, foils, evaporation pellets & shot, powders and ingots. Call 800-638-2581 or visit our World Wide Web site at <http://www.espi-metals.com>.

Electronic Space Products International

For More Information Write In No. 309



MULTI-AXIS MOTION CONTROL CARDS

Intelligent and easy-to-program Motion Control cards incorporate RISC + DSP + ASIC technology for state-of-the-art performance. You can configure one motion control card for one to eight axes of control and as many as 144 I/O. Powerful development software included free of charge. Precision MicroControl Corp., 2075-N Corte del Nogal, Carlsbad, CA 92009; Tel: 619-930-0101; Fax: 619-930-0222; E-mail: pmcinfo@pmccorp.com.

Precision MicroControl Corp.

For More Information Write In No. 310

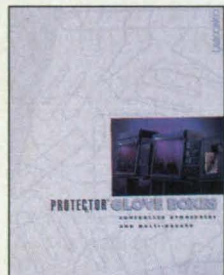


GAS-FIRED VACUUM TEMPER FURNACE

Surface Combustion offers a 2-page "sell sheet" featuring its VacuDraw® High Performance Gas-Fired or Electrically Heated Tempering Furnace. The gas-fired version is the latest expansion to Surface's family of batch tempering furnaces that utilize the patented and successful Uni-DRAW® design. The furnaces are designed to perform tempering (drawing), annealing, stress relieving, low temperature brazing, and soldering. Tel: 419-891-7150; Fax: 419-891-7151.

Surface Combustion, Inc.

For More Information Write In No. 311

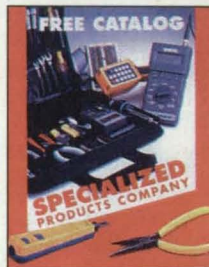


GET YOUR HANDS ON THE PROTECTOR® GLOVE BOXES CATALOG

Thumb through this 28-page, full-color catalog detailing Labconco's controlled atmosphere and multi-hazard glove boxes. Find complete information on built-in options including the automatic pressure controller with foot pedal and purge/fill controller. Call 800-732-0031.

Labconco

For More Information Write In No. 312

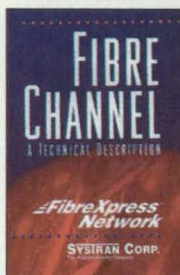


TOOLS, TOOL KITS, CASES AND TEST EQUIPMENT

Installation/repair tools, tool kits, test equipment, telecom equipment, LAN testers & instrument/shipping cases are detailed in this 300+ page full-color catalog. Includes products for field service & depot repair. Indexed catalog features over 100 standard tool kits & complete information on "customizing" to meet specific customer requirements. Complete specs & prices are provided for all products. Tel: 800-866-5353; Fax: 800-234-8286.

Specialized Products Co.

For More Information Write In No. 313



GIGABIT NETWORK

Introducing FibreXpress™, SYSTRAN Corp.'s new line of Fibre Channel adapter cards and switches. FibreXpress provides a way to connect computers at speeds of up to 1.0625 Gb/sec. Call: 800-252-5601 for this FREE booklet ... a \$14.95 value!

SYSTRAN Corp.

For More Information Write In No. 314



ALGOR PROVIDES "4-WAY" INFO ON THE WORLD WIDE WEB

Algor's Internet place has detailed information on four product lines. Discover Houdini, Algor's automatic CAD solid model to 8-node "brick" mesh converter. Learn about Algor FEA, including case histories. Preview engineering videos, books and multimedia. See all new integrated piping/vessel/plant design software. If you do not have Internet access, call for free info. Algor, Inc.; E-mail: info@algor.com; URL: <http://www.algor.com>; Tel: 412-967-2700; Fax: 412-967-2781.

Algor, Inc.

For More Information Write In No. 315



BOOK WITH DISK DELIVERS REAL-WORLD FEA INSTRUCTION

A comprehensive FEA reference/textbook that offers a unique blend of theory & real-world engineering examples. Dr. Constantine Spyrakos, well-known finite element stress & vibration analysis expert, has created a reference for all mechanical engineers from designers to "gurus." Richly illustrated hardcover book includes every example problem on a disk. Subjects include: FEA basics, element types, modeling, types of analysis & the interpretation of results. Tel: 1-800-482-5467; URL: <http://www.algor.com/apd.htm>; E-mail: apd@algor.com.

APD

For More Information Write In No. 316



NEW KIND OF MULTIMEDIA VIDEO TEACHES FEA LESSONS

Finite Element Analysis in Action! is a new kind of instructional video for engineers. Available on VHS tape or interactive, multimedia CD-ROM, the video packs a lot of information into a short running time of only 26 minutes. Live lab experiments and FEA analysis are conducted to show how to better use any FEA software. Demonstrates specific modeling and analysis techniques. Tel: 1-800-482-5467; URL: <http://www.algor.com/apd.htm>; E-mail: apd@algor.com.

APD

For More Information Write In No. 317



ELECTRO-MAGNETIC DESIGN SOFTWARE

The legendary Vector Fields suite of software, including the TOSCA, ELEKTRA and OPERA packages, combines classical finite element techniques with user friendly interactive graphics for high accuracy 2D and 3D simulation and design of all types of electromagnetic equipment.

Vector Fields Inc.

1700 North Farnsworth Avenue
Aurora, IL 60505
Tel: 708-851-1734 Fax: 708-851-2106

For More Information Write In No. 318



MECHANICAL COMPONENTS

PIC Design's new Catalog 43 is bigger than ever—288 pages, including new Modular Framing Elements, Linear Motion Systems & Positioning Tables, and expanded lines of Lead Screws & Nuts, Belts & Pulleys, Ball Slides, Shoulder Screws, Bearings, Shafting, Couplings and much more, all in inch and metric dimensions. PO Box 1004, Middlebury, CT 06762. Tel: 800-243-6125; Fax: 203-758-8271; E-Mail: info@pic-design.com.

PIC Design

For More Information Write In No. 319



FREE DRIVE COMPONENT LIBRARY

Features over 52,400 off-the-shelf inch and metric, commercial and precision small drive components. These 5 new catalogs include technical specifications for over 13,000 gears (D190); 7,900 shafts, bearings and couplings (D200); 18,300 timing belt drives (D210); 9,400 design components (D220); and Fairloc® hub fastening components (D240). Stock Drive Products/Sterling Instrument, 2101 Jericho Tpke., Box 5416, New Hyde Park, NY 11042-5416; Tel: 516-328-3300; Fax: 516-326-8827; Internet: <http://www.sdpsi.com>.

Stock Drive Products/Sterling Instrument

For More Information Write In No. 320

WINDOWS-BASED CAM SYSTEM WITH SURFACE MODELING

SURFCAM integrates mechanical design, surface modeling, and powerful 2,3,4, and 5 axis machining. Compatible with all other CAD/CAM systems, solid models are imported and machined. Easy to learn, SURFCAM runs under Microsoft® Windows™, Windows 95 and Windows NT. Call 800-SURFWARE (800-787-3927).

Surfware Incorporated

For More Information Write In No. 321



METAL BELTS AND DRIVE TAPES

This general product brochure describes the various attributes that make metal belts and drive tapes an exceptional and exciting option for design engineers. Manufactured by Belt Technologies for 25 years, this unique family of products has helped design engineers overcome challenging application requirements in the electronics, aerospace, biomedical, optical and packaging industries. Belt Technologies, Inc., PO Box 468, Agawam, MA 01001; Tel: 413-786-9922; Fax: 413-789-2786.

Belt Technologies, Inc.

For More Information Write In No. 322



RECOMMENDED READING FOR EMBEDDED SYSTEMS DEVELOPERS

Applied Microsystems has some choice reading that can help embedded systems software and hardware engineers work smarter and faster. Our free Developer's Notes Packet includes: "Design for Test and Debug," "Software Testing Tactics for Embedded Applications," "Designing with the 68040," and "Basics of Embedded Debugging." So look for a comfortable corner and call for your free reading materials today: 1-800-426-3925.

Applied Microsystems Corporation

For More Information Write In No. 323

FREE LAMP CATALOG

PSC LAMPS, Inc. is one of America's fastest growing sources of replacement specialty lamps for A/V, Photographic, Stage, Studio, Video, Television, Micrographic, and Graphic Arts equipment, plus Medical & Electronic instruments.

Customer satisfaction is key to our continuing success. We offer the best brands including Osram Sylvania, GE, Philips, Ushio, and Wiko at the right price, no minimum order & two-day delivery at no extra cost! For a free catalog, call 800-772-5267; Fax: 800-257-0760. PSC LAMPS, Inc., 1 Fishers Rd., Pittsford, NY 14534-9511; E-mail: http://www.roccplex.com/psclamps

PSC LAMPS, Inc.

For More Information Write In No. 324



POSITIONING/MOTION CONTROL CATALOG

NEW, detailed 160 page catalog covers NEAT's expanding line of precision positioning and motion control components and systems. Featured are single axis, X-Y, multi-axis, rotary, high vacuum, air bearing, and microscope stages. NEAT also provides a complementary line of stepping and servomotor drives and controls. NEAT specializes in providing modified, custom, and turnkey SOLUTIONS to a wide range of positioning and motion control applications. Please contact our Sales Engineers at 800-227-1066, or send E-mail to neat@tiac.net for more information.

New England Affiliated Technologies

For More Information Write In No. 325



LOW-COST PC-COMPATIBLE DATA LOGGER

Puts eight thermo couple channels on monitor, printer, or disk for \$349 complete. Specifically for laboratory and industrial temperature monitoring. Avoids complex set-up or installation and is functioning within minutes. RS-232 interface powers converter and eliminates sensor wires at computer. Quick-Basic®MS source code and compiled program provided. 16-channel and linear sensor options. Tel: 609-662-7272.

DCC Corporation

For More Information Write In No. 326



OXYGEN ANALYZERS

A full-color brochure introduces a complete line of oxygen analyzers for the laboratory or process line. They are ideally suited for monitoring the oxygen levels in all types of gas streams. Trace oxygen levels from ppb to 100% are accurately determined by these ruggedly constructed instruments. No periodic maintenance or special operator skills are required. Intrinsically-safe and battery-operated models are also available.

Illinois Instruments Inc.

For More Information Write In No. 327



TIME AND FREQUENCY PRODUCTS

TrueTime's Precision Time and Frequency Products catalog features GPS-Synchronized Clocks in rackmount, portable, and board-level configurations. Included are illustrations and product specs for Synchronized Clocks, Time Code Products, Board Level Products and Remote Displays. TrueTime products fit a variety of time and frequency applications. TrueTime, Inc., 2835 Duke Court, Santa Rosa, CA 95407; Tel: 707-528-1230; Fax: 707-527-6640; E-mail: true@nbm.com.

TrueTime, Inc.

For More Information Write In No. 328



THE SOURCE FOR ELECTRONIC & MECHANICAL HARDWARE

Seastrom takes pride in offering one of the widest selections of standard electronic and assembly hardware available from stock. Seastrom's 66-A Catalog provides a complete source for over 45,000 products. For a free 550-page catalog, call 800-634-2356.

Seastrom Manufacturing Co. Inc.

For More Information Write In No. 329



RUGGED MINIATURE SWITCH

The new Series 70 is an environmentally rugged line of lighted and unlighted switches. Ready for wet, dusty or oily duty, the Series 70 is ideal for a variety of control and instrumentation requirements. Available with DPDT

Momentary or Alternate switch actions. Mounts on 0.700" centers with 0.880" behind the panel space. Lighted push-buttons use T-1 LED or Incandescent MFB lamps for a wide variety of display types, colors, and lighting styles. StacoSwitch, Inc., Costa Mesa, CA 92626. Tel: 714-549-3041; Fax: 714-549-0930.

StacoSwitch, Inc.

For More Information Write In No. 330



ADVANCED COMPOSITE TRAINING

Abaris Training offers 14 different "hands-on" workshops in advanced composite materials technology. These workshops cover fabrication, repair, manufacturing, tooling, print reading, adhesive bonding, ultrasonic inspection of composites, resin transfer modeling, and several engineering workshops. Emphasis is placed on glass, carbon, and aramid fiber materials and processes, utilizing vacuum bagging, and oven and autoclave curing. Three workshops are Canadian D.O.T. approved. For a free brochure, call toll-free: 1-800-638-8441; Fax: 702-827-6599; http://www.abaris.com. Abaris Training Resources, Inc., 5401 Longley Lane, Suite 49, Reno, NV 89511.

Abaris Training Resources, Inc.

For More Information Write In No. 331



VORTEX TUBES

Data sheet describes how EXAIR Vortex Tubes produce up to 10,000 Btu/hr. with no moving parts. Tubes convert an ordinary supply of compressed air into two streams: one hot and one cold. Temperatures are adjustable from -50° to +250°F. Bulletin highlights advantages for a variety of industrial cooling applications. EXAIR Corporation, 1250 Century Circle North, Cincinnati, OH 45246; Tel: 800-903-9247; Fax: 513-671-3363; E-mail: techelp@exair.com.

EXAIR Corporation

For More Information Write In No. 332



TELEDYNE WAH CHANG: FIRST IN REACTIVE & REFRACTORY METAL SOLUTIONS

Teledyne Wah Chang is the world's largest producer of hafnium, pure niobium, and vanadium, and is also one of the world's largest producers of titanium and zirconium, available in various degrees of purity or in specialty alloys. Visit our Internet site at <http://www.twca.com> or call 541-967-6977.

Teledyne Wah Chang

For More Information Write In No. 333

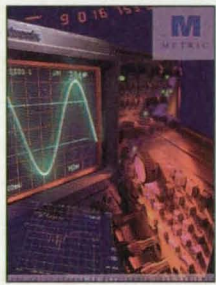


1996 PCMCIA PRODUCTS CATALOG

The new PCMCIA-PC CARD standard has brought many new devices such as Video Capture, 16-bit Stereo, CD-ROM, Wireless Communication and PC Card Camera Cards. ENVOY DATA has just released its new catalog with these new products plus many other products like: Memory, I/O (serial, parallel, SCSI, A/D, etc.), along with Industrial Card and Drives, Multimedia, Industrial, and Engineering tools for PCMCIA applications. ENVOY DATA Corporation, 953 E. Juanita Ave., #A, Mesa, AZ 85204; Tel: 602-892-0954; Fax: 602-892-0029.

ENVOY DATA Corporation

For More Information Write In No. 336



INSTRUMENT CATALOG 1996

Metric sells, rents and buys the latest in refurbished electronic test and measurement instruments from Hewlett Packard, Tektronix, Fluke, Keithley, etc. All products are tested in our lab to insure compliance to original manufacturers' specifications and are traceable to N.I.S.T. Six-month warranty on most models, five-day free trial, complete with accessories and manuals. BIG SAVINGS 20% to 60% off list. For free catalog call Metric; Tel: 800-432-3424; Fax: 415-341-8874.

Metric Equipment Sales, Inc.

For More Information Write In No. 339

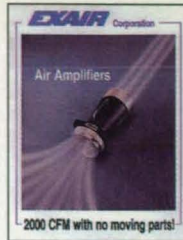


COMPOSITE BEARING MATERIALS

Orkot Inc. offers three full-color brochures featuring the complete line of composite bearing materials covering a wide range of bearing applications in the marine, hydroelectric and industrial industries. These materials offer unique mechanical and physical properties that make it an ideal bearing material. Orkot is self-lubricating and manufactured in tubes, sheet and finished product. Complete specs and prices are available for all products. Orkot Incorporated, 2535 Prairie Rd., Eugene, OR 97402; Tel: 541-688-5529; Fax: 541-688-2079.

Orkot Incorporated

For More Information Write In No. 342



AIR MOVERS

Air Amplifiers convey, vent, exhaust, cool, dry and clean—with no moving parts. Using a small amount of compressed air as a power source, Air Amplifiers move large volumes of surrounding air to produce high velocity outlet flows. Air amplifiers are compact, durable, portable, and maintenance free. Applications include small parts conveying; venting fumes, cleaning, drying, or cooling parts. EXAIR Corporation, 1250 Century Circle North, Cincinnati, OH 45246; Tel: 800-903-9247; Fax: 513-671-3363; E-mail: techelp@exair.com

EXAIR Corporation

For More Information Write In No. 334



TOOLING COMPONENTS AND CLAMPS

This 500-page catalog contains an assortment of components including toggle clamps, modular fixturing, clamping devices, power workholding, chuck jaws, pins, knobs, drill bushings, leveling feet, and much more. Carr Lane Manufacturing Co., 4200 Carr Lane St., PO Box 191970, St. Louis, MO 63119-2196; Tel: 314-647-6200; Fax: 314-647-5736.

Carr Lane Manufacturing Co.

For More Information Write In No. 335

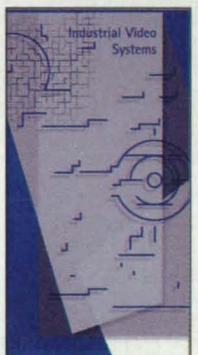


SPIRAL RETAINING RINGS

Select from over 2000 standard Retaining Rings, stocked in diameters from 1/2" to 16" (12mm to 280mm), in both English & metric sizes and both English & metric sizes and both English & metric sizes and both English & metric sizes. Find all sizes in our newly released 56-page catalog No. RR-95A. Use the Ring Selection Guide containing many tables of ring series to choose from. The catalog contains comprehensive Engineering Design Formulas & data for Materials, Shear, Bending, RPM, Installation Stress & Groove Design. Edgewinding, our No-Tooling-Cost manufacturing process, enables 2 week deliveries for nearly any special ring size. Smalley Steel Ring Co., 385 Gilman Ave., Wheeling, IL 60090; Tel: 847-537-7600; Fax: 847-537-7698.

Smalley Steel Ring Co.

For More Information Write In No. 337



Hitachi Denshi's Industrial Video Systems catalog describes many of the black & white and color cameras available from the company as well as monitors and other accessories. Hitachi Denshi specializes in video equipment for machine vision, robotics, medical and laboratory use. Hitachi Denshi America, Ltd., 150 Crossways Park Dr., Woodbury, NY 11797; Tel: 516-921-7200; Fax: 516-496-3718.

Hitachi Denshi America, Ltd.

For More Information Write In No. 338

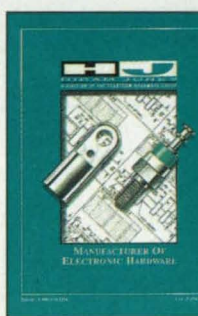


FREE EXTRUDED POLYMER SEAL DESIGNER'S GUIDE

Our new 32-page guide gives OEM designers the basic facts needed to develop effective extruded polymer seals, gaskets and weather stripping. It features sections on sponge and solid extrusions, color matching, adhesive fastening systems, seal/gasket design, and RMA tolerance tables. Lauren Manufacturing, 2228 Reiser Ave. SE, New Philadelphia, OH 44663; Tel: 800-683-0676 or 330-339-3373; Fax: 330-339-7166.

Lauren Manufacturing

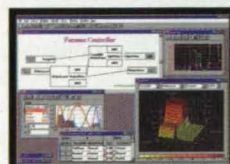
For More Information Write In No. 340



Hiram Jones Electronics, Inc./A Division of the Seastrom Hardware Group manufactures a complete line of standard miniature and sub-miniature terminals including: insulated test jacks, assembled stand-offs and press-type terminals. All standard catalog items are available for immediate pricing and delivery. Call today for your free 27-page catalog: 800-634-2356.

Hiram Jones Electronics, Inc.

For More Information Write In No. 341



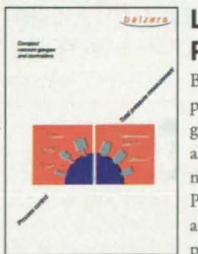
CONTROL THE WORLD WITH VISSIM/ FUZZY-TECH

VisSim/fuzzyTECH works seamlessly with VisSim™ to create an ideal environment for fuzzy control development and simulation. Additional VisSim add-ons include C code generation, communication design, real-time I/O, neural networking, constrained optimization, and frequency domain analysis. VisSim is used for 6-DOF guidance, anti-lock braking, servo and drive motor control, web processes, winders, gas turbines, and data communications.

Visual Solutions, Inc.

487 Groton Road
Westford, MA 01886
Tel: 508-392-0100 Fax: 508-692-3102

For More Information Write In No. 343



LOW-COST COMPACT GAUGES

Balzers-Pfeiffer offers a complete line of low-cost, compact gauges and controllers to meet all total pressure measurement needs. It includes capacitance, Piezo, Pirani, Cold Cathode and FullRange™ gauges. The popular FullRange gauge combines two gauges in one compact housing to measure from atm. to UHV with or without a controller. Contact: Craig Lazinsky, Balzers-Pfeiffer North America, 8 Sagamore Park Rd., Hudson, NH 03051; Tel: 603-595-3200; Fax: 603-595-3250.

Balzers-Pfeiffer North America

For More Information Write In No. 344



MAGNETIC FIELD MEASUREMENT MADE EASY

Literature describes the MG-4D, a handheld Hall effect gaussmeter. Designed as a self-contained instrument for DC and AC (RMS) magnetic field measurements from 10Hz to 20kHz. It provides both the convenience of handheld portability and the accuracy associated with laboratory instruments. Three full-scale bipolar ranges of ±100.0 gauss, ±1000 gauss, and ±10.00kG with 100% over-range and resolution of 0.01% provides DC and AC field readings from ±0.1 gauss to ±150kG with select probes. Walker Scientific Inc., Rockdale St., Worcester, MA 01606; Tel: 508-852-3674 or 800-962-4638; Fax: 508-856-9931.

Walker Scientific Inc.

For More Information Write In No. 345



PRECISION TEMPERATURE MEASUREMENT

Over 5,000 models are detailed in a 90-page catalog. Accuracy of 0.2% and response time down to 200 msec. Temperature of fluids and gases, stationary and moving surfaces. Anritsu Meter Co., 795 Franklin Ave., Franklin Lakes, NJ 07417; Tel: 800-457-2999 or 201-848-0033.

Anritsu Meter Co.

For More Information Write In No. 346



REMOTE VIEWING INSTRUMENTS

Inspecting inaccessible areas or hostile environments is easy with ITI's 1800+ rigid & flexible instruments, specially built to suit aviation & aerospace needs. Custom work a specialty. Instrument Technology, Inc. - The Leader in Remote Viewing, PO Box 381, Westfield, MA 01086; Tel: 413-562-3606; Fax: 413-568-9809; E-mail: iti@scopes.com; http://www.scopes.com.

Instrument Technology, Inc.

For More Information Write In No. 347

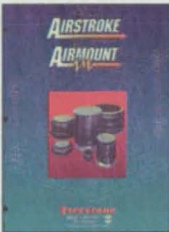


ESDU CATALOG

18-page catalog summarizing the content of more than 230 volumes of validated engineering design data and over 160 associated computer programs for aeronautical, mechanical, structural, and chemical engineers. The aeronautical subjects include: aerodynamics, composites, dynamics, fatigue, noise, performance, structures, transonic aerodynamics, vibration & acoustic fatigue, and metallic material properties. ESDU International PLC, PO Box 1633, Manassas, VA 22110; Tel: 703-631-4187; Fax: 703-330-1642.

ESDU International PLC

For More Information Write In No. 348



BROCHURES AVAILABLE FOR FIRESTONE AIR-PICKER®/AIR-GRIPPER™ AND AIR SPRINGS

Firestone Industrial Products Company has prepared product specification brochures on its Airstroke® actuators/Airmount® isolators, and its Airpicker® and Airgripper® pneumatic devices. For free copies, contact: Firestone Industrial Products Co., 701 Congressional Blvd., Carmel, IN 46032; Tel: 800-888-0650; Fax: 317-580-2345.

Firestone Industrial Products Co.

For More Information Write In No. 349



FLEXIBLE BORESCOPIES

Visual inspections can be made easy with the use of a flexible borescope. Machida, Inc.'s color brochure details their complete line of quality flexible borescopes designed for various industrial inspections. Machida borescopes can accommodate most any inspection when the elimination of costly tear down is necessary. Also highlighted are specialized turbine inspection kits, bending borescopes, scopes with channels and working tools, video systems, light sources, and related accessories. Machida Inc., 40 Ramland Rd. South, Orangeburg, NY 10962-2698; Tel: 914-365-0600; Fax: 914-365-0620.

Machida Inc.

For More Information Write In No. 350

Amazing Hubble Image Now A Full Color Poster!

One of the Hubble Space Telescope's most incredible discoveries — the birth of stars 7000 light years from Earth — is now captured in a gorgeous limited-edition wall poster. **Only \$7.95 each.**

Rush me ___ Hubble poster(s) at \$7.95 each plus \$5.00 for shipping (in tube). NY residents add sales tax to total.

Total \$ _____

Name _____

Company _____

Address _____

City/St/Zip _____

Phone No. _____

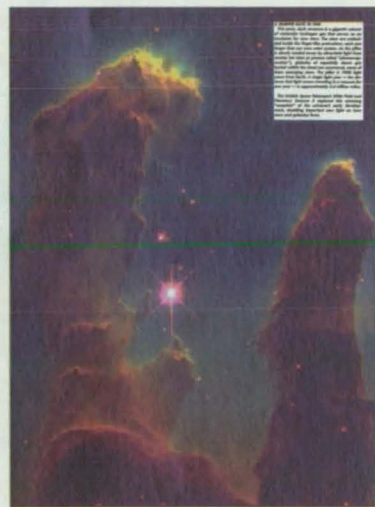
Check enclosed (payable to Associated Business Publications)

Charge my: VISA Mastercard AmEx

Card No./Expiration: _____

Signature: _____

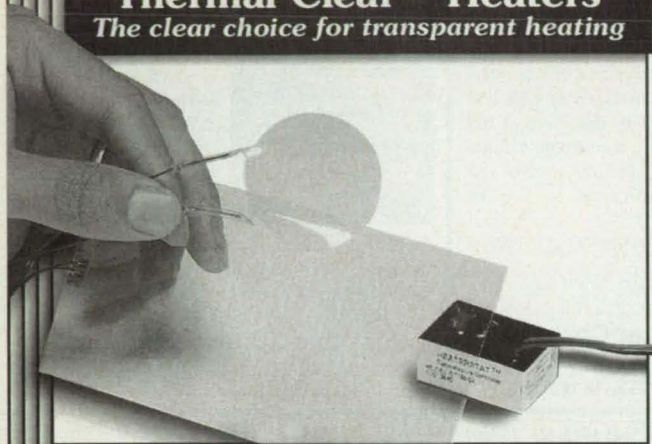
Mail to: Assoc. Business Publications, Dept. F, 317 Madison Ave., New York, NY 10017. Or fax to: (212) 986-7864.



actual size: 14" x 18-3/4"

Thermal-Clear™ Heaters

The clear choice for transparent heating



- Optical grade mylar with fine wire element for shine-through heating • 82% minimum light transmission
- Rectangular, round, and irregular shapes to 11" x 22"
 - Optional temperature sensors & controllers

Extend the operating range of LCD's & fluorescent tubes

- Portable computers & scanners • Incubator covers
- Microscope stages • Aircraft displays • Medical devices • Outdoor security equipment • Faceplates

MINCO PRODUCTS, INC.

7300 Commerce Lane • Minneapolis, MN 55432-3177 U.S.A.
Telephone: (612) 571-3121 • FAX: (612) 571-0927

For More Information Write In No. 426

CRYOGENIC ADHESIVES

Designed To Your Specifications

MASTER BOND EP29LPSP EPOXY

- Two-part system ■ Convenient mix ratio ■ Flexible cure schedules ■ Service down to liquid helium temperatures
- Outstanding thermal shock resistance
- Superior dimensional stability ■ Convenient packaging

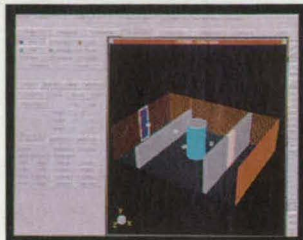


For information, call or write:
Master Bond Inc.
154 Hobart Street
Hackensack, NJ 07601
201-343-8983

Master Bond Inc.
Adhesives, Sealants & Coatings

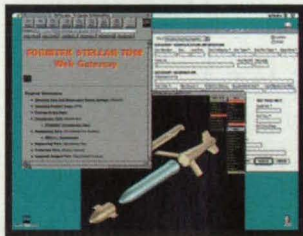
For More Information Write In No. 427

New on Disk



Adaptive Research, Huntsville, AL, has introduced a Windows version of CFD2000® **computational fluid dynamics simulation and analysis software** for aerodynamics, electronics, metallurgical, and environmental flow applications. For use with Windows 95 and NT, the program integrates automatic mesh generation, 3D turbulent Navier-Stokes equation solvers, and visualization tools. The cost is \$9995.

For More Information Write In No. 740



FORMTEK, a Lockheed Martin company, Palo Alto, CA, has announced Stellar TDM **electronic product information management software**, which provides data management, ad hoc workflow and Internet access, and an integrator tool kit for viewing, editing, redlining, conversion, and plotting. The program combines FORMTEK:TDM™ for data access, management, and version control; plug-in modules for review, security, distribution, and annotation management; and an imaging product suite. The package price ranges from \$200 to \$2500.

For More Information Write In No. 742

Algor Inc., Pittsburgh, PA, has announced DocuTech **information resource software**, which provides software documentation, educational, and product information through an Internet-style search engine. The CD-ROM program includes software user documentation, accuracy verification problems, case histories, educational materials, and general product information. It is included with all Algor software for Windows 95, Windows NT, and UNIX platforms.

For More Information Write In No. 750

CAD/3X, Boulder, CO, offers CAD/3X Drafter **2D CAD software** for sketching and drafting of 2D designs. Features include geometry editing, parametric parts, on-line graphical help, and a selection of lines, arcs, curves, and symbols. The program is available for a limited time at \$129.

For More Information Write In No. 744

GraphiC for Windows 95 **scientific drawing software** from Scientific Endeavors Corp., Kingston, TN, is a C library of more than 240 functions that enables users to write scientific graphing programs without GUI programming. Linear and logarithmic X-Y plots, 3D surfaces, and a variety of charts can be created. The program is priced at \$495.

For More Information Write In No. 745

Version 2.5 of Scientific WorkPlace and Scientific Word **mathematics communication software** for Windows from TCI Software Research, Las Cruces, NM, combines text with a method of writing mathematics in the same document window. WorkPlace provides a link to Mathematica® for manipulating or plotting mathematical expressions. WorkPlace and Word are priced at \$595 and \$375, respectively.

For More Information Write In No. 747

Logical Vision Ltd., Burnaby, BC, Canada, has announced Wit **visual programming software** for designing image processing and analysis algorithms used in scientific, medical, and industrial problem-solving applications. Features include built-in libraries in data conversion, flow control, filtering, measurement, morphology, and segmentation. The program runs on Windows and Sun platforms.

For More Information Write In No. 748

Bridge2000™ **date change software** from LexiBridge Corp., Monroe, CT, is a program for CICS/COBOL computer applications facing problems related to improper handling of the year 2000 date change. The program discovers and corrects two-digit year cases in a system's data structures and implements necessary changes in referencing program logic.

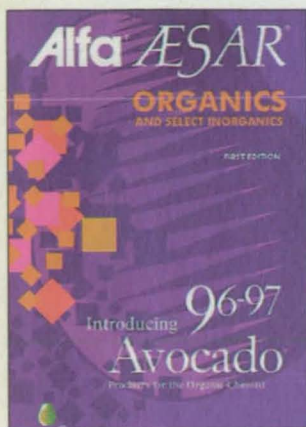
For More Information Write In No. 749



Computer Aided Design Software (CADSI®), Coralville, IA, has released revision 8 of its Dynamic Analysis and Design System (DADS) **3D mechanical system simulation and animation software** for Windows NT and UNIX platforms. It enables mechanical engineers to simulate, animate, and evaluate the performance of 3D mechanical systems and provides texture mapping, parametric modeling, and integrated simulation within CAD programs.

For More Information Write In No. 743

New Literature

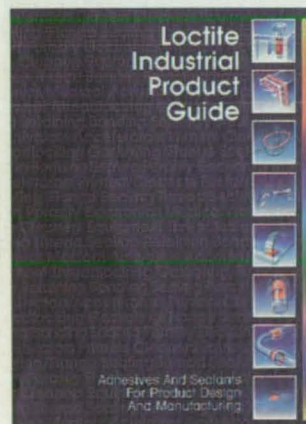


The 1996-97 Avocado Organics Catalog from Alfa Aesar, Ward Hill, MA, features a new line of **organic chemicals** for use by research and development chemists. More than 20,000 related products are described, including inorganic chemicals used in the synthesis of organic materials.

For More Information Write In No. 755

Deltron, North Wales, PA, has released a 40-page brochure describing **linear and switching power supplies**. Switchers are available with one to seven outputs, from 120 to 2000 watts; linears are available in standard sizes with one to three outputs.

For More Information Write In No. 756



An Industrial Product Guide from Loctite Corp., Rocky Hill, CT, describes **adhesives and sealants** for use in electronics, medical equipment, and industrial design. Sections on threadlocking, threadsealing, gasketing/flange sealing, retaining, bonding, and sealing porosity are included.

For More Information Write In No. 757

American Linear Manufacturers, Westbury, NY, offers a catalog describing crossed-roller **linear motion products**, including bearings, slides, and motorized stages. Also featured are custom assemblies, product modifications, options, and accessories.

For More Information Write In No. 760

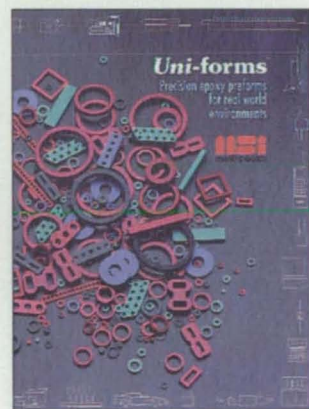
Analogic's Data Conversion Products Group, Peabody, MA, has announced a 192-page catalog of **data conversion components**, which includes hybrid, modular, and board-level products. Featured are A/D converters, DC-to-DC converters, amplifiers, and data acquisition boards for design engineers in medical, CCD imaging, instrumentation, and spectroscopy fields.

For More Information Write In No. 758



Catalog 96 from PHD Inc., Fort Wayne, IN, features **automation components** such as linear actuators, grippers, powered slides, rotary actuators, switches, sensors, cylinders, and accessories. Also included are product sizing software, videotapes, and CD-ROMs.

For More Information Write In No. 761



Multi-Seals, Manchester, CT, has introduced a four-page brochure on Uni-Forms® **epoxy preforms** for aerospace, computer, electronics, fiber-optic, medical, and military applications. Included are standard and custom epoxy preforms.

For More Information Write In No. 765

A catalog of **data acquisition products for PCs** from United Electronic Industries, Watertown, MA, describes hardware, software, third-party drivers, and OEM support programs. The line of high-speed, high-channel-count products includes 1 MHz, 12-bit and 200 kHz, 16-bit boards.

For More Information Write In No. 762



StacoSwitch, Costa Mesa, CA, has released a 24-page Lighted Push-button Switch designer's guide, which covers the Series 80 Sunlight Readable **lighted switches and indicators**. The catalog provides electrical and mechanical designers with MIL QPL listings, electrical switching characteristics, and accessories.

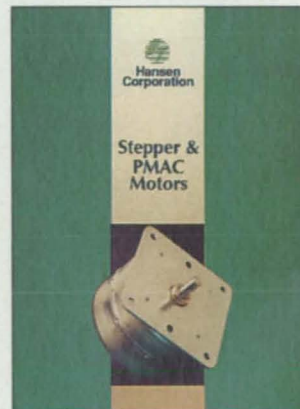
For More Information Write In No. 763

Actuators are described in an eight-page brochure from Bimba Manufacturing Co., Monee, IL. Featured are Double-Wall® cylinders, stainless steel and position feedback cylinders, Ultra® rodless cylinders, Pneu-Turn® rotary actuators, flow controls, quick connect switches, and custom actuators.

For More Information Write In No. 764

Exergen Corp., Watertown, MA, offers the IRt/c™ Handbook of **non-contact temperature sensors**, which includes more than 300 sensor models and accessories, thermal switch models for adhesive detection, and handheld scanners. A selection/installation guide, application notes, and case histories also are featured.

For More Information Write In No. 767

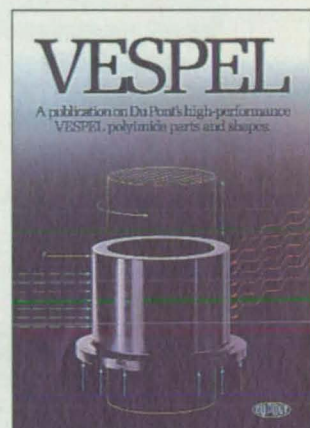


Hansen Corp., Princeton, IN, offers a 16-page brochure describing **stepper and PMAC motors** with various torque ranges and step angles. Included are standard features and specifications, dimensional diagrams, and available options for each model.

For More Information Write In No. 769

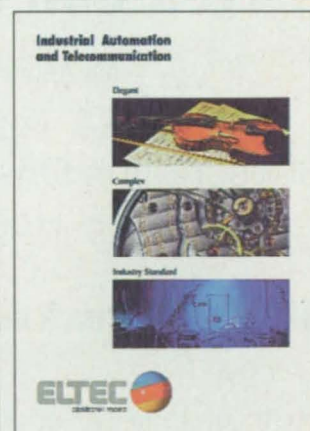
A 28-page **switching systems** catalog from Keithley Instruments, Cleveland, OH, describes four mainframes handling from 80 to 576 channels and 54 different switching cards that plug into mainframe slots. The systems connect multiple test points and instruments in R&D systems, engineering work stations, and automatic test equipment. Also included are memory, programming, and connection options.

For More Information Write In No. 759



VespeL polyimide parts and shapes from DuPont Engineering Polymers, Newark, DE, are described in a 12-page brochure. Technical data on VespeL SP includes dimensional stability; wear, temperature, and radiation resistance; machining and fabricating capabilities; and sealing compliance. Also featured are applications and benefits.

For More Information Write In No. 766

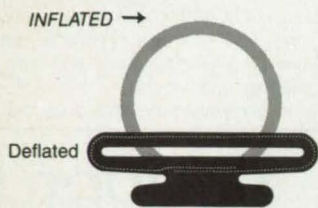


A 32-page catalog describing **board-level computers for industrial automation** is available from American ELTEC, Princeton, NJ. Products include basic automation boards, scalable VMEbus processors, carrier boards, interfaces, analog I/O boards, programmable logic controllers, and related software.

For More Information Write In No. 768

SEAL MASTER INFLATABLE SEALS

Providing sealing solutions
before others identify
the problems!



Since 1953, our people have been helping solve difficult sealing problems. We offer innovative custom-built seals in a wide range of sizes and configurations. They can be used anywhere a positive seal is needed. Call or write for design assistance. Illustrated literature available.



SEAL MASTER CORPORATION

INFLATABLE SEALS AND OTHER CUSTOM RUBBER PRODUCTS

368 MARTINEL DRIVE • KENT, OH 44240-4368 USA
(330) 673-8410 • FAX (330) 673-8242

For More Information Write In No. 428

Now You Can Renew

(Or Apply For)

A NASA Tech Briefs
Subscription On-Line Through
The NTB Home Page:

<http://www.keds.com/ntb>

You must requalify once a year to receive NASA Tech Briefs. Please check the four-digit qualification date at the upper right of your address label. If more than six months have passed, now is the time to renew your subscription.

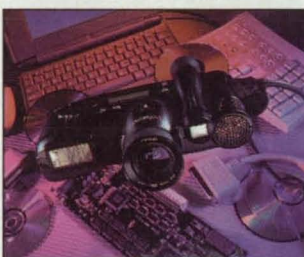
New on the Market

Product of the Month



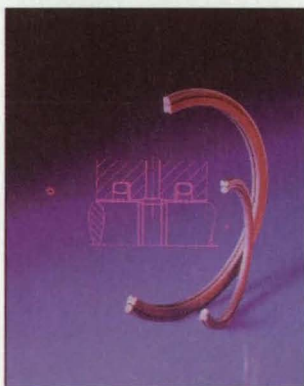
Nomadics, Stillwater, OK, offers modular instruments, which use desktop, laptop, and handheld computers in conjunction with credit-card-sized plug-in devices, allowing engineers to carry lightweight instruments or free up bench space. The instruments work with any computer equipped with a PCMCIA slot, and consist of a sensor interfaced to the PCMCIA card. Data does not need to be transferred from an instrument to a computer for processing, display, or storage; it can be viewed in multiple real-time formats. Instrument functions can be integrated with other capabilities resident on the computer, such as communication via modem. Available instrument cards include a basic pH card kit; a pH logging system; a conductivity meter; a thermocouple datalogger; and a six-channel thermistor datalogger card with Windows-based software.

For More Information Write In No. 700



Polaroid Corp. Electronic Imaging Systems, Cambridge, MA, has introduced the PDC-2000 digital camera, which captures 24-bit color digital images that can be transferred to any computer or printed at a resolution level as high as 1600 x 1200 pixels. It can be used for image archiving, multimedia programs, surveillance and security, and other industrial applications. The camera features automatic exposure control, auto-focus, and automatic flash. Images are date- and time-stamped when transferred to any Macintosh or Windows-compatible computer.

For More Information Write In No. 720



The Turcon® Roto Glyd Ring® double-acting rod and piston seal for rotary or oscillating applications is available from Busak+Shamban Seals Division, Fort Wayne, IN. The low-friction seal provides abrasion resistance and is designed for use under high pressure and at low sliding speeds. It can be used for internal and external sealing applications.

For More Information Write In No. 723

Series 1005 AC current transducers from American Aerospace Controls, Farmingdale, NY, are available in 15 current ranges from 0 to 2Aac through 0 to 300Aac. The non-intrusive, self-excited current sensing devices require no auxiliary power and feature output of 0 to 5Vdc. Internal components are protected by a plastic case that withstands storage temperatures from -55°C to 85°C.

For More Information Write In No. 721



The RTU-1 microPower data logger/programmable controller from Synetcom Digital, Redondo Beach, CA, records and reports data from standard analog and digital remote site sensors, via radio link or local RS232, to a PC. Features include an internal radio-compatible modem, RS232 serial port, four analog and four digital inputs, two contact closure output lines, and an internal solar panel regulator/battery charger.

For More Information Write In No. 733

Communications Specialties, Hauppauge, NY, has announced the Scan Do Ultra video scan converter, which supports high-resolution PC and Macintosh computer workstations. Features include composite, S-Video, RGB, and YUV outputs; genlock support; multiscanning; dual computer inputs; and variable sizing and positioning. It provides VGA, SVGA, and Macintosh compatible down converted outputs.

For More Information Write In No. 725

New on the Market



Oce-Engineering Systems, Chicago, IL, has introduced the 9400 mid-volume **large-format plotter**, which uses electrophotography and radiant fusing imaging technology to produce two "E"-sized plots per minute. The system incorporates one or two 500-foot rolls of plain paper, film, or vellum. It can be controlled through Océ Plot Director software, which supports a variety of CAD formats and includes AutoCAD and Windows drivers.

For More Information Write In No. 724

The ECCM3 and ECCM4 **micro-processor crystals** from Ecliptek Corp., Costa Mesa, CA, are glass surface mount devices that offer frequency stability with minimal board space requirements. They are available in nominal frequency ranges of 11 MHz to 120 MHz and can sustain ± 5 ppm stability over a temperature range of -20°C to $+80^{\circ}\text{C}$.

For More Information Write In No. 726

EME Fan & Motor, Irvine, CA, has introduced Sunon **mini-fans** for air movement in small, confined areas. The fans provide low power consumption and feature an 8-pole design. Available sizes include diameters of 20mm, 25mm, 30mm, and 35mm. The 5-volt and 12-volt fans are offered in ball bearing models.

For More Information Write In No. 727



Nicolet Instrument Technologies, Madison, WI, offers the 2580-P **waveform analyzer**, which collects multiple channels of analog data via data acquisition hardware. The hardware is linked internally via a parallel bus to a Pentium[®] 120 MHz computer with a color TFT display and Windows software for analysis and control. More than 80 analysis functions can be performed on data sets of any length. A built-in report generator creates color documents.

For More Information Write In No. 730

Stock Drive Products, New Hyde Park, NY, has introduced the D34D62-22 Series of 1.8[°] full-step angle **hybrid stepping motors**, which operate at 200 steps per revolution and provide holding torques from 26 to 142 oz. in. They operate in ambient temperatures from -20°C to $+50^{\circ}\text{C}$ and run either clockwise or counter-clockwise. The motors can be specified with single- or double-ended 0.25" diameter hardened steel shafts.

For More Information Write In No. 732



Total Temperature Instrumentation, Williston, VT, offers the SMPS DIN **rail-mounted power supply**, which converts an input voltage of 85 to 264 VAC 50/60 Hz to 24 VDC. The device is used to provide power to field transmitters and other instruments that run on 24 VDC. It features built-in short circuit protection for overload and a high wattage output.

For More Information Write In No. 734



Stratasy, Eden Prairie, MN, has introduced the Genisys[™] **rapid prototyping system**, which acts as a 3D printer, allowing the user to print concept design iterations at a desk from a workstation. AutoGen[™] software orients and scales the part, slices the data, and automatically builds the part. Three-dimensional prints up to 8" x 8" x 8" can be produced in a plastic polymer material. The system operates on Sun, Hewlett-Packard, and Silicon Graphics workstations, as well as Windows NT.

For More Information Write In No. 735

Infinity Photo-Optical, Boulder, CO, has introduced the InFocus[™] **internal focusing system for microscopes**, which fits atop the stand of most microscopes. The system optically sections through cell structures in 3D and confocal microscopy, and corrects aberration and contrast losses. It is available for infinity-corrected or fixed-tubelength DIN-standard objectives. Binocular/trinocular interfaces are available.

For More Information Write In No. 729

TYGON[®]

SPECIFY TYGON...YOUR RESULTS DEPEND ON IT!

UNEQUALED CHEMICAL RESISTANCE IN A CLEAR AND FLEXIBLE TUBING.

Tygon[®] 2075 Tubing. Virtually unaffected by acids, bases, ketones and alcohols.

- Resistant to MEK and other highly aggressive chemicals
- Plasticizer free
- Safer disposal through incineration
- Smoother inner surface inhibits particulate build-up
- Reduced absorption of aqueous fluids

For details, call 216-798-9240, or write P.O. Box 3660, Akron, OH 44309-3660.



Tygon 2075 after 16 hrs. immersed in MEK



PVC after 16 hrs. immersed in MEK



NORTON

Norton Performance Plastics Corporation



Tygon[®]...Norton Co. Reg. TM

For More Information Write In No. 430

Control

Loss of it can be disastrous. In a high-efficiency, cost-competitive market there's no room for error. CUI Stack's line of optical and magnetic encoders gives you the quality and reliability you need to

maintain your competitive edge. Our innovative development has produced the new MEL series, an optical encoder with a magnetic drive. No shaft to couple, no alignment concerns, no vibration, no stress on the bearings.

MEL Series



If you need an optical, magnetic, mechanical, shaft, shaftless or contactless encoder, CUI Stack has the value you are looking for in:



ENCODERS

CUI Stack, Inc.
9640 SW Sunshine Ct.
Beaverton, OR 97005
(503)643-4899 Fax: (503)643-6129

For More Information Write In No. 431

SoftwareWedge™

Automatically inputs any serial data directly into any PC application.



Serial I/O

Communicate With:
Industrial & Lab. Instruments ...
Gages ...
Balances ...
PLCs ... etc. ...
Any Serial Device!

- Real-Time Serial Data into Any Application — Excel, VB, Quattro, Lotus, Access, Stat. software, etc.
- Full data acquisition and instrument control.
- Risk free 90 day, money-back guarantee.

Now Windows, DOS, NT & Windows 95 applications

For Free Literature, Call 800-722-6004

TAL TECHNOLOGIES, INC.
2027 Wallace St., Philadelphia, PA 19130
Tel: 215/763-7900 Fax: 215/763-9711
E-mail: tal1@taltech.com
Home page: <http://www.taltech.com>



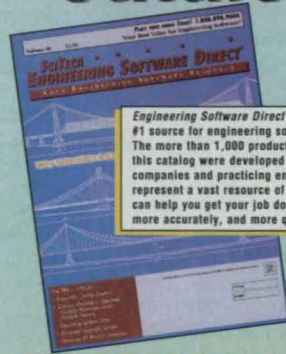
FREE!
130
Page
Catalog

“Optics
for
Industry”

Free 130 page product catalog from Rolyon, world's largest supplier of “Off-the-Shelf” optics. 24-hour delivery of simple or compound lenses, filters, prisms, mirrors, beamsplitters, reticles, objectives, eyepieces plus thousands of other stock items. Rolyon also supplies custom products and coatings in prototype or production quantities. **ROLYN OPTICS Co.**, 706 Arrowgrand Circle, Covina, CA 91722-2199, (818)915- 5707, FAX (818)915-1379

For More Information Write In No. 581

FREE Catalog!



Engineering Software Direct is your #1 source for engineering software! The more than 1,000 products listed in this catalog were developed by software companies and practicing engineers and represent a vast resource of tools that can help you get your job done better, more accurately, and more quickly.

Call 1.800.898.9044

SciTech International 2525 N. Elston Ave., Chicago, IL 60647
Tel 312.486.9191 Fax 312.486.9234
e-mail info@scitechint.com URL <http://www.scitechint.com>

For More Information Write In No. 582

For More Information Write In No. 580

256 MBYTE Image Memory
Dual TMS320C40 Coprocessors

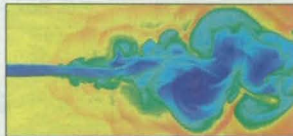
4MEG VIDEO™ Model 12
Flexible Image Capture, Processing, & Display Board for the PC

- 4-31,000 Pixels per Line
- 1-16,000 Lines/Image
- 2-50MHz Sampling & Display Rate
- Configurable 4-256 MB Image Memory
- On-Board DSP
- Programmable Non-Standard, RS-170, & CCIR Video Formats
- Area or Line Scan Input
- Extensive Software

EPIX
381 Lexington Drive
Buffalo Grove, IL 60089
Tel 847 465 1818
Fax 847 465 1919
epix@epixinc.com
<http://www.epixinc.com/epix>
© 1995 - EPIX, Inc., USA

For More Information Write In No. 583

Transform



- creates pseudocolor images, surface plots, contour plots, and more...
- recognizes a variety of file formats
- handles enormous datasets
- images and plots work interactively
- the best tool available for analyzing matrix and image data

800-252-6479

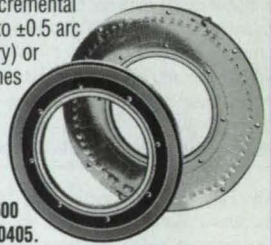
FORTNER
RESEARCH LLC

100 Carpenter Drive, Sterling, VA 20164
(703) 478-0181 • (703) 689-9593
<http://www.fortner.com> • info@fortner.com

For More Information Write In No. 584

POSITION ACCURACY to ±0.5 arc second!

Inductosyn® transducers provide absolute or incremental position data to ±0.5 arc second (Rotary) or ±40 microinches (Linear). Resolution to 26 bits.



For brochure, call 914/761-2600 or fax 914/761-0405.

FARRAND CONTROLS
DIVISION OF RUHLE COMPANIES, INC.
99 Wall Street, Valhalla, NY 10595

For More Information Write In No. 585

SmartCore™ the New Approach



Call our AutoFax 916-753-0618 from your FAX. Ask for data sheet #34. Also ask about our \$99 evaluation kit.

The SmartCore™ is a shortcut to a custom-designed controller. It is a C-programmable microprocessor core with memory, supervisor, DMA, and clock already built in. All you need to do is add interface and control logic.

1724 Picasso Ave.
Davis, CA 95616
916.757.3737
916.753.5141 FAX



For More Information Write In No. 586

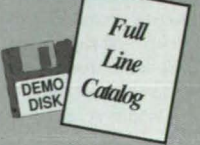
Data acq and signal conditioning IN ONE PACKAGE!

- ◆ Replaces chart recorders & scopes
- ◆ Accepts plug-in amplifiers
- ◆ Connects to your PC's printer port
- ◆ Fast 250,000 Hz sample rates
- ◆ Ready-to-run recording software

Forget multiple boxes. Set aside your old, traditional instruments. Our products take you from sensor to final results with computer-precision. Our DI-500 portable, rack mounted, or desktop hardware measures TCs, rtds, vac, vdc, and strain—virtually any sensor used in industry—with safe, 1000 V isolation per channel. Our ready-to-run WinDaq software allows you to acquire, display, record, playback, and analyze your toughest waveforms with more speed and flexibility than you've ever seen on a PC.



CALL FOR FREE INFORMATION



DATAQ
INSTRUMENTS

800-553-9006

For More Information Write In No. 587

Copyright © 1995 by Dataq Instruments, Inc.

DSP power on PCI at a price to get all fired up about

FPG-44
POWER GRABBER™

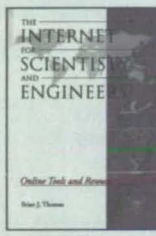
Not just another dumb frame grabber

- ✓ Flexible Frame Grab
- ✓ 50 MHz TMS320C44 DSP
- ✓ SRAM up to 8 Mbytes
- ✓ PCI Interface
- ✓ DSP Library DOS, Windows 3.1/95/NT
- ✓ Low Price

dipix DIP Technology Inc., Westborough, MA
1031 Foster Road, Orange, MA 01334-1011

IMAGING PRODUCTS **Toll Free: 1-800-724-5929**

For More Information Write In No. 588



Your Best Guide To Engineering Tools Online

The Internet For Scientists And Engineers will show you how to navigate

the net and find important online resources in aerospace, electronics, energy, computing, bio/medicine, physics, and many other fields. A great time- and cost-saver for both beginners and seasoned surfers. 450 pages. **Only \$34.95** (NY residents add sales tax.)

Mail with payment (\$34.95 each plus \$5.00 postage.) to: Associated Business Publications, 317 Madison Avenue, Ste 921, New York, NY 10017. For credit card orders call (212) 490-3999



Apollo 11 Commemorative Sweatshirt

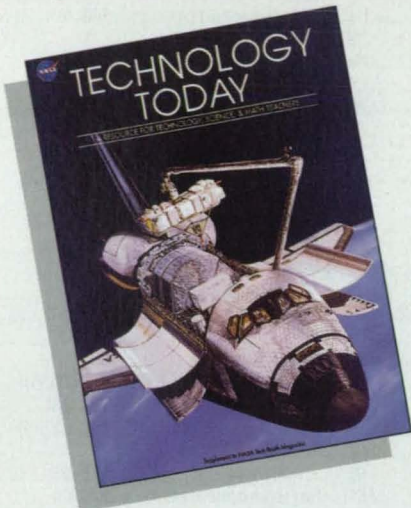
Striking full-color illustration on quality white shirt recaptures the spirit and excitement of the Apollo moon landing. Available in adult sizes—S,M,L,XL \$19.95 each plus \$5.00 shipping/handling. (NY residents add sales tax.)

Mail with payment to: Associated Business Publications 317 Madison Avenue, Ste 921, New York, NY 10017. For credit card orders call (212) 490-3999

Abaris Training Resources	(RAC 331)	87	Lauren Manufacturing	(RAC 408,340)	57,88
Acton Research Corporation	(RAC 455,375)	2a,19a	Libby-Owens-Ford Co.	(RAC 465)	6a
Adaptive Research	(RAC 608)	19	The MacNeal-Schwendler Corporation	(RAC 561)	COV IV
Affinity Chillers	(RAC 459)	14a	Machida, Inc.	(RAC 350)	89
Alacron	(RAC 670)	4	Master Bond Inc.	(RAC 427)	90
Algor, Inc.	(RAC 525, 613,315)	9,55,86	Mathworks, Inc.	(RAC 413,640)	64-65
Amco	(RAC 432)	83	Metric Equipment Sales Inc.	(RAC 339)	88
AMP	(RAC 544)	51	Metrum	(RAC 620)	73
Anritsu Meter Company	(RAC 346)	89	Mid-West Spring Manufacturing Co.	(RAC 302)	85
APD	(RAC 316,317)	86	Mikron Instruments Co., Inc.	(RAC 456)	11a
Applied Microsystems Corporation	(RAC 323)	87	Miller-Stephenson Chemical Company, Inc.	(RAC 405)	45
Ashlar Incorporated	(RAC 407)	52-53	Minalex Corporation	(RAC 303)	85
Astro-Med, Inc.	(RAC 531)	39	Minco Products, Inc.	(RAC 426)	90
Autodesk, Inc.		15,25,31-32	National Instruments Corporation	(RAC 600,301)	COV II,85
Balzers-Pfeiffer North America	(RAC 344)	88	National Photocolor Corp.	(RAC 463)	18a
Belt Technologies, Inc.	(RAC 322)	87	Neslab Instruments, Inc.	(RAC 452,379)	5a,19a
R.P. Cargille Laboratories, Inc.	(RAC 372)	19a	New England Affiliated Technologies	(RAC 325)	87
Carr Lane Manufacturing Co.	(RAC 335)	88	New England Instrument	(RAC 420)	79
Cincinnati Sub-Zero	(RAC 435)	76	Norton Performance Plastics Corporation	(RAC 430)	93
Cordin Corporation	(RAC 467)	10a	Omega Engineering, Inc.	(RAC 660-664)	1
CUI Stack	(RAC 431)	93	Optikos	(RAC 472,376)	13a,19a
Cybernetics	(RAC 616,603)	7,61	Optima Precision, Inc.	(RAC 451)	1a
CyberResearch	(RAC 605)	2	Oriel Instruments	(RAC 454,374)	COV IIa,19a
Daedal Division, Parker Hannifin Corp.	(RAC 304)	85	Orkot Incorporated	(RAC 342)	88
Dataq Instruments	(RAC 587)	94	Parker Hannifin, Compumotor Div.	(RAC 305)	85
Datum Inc.	(RAC 409)	58	Penn Engineering & Manufacturing Corp.	(RAC 402)	18
DCC Corporation	(RAC 326)	87	PIC Design	(RAC 319)	86
Derwent	(RAC 401)	16	Polytec PI, Inc.	(RAC 471,371)	COV IVa,19a
De-Sta-Co	(RAC 306)	85	Precision MicroControl Corp.	(RAC 310)	86
Digi-Key Corporation	(RAC 615)	5	Princeton Instruments, Inc.	(RAC 473,373)	17a,19a
Digital Equipment Corporation		10-11	PSC Lamps	(RAC 324)	87
Dipix Technology	(RAC 588)	95	Research Systems, Inc.	(RAC 597)	13
Directed Energy, Inc.	(RAC 464)	18a	RGB Spectrum	(RAC 400)	12
DSP Development Corporation	(RAC 522)	71	Rocky Mountain Instruments	(RAC 470)	7a
Edmund Scientific	(RAC 462)	12a	Rolyn Optics Co.	(RAC 581,381)	94,19a
EDS Unigraphics	(RAC 540)	35	Russian Tech Briefs		15a
Electronic Space Products International	(RAC 309)	86	Saltire Software Inc.	(RAC 424)	82
Envoy Data Corporation	(RAC 336)	88	SciTech International	(RAC 582)	94
Epix, Incorporated	(RAC 583)	94	Seal Master Corporation	(RAC 428)	92
ESDU International PLC	(RAC 348)	89	Seastron Manufacturing Co., Inc.	(RAC 329)	87
Exair Corporation	(RAC 332,334)	87,88	Sensors Unlimited	(RAC 468)	11a
Exciton Inc.	(RAC 377)	19a	Smalley Steel Ring Company	(RAC 337)	88
Expotek	(RAC 425)	84	SoftWorld International	(RAC 422)	81
Farrand Controls	(RAC 585)	94	SolidWorks Corporation	(RAC 575)	16A-16B,17
Fieldworks Inc.	(RAC 403)	27	Specialized Products Company	(RAC 313)	86
Firestone Industrial Products Company	(RAC 349)	89	SPIE	(RAC 590)	77
FJW Industries, Inc.	(RAC 461)	12a	StacoSwitch, Inc.	(RAC 330)	87
Focus Software	(RAC 453)	3a	Sterling Instrument	(RAC 320)	86
Fortner Research LLC	(RAC 584)	94	Surface Combustion, Inc.	(RAC 311)	86
Gage Applied Sciences Inc.	(RAC 610)	37	Surfware Incorporated	(RAC 321)	87
General Extrusions, Inc.	(RAC 439)	62	Synrad	(RAC 520)	63
HAL Computer Systems	(RAC 623)	26	Systran Corporation	(RAC 314)	86
Hewlett-Packard Company	(RAC 507,307)	48A-48B,49,85	TAL Technologies	(RAC 580)	94
Hinds Instruments, Inc. /PEM Division	(RAC 458)	17a	TEC Products	(RAC 457)	16a
Hiram Jones Electronics, Inc.	(RAC 341)	88	Tektronix, Inc.		43
Hitachi Denshi America, Ltd.	(RAC 338)	88	Teledyne Wah Chang	(RAC 333)	88
Illinois Instruments, Inc.	(RAC 327)	87	TestEquity Inc.	(RAC 508)	3
Instrument Technology, Inc.	(RAC 347)	89	Texas Instruments	(RAC 411)	62
Integrated Systems, Inc.	(RAC 675)	75	Total Control Products, Inc.	(RAC 555)	29
Interface	(RAC 419)	23	TrueTime Inc.	(RAC 328)	87
Intergraph Corporation	(RAC 690)	COV III	Union Carbide, Crystal Products	(RAC 466)	9a
International Light Inc.	(RAC 380)	19a	Vector Fields, Inc.	(RAC 318)	86
Invention Machine	(RAC 406)	46	Visual Numerics, Inc.	(RAC 410)	59
IOtech, Inc.	(RAC 414-416)	47	Visual Solutions, Inc.	(RAC 343)	88
Iscan	(RAC 423)	82	VLSI Standards	(RAC 300)	85
Jandel Scientific Software	(RAC 418)	74	Voltek	(RAC 308)	85
JB Data	(RAC 378)	69,19a	Walker Scientific, Inc.	(RAC 345)	89
JML Direct Optics	(RAC 370)	19a	Z World Engineering	(RAC 586)	94
Kaman Instrumentation	(RAC 421)	79	Zircar Products, Inc.	(RAC 417)	67
Kinesix	(RAC 404)	36			
Labconco Corporation	(RAC 312)	86			
Lasiris Inc.	(RAC 469)	16a			
Lattice Materials Corp.	(RAC 460)	14a			

*RAC stands for Reader Action Card. For further information on these advertisers, please write in the RAC number on the Reader Action Card in this issue. This index is compiled as a service to our readers and advertisers. Every precaution is taken to insure its accuracy, but the publisher assumes no liability for errors or omissions.

Now you can subscribe to



NASA Technology Today

the exciting new teaching tool for educators and parents

NASA *Technology Today's* mission is to share the excitement, adventure, and knowledge of NASA's work with teachers and parents for use in the classroom and home. Each full-color, illustrated edition will be your guide inside NASA, spotlighting the agency's major missions, launches, science projects, discoveries, and technology breakthroughs — with suggested activities for students. Plus, you'll learn where and how to take advantage of NASA educational resources, including special Internet sites, software, videos, and more.

If you enjoyed the sample copy of *NASA Technology Today* mailed with the April issue of *NASA Tech Briefs*, we invite you to subscribe for a full year — four EXPANDED issues — for the charter rate of \$11.95. Additional copies (addressed to same subscriber) are only \$1.00 each (\$4.00 additional per year).

Don't miss a single issue...subscribe today!

Published in cooperation with NASA and the International Technology Education Association.

- Please enter my subscription to *NASA Technology Today* for one year (four issues) at \$11.95.
- I also want to receive ___ additional copies of each issue, at \$1.00 per copy x 4 for the subscription year (eg. — \$8.00 for 2 extra copies of each issue)

Total: \$ _____

- check enclosed (payable to Associated Business Publications Intl.)
- charge my: VISA MasterCard AmEx

Card No./Exp. Date _____

Signature _____

Name _____

Organization _____

Address _____

City/St/Zip _____

Phone No. _____

Fax No. _____

Mail to: Associated Business Publications Intl., 317 Madison Avenue, New York, NY 10017, or fax credit card orders to: (212) 986-7864. Questions? Call (212) 490-3999.

The Technology Connection

To Advertise Call (800) 944-NASA

Opportunities for Partnership & Commercialization

Avionics Software Design Complexity Measure (ASDCM)
 Contact: Richard Weeks, VP
 Symvionics, Inc.
 (818) 585-0115 FAX (818) 585-0427
 Web Site: <http://www.symvionics.com>

Drift-free, miniature, dead-reckoning module for people on foot (Phase II Army SBIR)
 Contact: Bob Levi, Pres.
 Point Research Corp.
 (714) 557-6180 FAX (714) 557-5175

Toxic Gas Removal and Concentration Using Polymers Absorbers for Industrial and Respirator Applications
 Contact: Dr. Kenneth M. Kalumuck
 Manager
 Dynaflow, Inc.
 301-604-3688 FAX 301-604-3689
 E-mail: info@dynaflow-inc.com

Connecting with Consultants

Robert P. Bell
Robert Platt Bell & Associates, P.C.
 917 Duke Street
 Alexandria, VA 22314
 (703) 683-8822
 FAX (703) 683-8823
 E-mail: RobertBell@BELLPAT.COM
 Specializing in patent, trademark and copyrighting matters.

Engineering Catalog

80/20 Inc. FAST
 Manufacturers of *The Industrial Erector Set*[®]
T-SLOT ALUM. EXTRUSIONS
 for Machine Frames, Work Stations, Shop Projects, Guarding, Enclosures, Etc.
 Free catalog
 with over 1400 building components!
 Internet - <http://www.twi.com/8090>
(219) 248-8030 • FAX 248-8029
 1701 South 400 East • Columbia City, IN 46725

Inventors Marketplace

Inventions Upon Demand

Creators of intellectual property (IP) with multidisciplinary backgrounds from MIT, Raytheon, Technion, Battelle, etc., provide customized IP to clients. 100+ patents and proven track record with Fortune 500 clients and smaller firms.
 Write: Invent Resources, Box 548, Lexington, MA 02173 (617-862-0200); rsilver@world.std.com; <http://www.catalog.com/invent>.

Equipment for Sale

Need CNC?
 Get a full system for only \$3K-5K, from the pioneer in PC-based CNC. We have the experience, features, & great support you need. One call gets you a full catalog & a working demo.
Call: 612-641-1797
 UK Distrib: 01420-23830
 Fax: 612-641-8681
 **ah-ha!** Since 1991
 Design Group Inc.

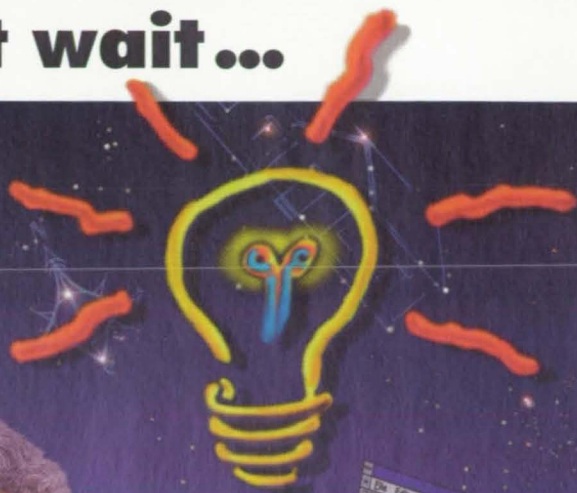
Announcing The Third Annual SBIR TECHNOLOGY OF THE YEAR AWARDS

Has your company developed a novel, commercially promising technology/product through the government's Small Business Innovation Research (SBIR) Program? You may be eligible for a 1996 SBIR Technology of the Year Award, presented by the Technology Utilization Foundation in cooperation with SBIR-sponsoring agencies of the federal government.

Nominees will have the opportunity to showcase their technology/product at Technology 2006, the world's largest tech transfer conference and exhibition (Oct. 29-31, Anaheim, CA), and will be featured in the pages of *NASA Tech Briefs*. Winners will receive thousands of dollars in prizes.

To learn more about this prestigious national award and obtain a nomination packet, call Joanna Lipton at (212) 490-3999.

Ideas won't wait...



Capture your inspirations in a flash with Imagineer™



Why spend time wrestling with your software? Intergraph Imagineer™ Technical makes drawing fast and easy. Instead of complex commands, you get intuitive on-screen feedback. Imagineer's new way of drawing reduces mouse clicks, command changes, and keystrokes — so you stay in tune with your creative impulses.



Designed for Windows® 95 and Windows NT™

Imagineer is a Microsoft® Office Compatible 95 product. Combine drawings with text files, spreadsheets, presentations, and more.

Imagineer works with AutoCAD and MicroStation® files — *no messy translation necessary!*

Call for a **FREE** evaluation CD! Visit our Web site at <http://www.intergraph.com>

Precision drawing! made easy!

Only **\$495** — call and order today!

800-692-8069

Mention priority code NO6.



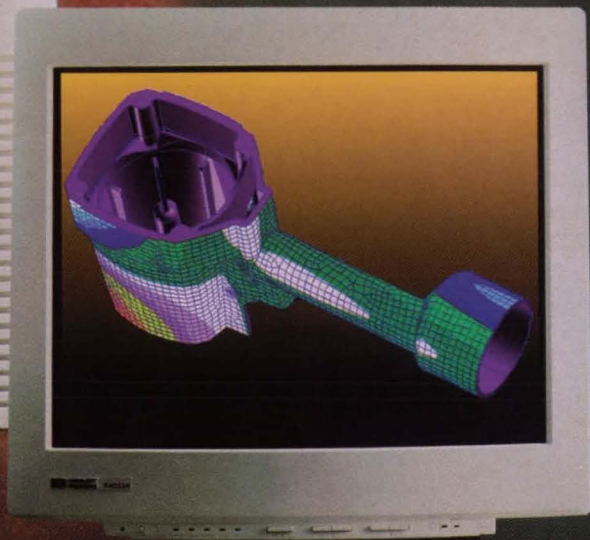
INTERGRAPH
SOFTWARE SOLUTIONS

Intergraph and the Intergraph logo are registered trademarks and Imagineer is a trademark of Intergraph Corporation. Microsoft, Windows, and the Windows logos are registered trademarks and Windows NT is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. MicroStation is a registered trademark of Bentley Systems, Inc. Other brands and product names are trademarks of their respective owners. Copyright 1996 Intergraph Corporation, Huntsville, AL 35894-0001. Printed in USA.

For More Information Write In No. 690

Get the inside track on

performance.



MSC/PATRAN Release 1.4 and the HP 9000 J-Class Model J200.



Release 1.4 of MSC/PATRAN brings exceptional gains in performance to analysts and designers – graphics speed a full 10 to 20 times faster – dramatically improved performance and simplicity of direct CAD geometry access – and greatly enhanced integration with MSC/NASTRAN, including support for p-elements and superelements. No other CAE software has the combination of high performance and power integration as Release 1.4 of MSC/PATRAN.

For ultimate productivity, add the no-compromise, full computing power of the Hewlett-Packard 9000 J-Class Workstation Model J200. It provides the best features of HP's high performance PA-RISC processors in a dynamic new system package. Get the inside track on breathtaking performance with MSC and Hewlett-Packard. For MSC information, call 800-642-7437, ext. 2500 or visit MSC's website at <http://www.macsch.com>. For more information about Hewlett-Packard products, call 800-637-7740, or visit the HP website at <http://www.hp.com>.



The
MacNeal-Schwendler
Corporation